22102060461

Med
K7311

5513

LIST

OF

E. Oustalet
No. 62

THE VERTEBRATED ANIMALS

NOW OR LATELY LIVING

IN THE GARDENS

OF THE

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

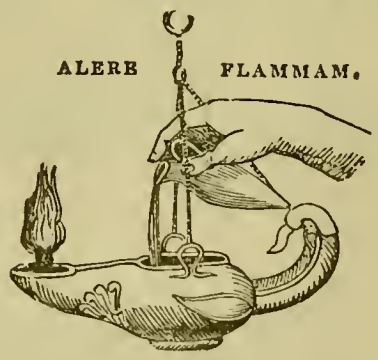
SEVENTH EDITION.

1879.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY,
AND SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN HANOVER SQUARE.
LONDON:
MESSRS. LONGMANS, GREEN, READER, AND DYER,
PATERNOSTER ROW.

12232-100

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.



WELLCOME INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
Coll. welMOmec
Call
No. QL

PREFACE TO THE FIFTH EDITION.

The first edition of this List was issued in 1862, and contained the names of all the animals that had been living in the Society's Gardens at any time during the previous year, with their habitats, and the dates and modes of their acquisition.

In the second edition, issued in 1863, the animals living in the Society's Gardens from the 1st of January to the end of May of that year were given in a similar form.

In the third edition, which was completed for press on the 1st of January, 1865, the names of all specimens received by the Society during 1864 were added to the List.

In the fourth edition, issued in 1867, the names of all the vertebrated animals added to the Society's collection during the years 1865 and 1866 were inserted in their proper places; so that the List contained a complete record of all specimens of Vertebrates that had been exhibited alive in the Society's Gardens in the years 1864, 1865, and 1866.

In the present revised edition of this Catalogue I have pursued exactly the same system, and have added the names of all the vertebrated animals that we have received during the years 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, and 1871, with the date and mode of acquisition of each specimen.

The result is a nearly complete catalogue of all the living Vertebrates received by the Society during the past ten years. It is not, however, *quite* complete, as in the first two editions the references to some of the specimens which had been lost by death or departure were struck out; but commencing from

January 1st, 1864, I believe that every specimen received will be found to have been inserted in its proper place, although there may of course have been errors in the determination of the species.

For several years it has been my practice to bring before the scientific meetings of the Society short notices of the more important accessions to the Menagerie, with the object of calling attention to such as are of special interest. These notices are subsequently printed and published in the 'Proceedings' of the Scientific Meetings. Both our 'Proceedings' and 'Transactions' also contain frequent communications referring to specimens living, or that have previously lived, in the Society's Gardens. I have thought that it would add to the value of the present Catalogue to add references to the 'Proceedings' and 'Transactions' in all these cases, so as to make the Catalogue a sort of index to numerous passages in our scientific publications that refer to specimens in the Society's collection.

When animals have been figured in our publications from specimens in the Gardens, a reference to the figure is likewise added.

The thirty woodcuts in the present Catalogue have mostly already appeared in the Society's 'Proceedings.' Some of them, however, have been kindly lent to me for the purpose of this Catalogue by the proprietors of 'Nature.'

P. L. S.

11 Hanover Square, W.,
June 6th, 1872.

PREFACE TO THE SIXTH EDITION.

In the present edition the names of all the specimens added to the Collection during the years 1872, 1873, 1874, and 1875 have been inserted in their proper places.

The result shows that since the commencement of the year 1861 we have exhibited specimens of 570 different species of Mammals, 1224 of Birds, 227 of Reptiles, 39 of Batrachians, and 83 of Fishes,—in all 2143 species of Vertebrated animals.

The subjoined Table of the number of Species of the principal classes of Vertebrates included in the successive editions of the Catalogues will serve to give some idea of the progressive development of the Collection :—

	First Edition, 1862.	Second Edition, 1863.	Third Edition, 1865.	Fourth Edition, 1867.	Fifth Edition, 1872.	Sixth Edition, 1877.
Mammals	188	229	272	339	498	570
Birds	409	468	558	721	1044	1224
Reptiles	45	60	52	73	181	227
Batrachians	17	24	23	25	35	39
Fishes	23	40	51	54	68	83
Total	682	821	956	1212	1826	2143

P. L. S.

11 Hanover Square, W.
Feb. 8th, 1877.

PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

The seventh edition of this List has been prepared on the same plan as that issued in 1877.

The registered additions to the Menagerie made during the last three years have been inserted in their proper places.

Many additional references have also been given to the specimens described or alluded to in the Society's 'Proceedings' and 'Transactions,' which, it is believed, will serve to make the List more useful as a work of reference.

The following Table gives the number of Species of each class of Vertebrates included in the successive editions of this Catalogue:—

	First Edition, 1862.	Second Edition, 1863.	Third Edition, 1865.	Fourth Edition, 1867.	Fifth Edition, 1872.	Sixth Edition, 1877.	Seventh Edition, 1879.
Mammals ...	188	229	272	339	498	570	615
Birds	409	468	558	721	1044	1224	1329
Reptiles	45	60	52	73	181	227	257
Batrachians .	17	24	23	25	35	39	41
Fishes.....	23	40	51	54	68	83	83
Total	682	821	956	1212	1826	2143	2325

P. L. S.

1st August, 1879.

LIST OF PREVIOUS EDITIONS.

1. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1862. (pp. 100.)

2. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Second Edition.) 8vo. 1863. (pp. 120.)

3. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Third Edition.) 8vo. 1865. (pp. 148.)

4. List of Vertebrated Animals Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. (Fourth Edition.) 8vo. 1867. (pp. 204.)

5. Revised List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1872. (pp. 399.)

5[a]. Revised List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London.—Supplement, containing Additions received in 1872, 1873, and 1874. 8vo. 1875. (pp. 54.)

6. Revised List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. 1877. (pp. 519.)

CORRIGENDA ET EMENDANDA.

P. 198. Alter the English name of *Estrelda bella* to "Beautiful Finch."

P. 299. Alter the English name of *Brotogerys tui* to "Tui Parrakeet."

P. 430. Alter the English name of *Penelope purpurascens* to "Purplish Guan."

P. 455. Between Nos. 1258 and 1259 insert "Genus GALLINAGO."

CONTENTS.

MAMMALIA ..... *page* 1

Quadrumana.. *page*	1	Sirenia	109
Lemures	34	Hyraces	110
Chiroptera	40	Ungulata	110
Insectivora	43	Cetacea	158
Carnivora	44	Edentata	159
Rodentia	86	Marsupialia	165
Proboscidea	109	Monotremata	178

AVES 179

Passeres	179	Columbæ	377
Cypseli	245	Gallinæ	398
Pici	246	Fulicariæ	436
Coccyges	248	Alectorides	443
Psittaci	260	Limicolæ	451
Striges	299	Gaviæ	458
Accipitres	309	Pygopodes	463
Steganopodes	336	Impennes	464
Herodiones	340	Crypturi	467
Anseres	352	Struthiones	469

REPTILIA 476

Testudinata	476	Sauria	495
Crocodilia	492	Ophidia	508

AMPHIBIA 530

Batrachia	530	Urodela	535

PISCES 539

LIST OF WOODCUTS.

Fig.		Page
1.	Cercopithecus pluto ..	10
2.	Macacus leoninus	17
3.	Brachyurus ouakari ..	31
4.	Perodicticus potto ..	38
5.	Cynonycteris collaris ♀ and young	42
6.	Ælurus fulgens.....	79
7.	Head of Ursus piscator	81
8.	Otaria jubata	84
9.	Rhinoceros unicornis ♂	111
10.	Rhinoceros lasiotis ..	111
11.	Rhinoceros sumatrensis	112
12.	Rhinoceros bicornis ♂.	113
13.	Tapirus americanus ..	114
14.	Head of Phacochœrus æthiopicus ♂ ad. ..	118
15.	Head of Phacochœrus africanus ♀ jr.....	118
16.	Head of Gazella granti	132
17.	Head of Alcelaphus tora	138
18.	Elaphodus michianus ♂	146
19.	Head of Cervus schomburgki	150
20.	Cervus alfredi ♂	152
21.	Pudua humilis ♂	157
22.	Manis tricuspis.....	162
23.	Myrmecophaga jubata.	163
24.	Orycteropus capensis .	164
25.	Orycteropus æthiopicus	165
26.	Head of Macropus erubescens.....	172
27.	Heteralocha gouldi ..	234
28.	Buceros plicatus	252
29.	Head of Buceros subcylindricus	253
30.	Head of Cacatua sanguinea	264
31.	Head of Cacatua ducorpsi	264
32.	Head of Licmetis gymnopis	266
33.	Stringops habroptilus .	268
34.	Speotyto cunicularia..	308
35.	Cathartes californianus	334
36.	Plotus anhinga	339
37.	Head of Ibis æthiopica	348
38.	Head of Ibis bernieri .	349
39.	Male and female Magellanic Geese in the Society's Gardens, bred between Bernicla dispar ♂ and Bernicla magellanica ♀	358
40.	Numida vulturina....	426
41.	Megacephalon maleo..	434
42.	Tribonyx mortieri....	441
43.	Head of Himantopus nigricollis.....	457
44.	Head of Himantopus brasiliensis	457
45.	Spheniscus humboldti.	466
46.	Head of Rhea americana	470
47.	Head of Rhea macrorhyncha	471
48.	Head of Rhea darwinii	471

LIST OF ANIMALS.

Class MAMMALIA.

Order QUADRUMANA.

Family SIMIIDÆ.

Genus ANTHROPOPITHECUS*.

1. *Anthropopithecus troglodytes* (Gm.). Chimpanzee.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1864.
b. Male. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1865.
c. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
d. Male. Deposited, June 13, 1866.
e. Female. Deposited, Aug. 17, 1866.
f. Male. Presented by J. Snowdon Henry, Esq., Sept. 28, 1866.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1867. From the river Congo.
i. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1867.
j. Male. Deposited, Jan. 22, 1869.
k. Male. Deposited, April 29, 1869.
l. Deposited, June 1, 1869.
m. Deposited, July 1, 1869.
n. Female. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1869.
o. Female. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1869.
p. Female. Deposited, April 10, 1871.
q. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.
r. Male. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.
s. Male. Deposited, July 14, 1871.
t. Male. Deposited, July 17, 1871.

---

* *Cf.* Peters, Monatsb. Ak. Berl. 1876, p. 470.

u. Female. Deposited, July 9, 1874.
v. Male. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
w. Deposited, March 13, 1875.
x. Female. Deposited, June 6, 1875.
y. Male. Presented by Capt. Lees, Governor of Lagos, July 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.
z. Male. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1877.
a^1. Male. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1878.
b^1. Female. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1878.
c^1. Male. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1878.
d^1, e^1. Deposited, May 23, 1878.
f^1. Deposited, June 12, 1878.

Genus Simia.

2. *Simia satyrus*, Linn. Ourang-outang.

Hab. Borneo.

a. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.
d. Deposited, March 29, 1867.
e, *f*. Presented by Colonel Benson and Mr. Vyapoory, June 19, 1868.
g, *h*. Females. Deposited, Jan. 26, 1874.
i, *j*. Males. Presented by Dr. R. Sim, F.Z.S., March 13, 1878.
k. Female. Received in exchange, July 27, 1878.

Genus Hylobates.

3. *Hylobates hoolock* (Harlan). Hoolock Gibbon.

Hab. Assam.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. v.
b. Male. Presented by J. Scrymgeour, Esq., May 9, 1877.

4. *Hylobates lar* (Gm.). White-handed Gibbon.

Hab. Malay peninsula.

a. Male; from Mergui. *b*. Female; from Tenasserim. Presented by G. S. Rodon, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 603. Specimen *a* is figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. v. p. 86.
c. Female. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Anson, May 16, 1872. From Malacca.

d. Male. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1872.
e. Female. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1873.
f. Male. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
g. Male. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1873.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Dec. 4, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by W. H. Newman, Esq., Jan. 7, 1878. From the Forests of Laos, N. Siam.

5. *Hylobates leucogenys,* Ogilby. White-cheeked Gibbon.
Hab. Siam.

a. Presented by W. H. Newman, Esq., H.B.M. Consul at Bangkok, June 2, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 679, pl. LXX.

6. *Hylobates leuciscus* (Schreb.). Silvery Gibbon.
Hab. Java.

a. Female. Purchased, July 20, 1871.

7. *Hylobates variegatus* (Geoffr.). Ungko Gibbon.
Hab. Sumatra.

a. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.
b. Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.
c. Deposited, Jan. 26, 1874.

Family CERCOPITHECIDÆ.

Genus SEMNOPITHECUS.

8. *Semnopithecus entellus* (Dufresne). Entellus Monkey.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by Miss M. L. Gordon, July 23, 1864.
b. Presented by Capt. H. T. Forbes, Roy. Art., June 26, 1865.
c. Purchased, March 28, 1866.
d. Purchased, May 1, 1866.
e. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
f. Male. Purchased, April 20, 1869.
g. Male. Purchased, June 22, 1869.
h. Purchased, April 14, 1870.
i. Female. Received in exchange, March 31, 1871.

j. Female. Purchased, June 9, 1873.
k. Purchased, April 25, 1876.
l. Presented by E. Penn, Esq., Oct. 3, 1876.
m. Received in exchange, April 5, 1877.

9. *Semnopithecus obscurus,* Martin. Dusky Monkey.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110.
b. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1874.

10. *Semnopithecus leucoprymnus* (Otto). Purple-faced Monkey.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1864.
b. Purchased, June 22, 1868.
c. Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
d. Female. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1871.
e. Male. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
f. Presented by A. J. Keason, Esq., May 15, 1876.
g. Purchased, Aug. 26, 1877.
h. Presented by J. B. Knocker, Esq., Sept. 7, 1877.
i. Purchased, Sept. 20, 1878.

11. *Semnopithecus maurus* (Schreb.). Moor Monkey.
Hab. Java.

a. Received, July 30, 1864.
b. Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1866.
c, d. Presented by Capt. D. Nutsford, March 11, 1871.
e. Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872. From Malacca.
f. Female. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
g. Female. Purchased, June 12, 1876.
h. Male. Purchased, June 15, 1877.

Genus Colobus.

12. *Colobus polycomus* (Schreb.). King Colobus.
Hab. Sierra Leone.

a. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

13. *Colobus ursinus* (Schreb.). Ursine Colobus.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, April 23, 1864.
b. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.

c. Purchased, May 17, 1868.
d. Female. Deposited, May 13, 1869.
e. Purchased, April 14, 1870.

14. *Colobus bicolor* (Wesmael). White-thighed Colobus.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 28, 1873.
b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1875.
c. On approval. Aug. 21, 1875.

Genus Cercopithecus.

15. *Cercopithecus talapoin* (Erxl.). Talapoin Monkey.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Lieut. W. B. Bridges, R.N., Nov. 28, 1866. From the Congo river.
b. Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorex, March 29, 1867.
c. Presented by John Gould, Esq., F.Z.S., April 13, 1869.
d. Female. Purchased, April 14, 1870.
e, f. Females. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
g. Male. Presented by C. B. Maseyk, Esq., Aug. 20, 1872.
h. Male. Purchased, March 6, 1873.
i. Male. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
j. Purchased, July 13, 1876.

16. *Cercopithecus cynosurus* (Scop.). Malbrouck Monkey.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 13, 1865.
c. Presented by W. W. Vine, Esq., R.N., May 24, 1866.
d, e, f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
g. Purchased, June 10, 1868.
h. Presented by D. Thompson, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.
i. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870.
j. Male. Presented by H. A. M. de Lichtabbell, Esq., July 21, 1874.
k. Male. Presented by H. A. M. de Lichtabbell, Esq., Sept. 6, 1874.
l. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1874.
m. Received in exchange, July 8, 1875.
n. Female. Presented by C. S. N. Newman, Esq., Nov. 11, 1875.
o. Female. Presented by Dr. Stirling, June 20, 1876.
p. Female. Presented by L. C. Brown, Esq., Jan. 17, 1877.

q. Presented by Mrs. Escott, July 18, 1877.
r. Presented by Edward Wright, Esq., July 6, 1878.

17. *Cercopithecus lalandii,* Is. Geoffr. Vervet Monkey.
Hab. South Africa.

a–e^2. See former editions.
f^2. Male. Presented by O. Billinghurst, Esq., May 8, 1876.
g^2. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1876.
h^2. Female. Presented by F. Nash, Esq., Dec. 16, 1876.
i^2. Male; *j*^{2}. Female. Presented by F. G. Butler, Esq., Jan. 25, 1877.
k^2. Deposited, Sept. 5, 1877.
l^2. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1877.
m^2. Presented by J. H. Taylor, Esq., Nov. 27, 1877.
n^2. Presented by J. Bennet, Esq., March 23, 1878.
o^2. Presented by G. W. Twining, Esq., May 3, 1878.

18. *Cercopithecus griseo-viridis,* Desm. Grivet Monkey.
Hab. North-east Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1864.
b. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1865.
c. Presented by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., Feb. 24, 1865.
d. Deposited, Oct. 18, 1865.
e. Presented by E. G. Brietzeke, Esq., Oct. 10, 1868.
f. Female. Presented by Capt. J. Cracknell, March 30, 1869.
g. Male. Presented by Mrs. Vaughan, June 12, 1871.
h. Male. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1871.
i, *j*. Males. Presented by Dr. Horner, Dec. 21, 1872.
k. Females. Presented by J. Daws Bray, Esq., Jan. 17, 1873.
l. Male. Presented by Mrs. Contearn, Dec. 31, 1873.
m. Female. Presented by T. T. Sich, Esq., Oct. 21, 1876.
n. Male. Deposited, Nov. 23, 1876.
o. Female. Presented by J. W. Richardson, Esq., March 14, 1877.
p. Male. Presented by J. Harvey, Esq., July 30, 1877.
q. Female. Presented by W. D. James, Esq., Sept. 18, 1877.
r. Male. Presented by R. Dudgeon, Esq., Oct. 5, 1877.
s. Female. Presented by Madame Patey, Jan. 19, 1878.
t. Presented by E. H. Lockley, Esq., Feb. 14, 1878.

19. *Cercopithecus callitrichus,* Is. Geoffr. Green Monkey.
Hab. West Africa.

a–n^1. See former editions.
o^1, *p*^{1}. Males. Presented by J. E. Liardet, Esq., March 20, 1876.

q^1, r^1. Males. Presented by H. Richardson, Esq., Aug. 21, 1876.
s^1. Female. Presented by C. L. N. Ingram, Esq., Oct. 2, 1876.
t^1. Female. Presented by Miss Ridsdan, Nov. 8, 1876.
u^1. Female. Presented by J. Mason Allen, Esq., March 13, 1877.
v^1. Deposited, April 15, 1877.
w^1. Female. Presented by W. Stead, Esq., Sept. 17, 1877.
x^1. Female. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1877.
y^1. Presented by J. Scott, Esq., Nov. 24, 1877.
z^1. Female. Presented by G. H. Garrett, Esq., March 4, 1878.
a^2. Presented by James Bennet, Esq., March 23, 1878.
b^2. Male. Presented by G. Milward, Esq., April 13, 1878.
c^2. Female. Presented by Mrs. C. Yeomans, June 30, 1878.
d^2. Male. Presented by H. Hands, Esq., Oct. 31, 1878.
e^2. Female. Presented by Miss G. E. Marryatt, Nov. 15, 1878.
f^2. Presented by A. G. Lytton Squires, Esq., Dec. 4, 1878.
g^2. Female. Presented by J. Williams, Esq., Dec. 14, 1878.

20. *Cercopithecus rufo-viridis,* Is. Geoffr. Mozambique Monkey.

Hab. Mozambique.

a. Presented by Commander Bedingfield, R.N., June 14, 1859. From the Zambesi. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 420. Mus. Brit.
b. Presented by G. Billing, Esq., June 1, 1860.

21. *Cercopithecus ruber* (Gm.). Patas Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by G. E. Stanley, Esq., Aug. 1, 1863.
b–d. Purchased, Dec. 27, 1864.
e. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
f. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1868.
g. Presented by Clement P. Penny, Esq., Sept. 28, 1869.
h. Female. Deposited, Nov. 8, 1870.
i. Female. Presented by E. Hoad, Esq., July 14, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by A. E. Oakes, Esq., Dec. 22, 1873.
k. Male. Purchased, July 11, 1874.
l. Male. Presented by Dr. R. F. Mayne, Nov. 3, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 664.
m. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1875.
n. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1875.
o. Female. Deposited, May 6, 1875.

p. Female. Presented by J. W. Feather, Esq., Dec. 5, 1875.
q. Female. Presented by Mr. E. Poulson, June 21, 1877.
r. Female. Deposited, Dec. 14, 1877.
s. Presented by W. H. Wylde, Esq., Aug. 13, 1878.
t. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1878.

22. *Cercopithecus pyrrhonotus*, Hempr. et Ehr. Nisnas Monkey.

Hab. Nubia.

a. Female. Presented by Col. the Hon. P. Fielding, June 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.
b. Female. Deposited, March 31, 1875.
c. Male. Presented by B. C. Simpson, Esq., March 22, 1877.
d. Female. Presented by W. D. James, Esq., Sept. 18, 1877.
e. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1878.

23. *Cercopithecus albigularis*, Sykes. Sykes's Monkey.

Hab. East Africa.

a. Received in exchange, Dec. 15, 1864.
b. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1865.
c. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1865.
d. Deposited, May 22, 1866.
e, *f*. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1868.
g. Female. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
h. Female. Deposited, April 15, 1872.
i. Male. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
j. Male. Presented by F. R. H. Lambert, Esq., July 30, 1872.
k. Female. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1875.
l. Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.
m. Male. Presented by R. Payne, Esq., Dec. 11, 1876.
n. Male. Presented by Capt. Benson, Sept. 4, 1878.

24. *Cercopithecus mona* (Schreb.). Mona Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, April 5, 1862.
b. Received in exchange, March 9, 1865.
c, *d*. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
e. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
f. Purchased, June 27, 1867.
g. Purchased, March 10, 1868.
h. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
i. Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
j, *k*. Males; *l*, *m*. Females. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1871.

n, *o*. Females. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
p. Female. Deposited, Nov. 12, 1875.
q. Male. Presented by the Rev. W. N. Ripley, Oct. 2, 1878.

25. *Cercopithecus diana* (Linn.). Diana Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a, *b*. Purchased, June 14, 1864.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
d. Purchased, May 18, 1866.
e. Purchased, July 18, 1866.
f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
g. Male. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
h. Female. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1871.
i. Male. Presented by H. Worrall, Esq., May 2, 1872.
j. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1873.
k. Female. Purchased, March 15, 1875.
l. Female. Presented by Walter Mayhew, Esq., Dec. 7, 1877.
m. Presented by P. Spink, Esq., Dec. 13, 1877.

26. *Cercopithecus erxlebeni,* Dahlb. et Puch. Erxleben's Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
b. Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From the river Congo.

27. *Cercopithecus erythrogaster,* Gray. Red-bellied Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 16, 1866. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 168, pl. XVI. See also notes by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 380.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 430.

28. *Cercopithecus campbelli,* Waterh. Campbell's Monkey.

Hab. West Coast of Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Mrs. E. Ivey, June 15, 1872.
b. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 1.
c. Male. Presented by Capt. Damm, ship 'Cupido,' May 10, 1875.
d. Male. Presented by Miss A. J. Brown, Oct. 9, 1875.
e. Deposited, Nov. 12, 1875.

29. *Cercopithecus pluto,* Gray. Pluto Monkey. (Fig. 1.)
Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670.
b. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
c. Purchased, June 29, 1871.
d. Female. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
e. Male. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
f. Male. Purchased, June 25, 1872.
g. Male. Received in exchange, July 2, 1872.
h. Female. Purchased, March 6, 1873.
i. Male. Purchased, May 10, 1873.

Fig. 1.

Cercopithecus pluto. (P. Z. S. 1848, p. 57.)

30. *Cercopithecus cephus* (Linn.). Moustache Monkey.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1862.
b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
e. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.

g. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1867.
h–k. Received in exchange, July 3, 1868.
l. Presented by Dr. Dyer, Nov. 16, 1868.
m, *n*. Received in exchange, July 2, 1869.
o. Male. Presented by Major-General Gambier, July 19, 1870.
p. Male. Presented by Mr. F. Barnett, Nov. 8, 1870.
q. Female. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1871.
r. Received in exchange, Dec. 21, 1871.
s. Female. Purchased, March 5, 1872.
t. Female. Purchased, March 6, 1872.
u. Female. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1873.
v, *w*. Females. Purchased, June 10, 1873.
x. Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From Cabinda, West Africa.
y. Female. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1874.
z. Female. Received, July 16, 1874.
a[1]. Male. Presented by E. F. Domville, Esq., Lieut. R.N., Aug. 10, 1877.

31. *Cercopithecus nictitans* (Linn.). Hocheur Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
b. Purchased, April 8, 1871.
c. Purchased, July 26, 1871.
d. Male. Purchased, April 13, 1872.
e. Female. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
f. Female. Purchased, April 6, 1874.
g. Female. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1874.

32. *Cercopithecus petaurista* (Schreb.). Lesser White-nosed Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Deposited, Oct. 21, 1864.
b. Deposited, June 13, 1866.
c. Purchased, July 18, 1866.
d. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1866.
e. Deposited, Dec. 16, 1867.
f. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.
g. Male. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
h. Male. Presented by John Gordon, Esq., May 14, 1875.
i. Presented by F. Ward, Esq., March 27, 1876.
j. Male; *k*. Female. Presented by Mr. Miles, July 21, 1876.
l. Presented by Mrs. Cleaver, June 4, 1877.

33. *Cercopithecus ludio*, Gray. Ludio Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, May 26, 1868.

b. Female. Deposited, Aug. 7, 1871.
c. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
d. Female. Purchased, June 27, 1872.

Genus Cercocebus.

34. *Cercocebus collaris* (Kuhl). White-collared Mangabey.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 16, 1864.
c. Presented by A. F. Ridgway, Esq., Dec. 3, 1864.
d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
e. Presented by Capt. James Erskine, R.N., Feb. 6, 1867.
f. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
g. Deposited, Dec. 7, 1867.
h. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.
i. Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorex, Jan. 28, 1868.
j, k. Presented by Dr. Leared, Dec. 19, 1868.
l. Female. Presented by Col. Addison, April 14, 1869.
m. Male. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871.
n. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1873.

35. *Cercocebus fuliginosus,* Geoffr. Sooty Mangabey.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by — Addison, Esq., April 13, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
d. Deposited, Nov. 24, 1865.
e. Deposited, July 23, 1866.
f. Female. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1869.
g. Male. Purchased, May 3, 1870.
h. Male. Purchased, June 6, 1870.
i. Presented by General Osborne, Sept. 30, 1870.
j. Male. Presented by E. Atkinson, Esq., July 14, 1871.
k. Male. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.
l. Female. Presented by Mr. Martin, July 22, 1874.
m. Male. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1875.
n. Male. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876.
o. Male. Deposited, May 17, 1877.
p. Female. Presented by E. Sellars, Esq., Nov. 3, 1877.

36. *Cercocebus æthiops* (Linn.). White-crowned Mangabey.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 31, 1862.
b. Presented by F. van Zeller, Esq., June 15, 1870.
c. Female. Presented by W. G. Petchett, Esq., March 5, 1875.

37. *Cercocebus albigena* (Gray). Grey-cheeked Monkey.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1865. See notice by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 740.
b. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1866.
c. Presented by Capt. James Erskine, R.N., Feb. 16, 1867.
d. Female. Purchased, May 26, 1869.
e. Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
f. Female. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
g. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
h. Male. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872.
i. Male. Presented by the late H. Ansell, Esq., May 27, 1875.

Genus Macacus.

38. *Macacus radiatus* (Shaw). Bonnet-Monkey.

Hab. Continental India.

a–x^3. See former editions.
y^3. Male. Presented by E. Darvell, Esq., Feb. 3, 1876.
z^3. Male. Presented by J. Shortland, Esq., March 18, 1876.
a^4. Born in the Menagerie, May 30, 1876.
b^4. Male. Presented by E. Say, Esq., Sept. 16, 1876.
c^4. Male. Deposited, Sept. 16, 1876.
d^4. Male. Presented by C. E. Green, Esq., Sept. 18, 1876.
e^4. Male. Presented by R. K. Meaden, Esq., Sept. 21, 1876.
f^4. Male. Presented by J. Long, Esq., Sept. 26, 1876.
g^4. Female. Deposited, Nov. 4, 1876.
h^4. Female. Presented by E. F. Matthews, Esq., Nov. 22, 1876.
i^4. Female. Presented by Mrs. Aspinwall, Nov. 28, 1876.
j^4. Female. Presented by P. Varwell, Esq., Dec. 22, 1876.
k^4. Female. Presented by Mrs. Evans, Dec. 22, 1876.
l^4. Presented by Mrs. Paton, March 8, 1877.
m^4. Male. Presented by Miss A. Sharpe, May 8, 1877.
n^4. Male. o^4. Female. Presented by Mrs. Harper, May 16, 1877.
p^4. Presented by George M'Cheane, Esq., June 28, 1877.
q^4. Male. Presented by C. L. Norman, Esq., July 24, 1877.
r^4. Male. Presented by G. B. Southern, Esq., Aug. 23, 1877.
s^4. Presented by Mrs. Cullen, Sept. 7, 1877.
t^4. Male. Presented by Miss Ward, Oct. 8, 1877.
u^4. Presented by F. Golding, Esq., Oct. 10, 1877.
v^4. Male. Presented by R. Turner, Esq., Oct. 20, 1877.
w^4. Deposited, Nov. 13, 1877.
x^4. Presented by T. H. Evans, Esq., Dec. 13, 1877.
y^4. Female. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., Nov. 24, 1877.

z^4. Presented by R. Bryant, Esq., May 9, 1878.
a^5. Male. Presented by H. Willatt, Esq., May 25, 1878.
b^5. Female. Presented by A. C. Forbes, Esq., June 27, 1878.
c^5. Male. Presented by Capt. Clarke, Aug. 26, 1878.
d^5. Presented by F. Carter, Esq., Sept. 25, 1878.
e^5. Female. Deposited, Oct. 5, 1878.
f^5. Male. Presented by Mr. F. Hinde, Nov. 12, 1878.

39. *Macacus pileatus* (Shaw). Toque Monkey.

Hab. Ceylon.

a. Presented by Capt. Kelsall, R.E., July 31, 1862.
b. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1863.
c. Presented by Miss Maria Laura Ronald, Dec. 13, 1865.
d. Presented by Mrs. John Williams, Oct. 19, 1866.
e. Purchased, June 5, 1868.
f. Male. Presented by Mr. A. S. Redrup, May 14, 1872.
g. Male. Presented by the Sergeants of the First Battalion Scots Fusileers, July 31, 1873.
h. Male. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1873.
i. Presented by Mrs. Thomas, Sept. 3, 1874.
j. Female. Presented by A. Ferris, Esq., May 12, 1875.
k. Male. Deposited, April 25, 1877.
l. Male. Presented by Master R. C. Heyworth, May 8, 1878.
m. Presented by Mrs. Tranchell, Oct. 29, 1878.

40. *Macacus cynomolgus* (Linn.). Macaque Monkey.

Hab. India.

a–y^4. See former editions.
z^4. Presented by T. J. Dunn, Esq., Jan. 8, 1876.
a^5. Male. Presented by Miss Cowles, March 12, 1876.
b^5. Presented by C. S. Hunt, Esq., May 29, 1876.
c^5. Deposited, June 10, 1876.
d^5. Presented by R. W. Sanders, Esq., June 10, 1876.
e^5. Presented by G. Hollis, Esq., July 3, 1876.
f^5. Presented by Miss Preston, July 8, 1876.
g^5. Male. Presented by L. J. Drew, Esq., July 24, 1876.
h^5. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 24, 1876.
i^5. Male. Presented by Mr. W. Holman, Aug. 30, 1876.
j^5. Male. Presented by Dr. J. T. Blackley, Sept. 6, 1876.
k^5. Female. Presented by Capt. Lewis, Sept. 22, 1876.
l^5. Male. Presented by H. J. Jones, Esq., Oct. 11, 1876.
m^5. Deposited, Nov. 13, 1876.
n^5. Presented by R. Schott-y-Larios, Esq., Nov. 28, 1876.
o^5. Female. Presented by Mrs. Long, Jan. 16, 1877.
p^5. Presented by Master R. Wallace, Feb. 6, 1877.
q^5. Female. Presented by T. Daly, Feb. 27, 1877.
r^5. Deposited, March 8, 1877.

s^5. Female. Presented by Mrs. Parkinson, June 25, 1877.
t^5. Presented by E. Cochrane, Esq., July 13, 1877.
u^5. Male. Presented by Miss Gover, Aug. 26, 1877.
v^5. Female. Presented by A. S. Percival, Esq., Sept. 15, 1877.
w^5. Male. Presented by J. F. Greenwood, Esq., Sept. 23, 1877.
x^5. Male. Deposited, Oct. 17, 1877.
y^5. Male. Presented by — Watkins, Esq., Oct. 18, 1877.
z^5. Male. Presented by Dr. Stirling, F.Z.S., Nov. 3, 1877.
a^6. Female. Presented by H. W. Henderson, Esq., Nov. 11, 1877.
b^6. Female. Deposited, Dec. 25, 1877.
c^6. Presented by Mrs. Palmer, Dec. 31, 1877.
d^6. Male. Presented by J. F. Wood, Esq., Jan. 1, 1878.
e^6. Female. Presented by L. E. Lewis, Esq., Jan. 29, 1878.
f^6. Male; g^6. Female. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Feilden, Feb. 12, 1878.
h^6. Male. Presented by H. Wright, Esq., March 4, 1878.
i^6. Male. Presented by Capt. Pole Carew, March 5, 1878.
j^6. Presented by F. Pym, Esq., April 1, 1878.
k^6. Presented by J. M. Neil, Esq., April 30, 1878.
l^6. Presented by W. Mackie, Esq., May 7, 1878.
m^6. Presented by J. Farmer, Esq., May 29, 1878.
n^6. Presented by Mr. Enoch, July 15, 1878.
o^6. Male; p^6. Female. Presented by Dr. Adcock, July 25, 1878.
q^6. Male. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1878.
r^6. Male. Presented by Miss Emily Palmer, Sept. 19, 1878.
s^6. Male. Presented by the Rev. E. L. Marrett, Oct. 3, 1878.
t^6. Female. Deposited, Oct. 4, 1878.
u^6. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 5, 1878.
v^6. Male. Presented by Capt. E. Waterhouse, Oct. 21, 1878.
w^6. Male. Presented by Mr. J. Thompson, Oct. 21, 1878.
x^6, y^6. Females. Presented by Mr. C. Loveless, Nov. 1, 1878.
z^6. Deposited, Nov. 18, 1878.
a^7. Presented by Mr. F. Beck, Nov. 19, 1878.
b^7. Female. Presented by Dr. Whately, R.N., Nov. 26, 1878.
c^7. Male. Deposited, Dec. 20, 1878.

41. *Macacus nemestrinus* (Linn.). Pig-tailed Monkey.

Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, Dec. 15, 1864.
b. Purchased, July 19, 1865.
c. Presented by S. Youlton, Esq., March 31, 1866.
d. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1866.
e. Presented by Douglas Marsh, Esq., Feb. 2, 1867.
f. Presented by W. D. Garside, Esq., April 15, 1867.
g. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1868.
h. Male. Presented by Lieut. Codrington Hall, R.N., Jan. 4, 1870.

i. Presented by V. H. Straker, Esq., April 29, 1870.
j. Female. Presented by M. Olivier, Oct. 3, 1870.
k. Male. Purchased, March 3, 1873.
l. Female. Purchased, May 24, 1873.
m. Female. Presented by J. E. Kincaid, Esq., June 5, 1874.
n. Male. Presented by Dr. Cole, Jan. 15, 1875.
o. Male. Presented by Miss H. E. Humphreys, April 26, 1875.
p. Male. Presented by A. B. Gordon, Esq., May 1, 1875.
q. Presented by the Rev. W. Ewart, Jan. 1, 1876.
r. Presented by T. Meyrick, Esq., Sept. 12, 1876.
s. Deposited, Oct. 12, 1876.
t. Female. Presented by Dr. Broadbent, Feb. 3, 1877.
u. Female. Presented by the crew of H.M.S. 'Dwarf,' Jan. 17, 1877.
v, *w*. Males. Presented by Sir Harry St. George Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., June 25, 1877.
x. Presented by Mrs. Rintoul, Aug. 29, 1877.
y. Presented by W. H. Gedge, Esq., June 21, 1878.

42. *Macacus sancti-johannis* (Swinhoe). St. John's Monkey.

Hab. North Lena Island, Hong-Kong, China.

a. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1867. Original specimen received from Mr. Swinhoe, and described by him in P. Z. S. 1866, p. 556.
b. Presented by T. J. Fawcett, Esq., Oct. 29, 1867.

43. *Macacus leoninus* (Blyth). Leonine Monkey. (Fig. 2.)

Hab. Arracan.

a. Female. Presented by Capt. R. A. Brown, R.N., July 8, 1869. Specimen named by Mr. Bartlett *M. andamanensis*, Land and Water, July 24, 1868. See P. Z.S. 1869, p. 467, and 1870, p. 663.
b. Male. Purchased, June 14, 1870. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1870, pl. xxxv. p. 664.
c. Female. Presented by F. Barbellion, Esq., Sept. 2, 1876.
d. Male. Deposited, Sept. 28, 1877.
e. Male. Deposited, Sept. 20, 1878.

44. *Macacus erythræus* (Schreb.). Rhesus Monkey.

Hab. Continental India.

a–n^2. See former editions.
o^2. Female. Presented by T. O. Davis, Esq., Jan. 29, 1876.
p^2. Male. Presented by R. L. Ogilvy, Esq., March 15, 1876.
q^2. Female. Presented by A. Stafford Northcote, Esq., Sept. 1, 1876.

r^2. Female. Presented by M. Almond, Esq., Oct. 16, 1876.
s^2. Male. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1876.
t^2. Presented by H. Millett, Esq., June 1, 1877.
u^2. Received in exchange, June 23, 1877.
v^2. Presented by F. Rowling, July 11, 1877.
w^2, x^2. Males; y^2. Female. Presented by A. G. Williams, Esq., July 21, 1877.
z^2. Male. Presented by J. F. Greenwood, Esq., Sept. 23, 1877.
a^3. Female. Presented by R. S. Cox, Esq., Dec. 4, 1877.
b^3. Presented by Mrs. Baxter, March 23, 1878.
c^3. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1878.
d^3. Female. Presented by Mrs. Walcot, June 25, 1878.
e^3. Male. Presented by Miss Davis, July 16, 1878.
f^3. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1878.

Fig. 2.

Macacus leoninus. (P. Z. S. 1869, p. 467.)

45. *Macacus lasiotus,* Gray. Chinese Rhesus.

Hab. Interior of China.

a. Presented by Miss C. A. Winckworth, Jan. 15, 1868. From Szechuen. Specimen with tail removed, as described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 60, pl. VI. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 221.

46. *Macacus cyclopis,* Swinhoe. Round-faced Monkey.

Hab. Island of Formosa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Formosa, Sept. 4, 1862. See Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 350, and 1870, p. 615; also Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 710.

47. *Macacus pelops,* Hodgs. Cashmere Monkey.

Hab. Himalayas.

a. Female. Presented by the Rev. T. P. Methuen, Aug. 29, 1869. Died Dec. 17, 1870.
b. Male. Presented by Rear-Admiral Davies, May 16, 1873.

48. *Macacus assamensis,* McClelland. Assamese Monkey.

Hab. Bhootan.

a. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1868. From Bhootan. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 566. Died March 21, 1869. Specimens described by Dr. Gray, Cat. Monkeys, p. 128, as *Macacus problematicus.* See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 222.

49. *Macacus rheso-similis,* Sclater. Rhesus-like Monkey.

Hab. East Indies.

a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495, pl. XXV., and P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418.

50. *Macacus silenus* (Linn.). Wanderoo Monkey.

Hab. Malabar coast of India.

a. Presented by Capt. Pocklington, 18th Regt., Sept. 2, 1863.
b. Presented by — Hellendaal, Esq., Dec. 23, 1865.
c, d. Presented by Col. Denison, May 3, 1866.
e. Presented by Gen. Sir Henry G. A. Taylor, F.Z.S., March 26, 1867.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. A. A. Davidson, Sept. 6, 1869.
g. Presented by J. W. Busteed, Esq., Nov. 17, 1870.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.

j. Male. Presented by Lieut. Vipan, July 21, 1874.
k. Female. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1878.

51. *Macacus melanotus* (Ogilby). Black-backed Ape.

Hab. Borneo.

a. Purchased, June 3, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418, and 1876, p. 425.

52. *Macacus speciosus,* F. Cuv. Japanese Ape.

Hab. Japan.

a. Female. Presented by Abel A. J. Gower, Esq., April 2, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 418, pl. XLVII.

53. *Macacus maurus* (F. Cuv.). Moor Macaque.

Hab. East Indies.

a. Purchased, August, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 420.
b. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1866. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray as *M. inornatus*, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 292, pl. XIX. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 222.
c. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223.

54. *Macacus arctoides,* F. Cuv. et Geoffr. Brown Monkey.

Hab. Burmah.

a. Male. Presented by Mr. Oscar Fraser, Feb. 14, 1872. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 203, pl. XII., as *M. brunneus*.
b. Female. Presented by Lieut. Burne, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 494.
c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 494, and 1874, p. 652.
d. Male. Presented by F. G. F. Hesketh, Esq., March 2, 1876. From Siam. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 332.
e. Male. Deposited, April 16, 1877.
f. Male. Presented by W. H. Newman, Esq., Jan. 7, 1878. From the Forests of Laos, N. Siam.

55. *Macacus rufescens,* Anderson. Reddish Macaque.

Hab. East Indies.

a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495, pl. XXIV.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 194.

56. *Macacus ocreatus* (Ogilby). Ashy-black Macaque.

Hab. East Indies.

a. Purchased, —1858. Specimen described and figured, P.Z.S. 1860, p. 420, pl. LXXXII.
b. Purchased, May 31, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 383.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871.

57. *Macacus inuus* (Linn.). Barbary Ape.

Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1864.
c. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
d. Presented by Mrs. L. Brooke, Oct. 23, 1867.
e. Male. Presented by J. G. Jalland, Esq., March 26, 1872.
f. Male. Deposited, April 4, 1873.
g. Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1873.
h. Male. Deposited, Feb. 14, 1877.
i. Deposited, July 27, 1877.
j. Presented by G. Nurse, Esq., Aug. 31, 1877.
k. Deposited, Aug. 31, 1877.
l, m. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1878.

Genus Cynopithecus.

58. *Cynopithecus niger* (Desm.). Black Ape.

Hab. Celebes.

a. Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1869. See P.Z.S. 1869, p. 149.
b, c. Males. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871.
d. Male. Presented by the Hon. Evelyn H. Ellis, May 19, 1875.
e. Deposited, May 1, 1878.

Genus Cynocephalus.

59. *Cynocephalus hamadryas* (Linn.). Arabian Baboon.

Hab. Arabia and Abyssinia.

a. Female. Presented by Gordon Sandiman, Esq., June 30, 1860.
b. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
c. Deposited, June 2, 1868. From Abyssinia.
d. Presented by the Hon. R. Melville, July 7, 1868.
e. Presented by Lieut. A. E. Puzey, Esq., Oct. 10, 1868.
f. Presented by Comm. W. G. Aldrich, R.N., Jan. 22, 1869.

g. Male. Presented by H. Duncan, Esq., Feb. 15, 1870.
h. Presented by Ch. Booth, Esq., April 24, 1870.
i. Male. Presented by the Non-commissioned Officers and Sappers of the 11th Company of Royal Engineers, Sept. 13, 1870. From Abyssinia.
j. Male. Presented by Capt. T. A. Hunter, Dec. 27, 1871.
k. Male. Presented by Miss Pandon, Nov. 25, 1873.
l. Presented by Mrs. M. A. Moore, Nov. 15, 1875.
m. Female. Presented by G. J. Atkins, Esq., April 8, 1876.
n. Female. Purchased, March 15, 1877.
o. Female. Presented by Dr. A. P. Woodforde, April 8, 1878.
p. Male; *q.* Female. Presented by C. Wood, Esq., Nov. 8, 1878.

60. *Cynocephalus porcarius* (Bodd.). Chacma Baboon.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, April 22, 1861.
b. Deposited, Dec. 1, 1864.
c. Presented by A. G. Smith, Esq., May 8, 1865.
d. Presented by Major Lenon, 67th Regt., Dec. 22, 1866.
e. Presented by J. Gurney Hawes, Esq., Feb. 11, 1867.
f. Presented by Thomas Lancaster, Esq., May 10, 1867.
g. Deposited, May 26, 1867.
h. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
i. Presented by J. P. Spring, Esq., 5th Fusileers, Nov. 9, 1867.
j. Presented by Lieut. Booth, 5th Fusileers, Nov. 9, 1867.
k. Male. Presented by Alex. Sinclair, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.
l. Presented by W. F. Harold, Esq., Nov. 29, 1870.
m. Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., July 25, 1871.
n. Male. Presented by H. Hand, Esq., July 29, 1872.
o. Male. Presented by J. D. Lloyd, Esq., Oct. 16, 1874.
p. Presented by H. S. Wright, Esq., Oct. 11, 1876.
q, r. Males. Presented by Capt. W. L. Coke, April 10, 1878.

61. *Cynocephalus anubis,* F. Cuv. Anubis Baboon.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 421.
b. Presented by the Crystal-Palace Co., July 6, 1865.
c. Female. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., May 5, 1868.
d. Male. Presented by M. Olivier, Oct. 3, 1870.
e. Female. Presented by A. E. Oakes, Esq., Dec. 22, 1872.
f. Male. Presented by Mr. R. N. B. Walter, March 2, 1875.
g. Male. Received in exchange, July 26, 1876.
h. Male. Presented by H. Ward, Esq., Nov. 1, 1877.
i. Male. Deposited, Oct. 4, 1878.

62. *Cynocephalus babouin,* Desm. Yellow Baboon.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, April 18, 1864.
b. Received, March 8, 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1869.
e. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1869.
f. Female. Presented by J. B. Tunnard, Esq., Aug. 23, 1875.
g. Male. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1875.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by St. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876.
j. Male. Presented by H. E. Walters, Esq., June 23, 1877.
k. Male. Presented by G. A. Shaw, Esq., Dec. 13, 1878.

63. *Cynocephalus sphinx* (Linn.). Guinea Baboon.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1862.
b Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
c. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
d. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Nov. 25, 1867.
e. Presented by Dr. Hessel, July 30, 1868.
f. Presented by W. H. Roberts, Esq., Oct. 19, 1868.
g. Male. Presented by Mr. Hart, Jan. 4, 1870.
h. Female. Presented by P. D. Hadow, Esq., June 29, 1870.
i. Presented by Mrs. Smethurst, Aug. 3, 1870.
j, k. Males. Presented by W. Burrows, Esq., May 13, 1871.
l. Male; *m.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1872.
n. Male. Presented by T. Pauwitz, Esq., April 27, 1872.

64. *Cynocephalus mormon* (Linn.). Mandrill.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
b. Male. Presented by St. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876.
c. Female. Presented by F. Lovell, Esq., Sept. 5, 1877.
d, e. Presented by H. Garrett, Esq., June 8, 1878.
f. Female, hybrid between this species ♀ and *Macacus cynomolgus* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 13, 1878.

65. *Cynocephalus leucophæus,* Desm. Drill.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
c. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
d. Male. Purchased, Jan. 6, 1874.

66. *Cynocephalus gelada,* Rüpp. Gelada Baboon.
Hab. Abyssinia.

a–c. Males; *d–g.* Females. Deposited, Dec. 7, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 1.
h. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1877.

Family CEBIDÆ.

Genus Ateles.

67. *Ateles paniscus* (Linn.). Red-faced Spider Monkey.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, May 20, 1865.
b. Received, July 13, 1866.
c. Male. Presented by D. McGibbon, Esq., Sept. 20, 1871. From Demerara.

68. *Ateles ater,* F. Cuv. Black-faced Spider Monkey.
Hab. Eastern Peru.

a–z. See former editions.
a^1. Presented by Capt. King, S.S. 'Dee,' Jan. 24, 1876.
b^1. Female. Purchased, May 1, 1876.
c^1. Female. Purchased, May 31, 1876.
d^1. Female. Purchased, June 8, 1876.
e^1. Female. Purchased, June 14, 1876.
f^1, g^1. Females. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1876.
h^1, i^1, j^1. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877. U.S. Columbia.
k^1. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1878.
l^1. Deposited, March 25, 1878.
m^1, n^1. Purchased, May 2, 1878.
o^1. Presented by Capt. J. Moir, June 10, 1878.
p^1. Male; q^1. Female. Purchased, July 3, 1878.
r^1. Presented by W. C. Henny, Esq., Sept. 29, 1878.
s^1. Male; t^1. Female. Presented by Mr. A. Gonzalez Carago, Dec. 3, 1878.

69. *Ateles rufiventris,* Sclater. Red-bellied Spider Monkey.
Hab. Atrato River.

a. Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 688, pl. LVII.

70. *Ateles grisescens,* Gray. Grizzled Spider Monkey.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 732. Mus. Brit.
b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 12, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 223.
c. Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Cartagena.

71. *Ateles cucullatus,* Gray. Hooded Spider Monkey.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1865. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 733, and figured by Sclater, P. Z.S. 1871, p. 223, pl. XIV. Mus. Brit. See also notes by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 739.

72. *Ateles marginatus,* Geoffr. Chuva Spider Monkey.

Hab. Lower Amazon.

a. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1864.
b. Purchased, May 20, 1865.
c. Purchased, May 5, 1868.
d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.

73. *Ateles hybridus,* Geoffr. Brown Spider Monkey.

Hab. U. S. of Columbia.

a. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1868.
b. Purchased, May 21, 1869.

74. *Ateles geoffroyi** (Kuhl). Black-handed Spider Monkey.

Hab. Central America.

a–z. See former editions.
a[1]. Deposited, Nov. 29, 1874.
b[1]. Presented by H. Campbell, Esq., Jan. 4, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. XLIX. fig. 1.
c[1]. Female. Presented by Capt. A. M. Drummond, F.Z.S., April 22, 1875.
d[1]. Presented by H. W. Oakes, Esq., Nov. 17, 1875.
e[1]. Male. Deposited, July 20, 1876.
f[1], *g*[1]. Females. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1877. Chiriqui.

---

* The specimens referred to *A. belzebuth*, Geoffr., in former editions were probably forms of this variable species.

75. *Ateles variegatus,* Wagner. Variegated Spider Monkey.

Hab. Upper Amazons and Rio Negro.

a. Female. Presented by the Hon. A. H. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1870. From the Upper Caura river, Venezuela. Died Aug. 18, 1870. Specimen described as *A. bartletti* ♀, by Dr. Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4. vol. vi. p. 428. See also P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668, and 1871, p. 225.
b. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 728.
c. Female. Deposited, July 7, 1874.

Genus Lagothrix.

76. *Lagothrix humboldti,* Geoffr. Humboldt's Lagothrix.

Hab. Upper Amazon.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1863. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 374, pl. xxxi.
c. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1867.
d. Purchased, June 8, 1876.
e. Received in exchange, May 28, 1877.

Genus Mycetes.

77. *Mycetes seniculus* (Linn.). Red Howler.

Hab. New Granada.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1863. From the Dekke river, near Cartagena. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 374; and description of the brain by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 335.
c, d. Purchased, June 12, 1864. From the Dekke river, near Cartagena, Columbia. See notice in 'Illustr. London News,' Sept. 19, 1863.
e. Purchased, June 27, 1866.
f. Purchased, May 27, 1867.
g. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1872.
h. Purchased, June 17, 1875.
i. Deposited, July 14, 1877.

78. *Mycetes fuscus,* Kuhl. Brown Howler.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1872.
b, c. Deposited, May 1, 1876.
d. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

Genus Cebus.

79. *Cebus fatuellus* (Linn.). Brown Capuchin.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Presented by William Lloyd, Esq., Aug. 26, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
d. Presented by the Rev. Dan. Greatorex, April 3, 1865.
e, f. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
g, h. Purchased, May 18, 1866.
i. Presented by Mr. Bonne, Nov. 25, 1867.
j. Presented by Lieut. D. Macneill, H.M.I.A., Jan. 24, 1868.
k, l. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1868.
m, n. Purchased, March 5, 1868.
o, p. Deposited, June 9, 1868.
q. Presented by J. Clarke, Esq., Oct. 30, 1868.
r. Male. Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.
s. Purchased, May 13, 1870.
t. Female. Presented by J. D. Gibb, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.
u. Male. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
v. Male. Presented by Percy Frere Luck, Esq., April 16, 1871.
w. Deposited, May 9, 1871.
x, y. Males. Deposited, July 20, 1871.
z. Purchased, July 26, 1871.
a[1]. Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1872.
b[1]. Male. Purchased, May 25, 1873.
c[1]. Female. Presented by Lord Louth, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1873.
d[1]. Deposited, May 22, 1874.
e[1]. Presented by Chas. Wilson, Jun., Esq., June 1, 1875.
f[1]. Male. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1876.
g[1]. Deposited, April 16, 1877.
h[1]. Presented by Mrs. Cameron, July 30, 1877.
i[1]. Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., June 25, 1878.

80. *Cebus lunatus* (F. Cuv.). White-cheeked Capuchin.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, 1861. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray as *Cebus leucogenys*, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 824, pl. XLV. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 227.
b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1872.
c. Male. Purchased, March 5, 1873.
d. Male. Deposited, Sept. 17, 1873.
e. Male. Deposited, June 22, 1874.
f. Female. Presented by P. W. Bennett, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1875.
g. Male. Presented by Dr. Lynn, March 16, 1876.
h. Presented by the Hon. E. Ellis, July 20, 1877.
i. Presented by J. Ikin, Esq., Jan. 29, 1878.

81. *Cebus capucinus,* Geoffr. Weeper Capuchin.

Hab. Brazil.

a–z. See former editions.
a[1]. Female. Presented by Miss L. E. Beard, May 31, 1872.
b[1]. Male. Presented by S. Sulyarri, June 26, 1872.
c[1]. Female. Presented by the Lady Kingston, Aug. 27, 1872.
d[1]. Male. Deposited, Jan. 15, 1873.
e[1]. Female. Purchased, May 6, 1873.
f[1]. Female. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1873.
g[1]. Male. Deposited, Sept. 12, 1874.
h[1]. Male; *i*[1]. Female. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1874.
j[1]. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1875.
k[1]. Presented by A. Hettner, Esq., Jan. 5, 1876.
l[1]. Male. Presented by Major F. R. Peaver, April 22, 1876.
m[1]. Female. Deposited, May 18, 1876.
n[1]. Presented by Mrs. Standish, May 17, 1877.
o[1], *p*[1]. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1877.
q[1]. Deposited, Aug. 7, 1878.

82. *Cebus albifrons,* Geoffr. White-fronted Capuchin Monkey.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
b. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.
c. Deposited, Feb. 26, 1866.
d. Purchased, July 20, 1867.
e. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
f, g. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1868.
h. Female. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1869.
i. Male. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.
j. Male. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
k. Male. Purchased, July 30, 1873.
l. Male. Presented by T. R. Pickthorn, Esq., June 20, 1874.
m. Female. Presented by Mrs. Carpenter, Dec. 12, 1874.
n. Female. Deposited, Feb. 2, 1875.
o. Female. Purchased, July 26, 1875.
p. Male. Purchased, April 29, 1876.
q. Male. Presented by H. Warren, Esq., Aug. 4, 1876.
r. Male. Presented by the Rev. A. Roe, Sept. 2, 1876.
s. Presented by Mr. Shipman, Aug. 27, 1877.
t. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1877.
u. Female. Presented by Dayrell Davies, Esq., May 25, 1878.

83. *Cebus hypoleucus* (Humb.). White-throated Capuchin.

Hab. Central America.

a–z. See former editions.

a^1. Male; b^1. Female. Purchased, March 2, 1875.
c^1. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.
d^1. Purchased, April 29, 1876.
e^1. Purchased, May 31, 1876.
f^1. Presented by L. E. Jonas, Esq., June 10, 1876.
g^1. Male; h^1. Female. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
i^1. Female. Presented by the Rev. J. Roe, Sept. 2, 1876.
j^1. Female. Deposited, Nov. 30, 1876.
k^1. Presented by G. Nurse, Esq., March 22, 1877.
l^1. Purchased, May 16, 1877.

84. *Cebus monachus,* F. Cuv. Smooth-headed Capuchin.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Deposited, Feb. 26, 1868. See notice, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
b, c. Females. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
d. Male. Purchased, June 12, 1873.
e. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, May 21, 1875.
h. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1875.
i. Female. Deposited, Oct. 17, 1877.

Genus Nyctipithecus.

85. *Nyctipithecus trivirgatus* (Humb.). Three-banded Douroucouli.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1867.
b. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1867.
c. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Cartagena.

86. *Nyctipithecus vociferans,* Spix. Feline Douroucouli.

Hab. Southern Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 29, 1857.
b. Presented by F. Le Breton, Esq., May 12, 1864.
c. Purchased, June 19, 1865.
d. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1868.
e. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1869.
f. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1870.
g. Female. Purchased, June 12, 1871.
h. Male. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1872.
i. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1872.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Received in exchange, July 29, 1872.
l. Male. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From U. S. Columbia.

m. Female. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872.
n. Female. Presented by G. Hollis, Esq., Feb. 5, 1874.
o, *p*. Females. Deposited, Feb. 15, 1875.
q. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1875.
r. Male; *s*. Female. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877.
t. Purchased, March 31, 1877.
u. Male. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1878.

87. *Nyctipithecus rufipes*, Sclater. Red-footed Douroucouli.
Hab. Nicaragua.

a. Female. Purchased, June 12, 1871. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 3, pl. I.

Genus Chrysothrix.

88. *Chrysothrix sciurea* (Linn.). Squirrel Monkey.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, March 15, 1864.
b. Presented by Lieut. C. Candall, R.N., Nov. 30, 1864.
c. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1864.
d. Purchased, June 3, 1865.
e, *f*. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, June 5, 1865.
g, *h*. Purchased, July 15, 1865.
i. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1866.
j. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1866.
k. Presented by F. Foorome, Esq., Nov. 26, 1867.
l. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
m. Male. Purchased, April 16, 1869.
n. Female. Presented by F. G. H. Price, Esq., Oct. 13, 1869.
o. Presented by C. W. Newall, Esq., June 16, 1870.
p. Female. Purchased, April 4, 1871.
q. Male. Deposited, Aug. 25, 1871.
r. Male. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1872.
s. Female. Presented by Catterson Smith, Esq., Dec. 15, 1872.
t. Presented by Mrs. Paget, Dec. 10, 1873.
u. Male; *v*. Female. Purchased, May 19, 1874.
w. Male; *x*. Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1875.
y. Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1875.
z. Female. Deposited, July 23, 1877.
a[1]. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1877.
b[1]. Presented by E. Calthrop, Esq., Oct. 15, 1878.

89. *Chrysothrix œrstedi,* Reinh. Red-backed Squirrel Monkey.

Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Veragua. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.
b. Female. Presented by W. F. Kelly, Esq., Sept. 5, 1874. From Guatemala. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495.
c, d. Females. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1877. Chiriqui.

90. *Chrysothrix usta* (Is. Geoffr.). Naked-eared Squirrel Monkey.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Male. Deposited, July 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872.

Genus Pithecia.

91. *Pithecia leucocephala* (Audeb.). White-headed Saki.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Male. Presented by W. H. Barton, Esq., R.M.S. 'Wye,' May 15, 1866. From the interior of Demerara. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 305, and Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 227. Died June 26, 1866. Mus. Brit.
b. Male. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1873. From Demerara Falls. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.

92. *Pithecia monachus* (Humb.). Humboldt's Saki.

Hab. Amazons.

a. Female. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1862. Died Oct. 24, 1862. Specimen figured and described by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1862, pl, xxxvii. p. 326.
b. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 664.
c. Male. Purchased, May 20, 1877.

93. *Pithecia chiropotes* (Humb.). Red-backed Saki.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1865.
b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418, and Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 228.
c. Male. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1877. From Trinidad.

94. *Pithecia satanas* (Hoffm.). Black Saki.

Hab. Lower Amazons.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1864, pl. XLI. as *P. satanas* (?). Mus. Brit.
b. Purchased, April 30, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 228. Mus. Brit. Upon these specimens *Chiropotes ater*, Gray (Cat. Monkeys, p. 61), was founded.
c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871.
d, *e.* Males. Purchased, May 9, 1874.
f. Purchased, June 11, 1878.
g. On approval, Aug. 22, 1878.

Genus Brachyurus.

95. *Brachyurus ouakari* (Spix). Ouakari Monkey. (Fig. 3.)

Hab. Rio Negro.

a. Female. Deposited by Lewis Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Dec. 16, 1869. See notes, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 1.

Fig. 3.

Brachyurus ouakari. (P. Z. S. 1849, p. 9.)

Family HAPALIDÆ.

Genus Hapale.

96. *Hapale jacchus* (Linn.). Common Marmoset.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a–z[1]. See former editions.
a[2]. Males ; *b*[2]–*c*[2]. Females. Purchased, May 21, 1875.
d[2]. Presented by Mrs. Puente, Aug. 26, 1875.
e[2]. Presented by Master Goodliffe, Jan. 17, 1876.
f[2]. Presented by Mrs. Cleaver, April 1, 1876.
g[2]. Deposited, Feb. 10, 1877.
h[2]. Purchased, June 26, 1876.
i[2]–*j*[2]. Presented by Mrs. Clayton, Oct. 27, 1877.
k[2]–*n*[2]. Deposited, Jan. 10, 1878.
o[2], *p*[2]. Presented by R. Donaldson, Esq., March 14, 1878.
q[2]. Female. Presented by E. Clayton, Esq., June 29, 1878.
r[2]. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1878.
s[2]. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.

97. *Hapale penicillata* (Geoffr.). Black-eared Marmoset.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a–z. See former editions.
a[1]. Presented by G. Newton, Esq., June 13, 1876.
b[1]. Presented by Miss Woelwarth, Sept. 15, 1876.
c[1]. Presented by the Rev. S. R. Wilkinson, Sept. 27, 1876.
d[1]. Deposited, Jan. 18, 1877.
e[1]. Deposited, March 19, 1877.
f[1]. Purchased, June 26, 1877.
g[1], *h*[1]. Presented by Miss Quain, Nov. 24, 1877.
i[1]. Presented by W. M. St. Aubyn, Esq., May 6, 1878.
j[1], *k*[1]. Presented by the Countess of Cottenham, Dec. 4, 1878.

98. *Hapale chrysoleucos,* Wagner. Silky Marmoset.
Hab. Rio Madeira, Brazil.

a. Purchased, March 21, 1868. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 256, pl. xxiv., as *Mico sericeus*. Noticed by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262, as *Hapale argentata*, and subsequently, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 594, as *H. chrysoleucos*. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 229.

99. *Hapale melanura* (Geoffr.). Black-tailed Marmoset.
Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 419, pl. L.

100. *Hapale pygmæa* (Spix). Pygmy Marmoset.
Hab. Upper Amazons.

a. Male. Purchased, April 27, 1877. From Pebas. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 418.

Genus Midas.

101. *Midas rufimanus,* Geoffr. Red-handed Tamarin.
Hab. Surinam.

a. Received, July 13, 1866.

102. *Midas ursulus* (Hoffm.). Negro Tamarin.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Presented by Comm. C. A. J. Aysham, R.N., Aug. 4, 1864.
b. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1866.
c. Purchased, July 8, 1868.
d. Presented by W. Thomson, Esq., March 7, 1874.
e, f. Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Rio de Janeiro.
g. Male. Purchased, May 9, 1874.

103. *Midas œdipus* (Linn.). Pinche Monkey.
Hab. New Granada.

a. Purchased, June 15, 1864.
b. Presented by T. A. de Mosquese, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.
c, d. Purchased, June 11, 1866.
e. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1867.
f, g. Presented by W. Levi, Esq., Aug. 29, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, July 22, 1868.
j, k. Deposited, Aug. 1, 1870.
l. Received in exchange, Aug. 1, 1870.
m. Male. Purchased, April 29, 1872. From Cartagena.
n, o. Females. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1872.
p. Presented by W. Stride, Esq., Oct. 23, 1874.
q. Female. Purchased, April 26, 1876.
r. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.
s. Presented by E. Clayton, Esq., June 29, 1878.

104. *Midas geoffroii,* Puch. Geoffroy's Marmoset.
Hab. Panama.

a. Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 478, pl. XXXVIII.
b, c. Presented by Miss Miller, Sept. 2, 1871.

d. Male. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. From Darien.
e, f. Males. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1872.
g. Deposited, Oct. 9, 1874.

105. *Midas rosalia* (Linn.). Silky Marmoset.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1866.
b. Presented by Colin A. Campbell, Esq., May 25, 1867.
c. Purchased, June 29, 1868.
d. Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, July 18, 1872. From Cabo Trio, Mexico.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1872.
i. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
l, m. Purchased, April 17, 1876.
n. Male. Purchased, May 26, 1876.
o–r. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
s. Male; *t.* Female. Presented by Master F. A. Brassey, Oct. 2, 1876.
u. Male; *v, w.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 23, 1877.
x. Male; *y, z, a*[1]. Females. Presented by the Hon. E. H. Ellis, F. Z. S., July 20, 1877.

106. *Midas chrysomelas* (Kuhl). Golden-headed Marmoset.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 14, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.
b. Male. Purchased, July 15, 1878.

Order LEMURES.

Family LEMURIDÆ.

Genus Lemur.

107. *Lemur varius,* Geoffr. Ruffed Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Presented by John Fleming, Esq., Jan. 19, 1864.
b. Female. Purchased, July 18, 1865. Died July 17, 1869.

108. *Lemur macaco* (Linn.). Black Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1861. The original of *Lemur leucomystax*, Bartl., described and figured, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 347, pl. XLI. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 1, and 1871, p. 229.
b. Male. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1864.
c. Female. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1865. Mus. Brit.
d. Male. Purchased, Mar. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 230.
e. Female. Presented by Lieut. F. Babington Peile, Oct. 1, 1875.
f. Female. Presented by Capt. Burke, S.S. 'Arcot,' Dec. 22, 1875.
g. Male. Presented by Dugald Gilchrist, Esq., Jan. 21, 1876.
h. Male. Purchased, Nov. 25, 1878.

109. *Lemur mongoz* (Linn.). Mongoose Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Female. Purchased, May 29, 1857. Died June 25, 1867. Mus. Brit.
b. Male. Purchased, April 24, 1863.
c. Presented by F. Le Breton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 12, 1864.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 28, 1865. Died Aug. 26, 1868.
e. Male. Purchased, March 6, 1867. Died Sept. 15, 1867. Mus. Brit.
f. Female. Purchased, March 6, 1867. Died Jan. 16, 1868. Mus. Brit.
g, *h.* Males; *i*, *j.* Females. Purchased, July 17, 1867. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 230, pl. XVI.
k. Female. Deposited, April 6, 1870.
l. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
m. Born in the Menagerie, June 11, 1872.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
p. Purchased, July 21, 1876.

110. *Lemur brunneus*, v. d. Hoeven. Black-headed Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Female. Purchased, July 23, 1870. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 231.

111. *Lemur albifrons*, Geoffr. White-fronted Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Male. Purchased, March 12, 1863. Died April 30, 1867. Mus. Brit.

b. Male. Purchased, July 29, 1870.
c. Female. Purchased, July 29, 1870.
d. Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872.
e. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.
f, *g*. Born in the Gardens, May 2, 1875.
h. Female. Deposited Dec. 21, 1875.

112. *Lemur flavifrons,* Gray. Yellow-fronted Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1867. Type described and figured as *Prosimia flavifrons* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 596, pl. XXXI. Died Sept. 30, 1867. Mus. Brit.
b. Female. Presented by Major R. Lloyd, June 12, 1868. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.

113. *Lemur rufifrons*. Red-fronted Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1871.
b, *c*. Males. Purchased, Aug. 26, 1873.
d. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1878.

114. *Lemur mayottensis,* Schlegel. Mayotte Lemur.

Hab. Mayotte Island.

a. Male. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 2.

115. *Lemur catta,* Linn. Ring-tailed Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Presented by Lieut. R. R. Cock, Oct. 13, 1862.
b, *c*. Males. Purchased, Aug. 26, 1873.
d. Male; *e*. Female. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1877.
f. Male; *g*. Female. Presented by G. A. Shaw, Esq., Dec. 13, 1878.
h. Male. Deposited, Dec. 13, 1878.

Genus HAPALEMUR.

116. *Hapalemur simus,* Gray. Broad-nosed Lemur.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, July 29, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 828, pl. LXX., as *Hapalemur* (*Prolemur*) *simus*. Mus. Brit.
b. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 2.

Genus Chirogaleus.

117. *Chirogaleus milii.* Brown Mouse-Lemur.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 2.

Genus Microcebus.

118. *Microcebus smithi*, Gray. Smith's Dwarf Lemur.
Hab. Madagascar.

a–i. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 2.

Family NYCTICEBIDÆ.

Genus Nycticebus.

119. *Nycticebus tardigradus* (Linn.). Slow Loris.
Hab. Malay countries, Sumatra and Borneo.

a. Presented by Dr. Thomas Coghlan, July 8, 1863. From Southern China. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 375.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
c. Presented by John R. Forrester, Esq., May 9, 1867.
d. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
e. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
f. Purchased, March 16, 1868.
g, *h.* Females. Presented by Dr. Dodds, July 29, 1872.
i. Female. Presented by Capt. Ahlfors, Sept. 30, 1872.
j. Female. Presented by S. W. Trevor, Esq., Jan. 9, 1873.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, Aug. 14, 1873.
m. Purchased, July 14, 1874.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Received in exchange, March 6, 1875.
p. Presented by W. H. Pattison, Esq., July 13, 1877.
q. Received in exchange, Aug. 13, 1877.
r. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1878.
s. Received in exchange, May 9, 1878.
t. Male. Presented by T. Hance, Esq., Aug. 1, 1878.

120. *Nycticebus javanicus* (Geoffr.). Javan Loris.
Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, May 3, 1861. See memoir by Prof. Flower on the brain of this species, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 103, and Trans. Zool. Soc. v. p. 103.

Genus Loris.

121. *Loris gracilis,* Geoffr. Slender Loris.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
b. Male. Deposited, April 20, 1872.
c. Male. Purchased, April 24, 1875.

Genus Perodicticus.

122. *Perodicticus potto* (Gm.). Bosman's Potto. (Fig. 4.)
Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 86.
c. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1871.
e. Female. Presented by A. Swanzy, Esq., Aug. 23, 1871.
f. Male. Received in exchange, July 29, 1872.
g. Male. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
h. Male. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Oct. 28, 1873.

Fig. 4.

Perodicticus potto. (P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.)

Family GALAGINIDÆ.

Genus Galago.

123. *Galago crassicaudata* (Geoffr.). Grand Galago.

Hab. East Africa.

a. Presented by Dr. Waghorn, July 26, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 711. From the Zambesi.
b. Purchased, June 22, 1865.
c. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1866.
d. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868.
e. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1871.

124. *Galago monteiri,* Bartlett. Monteiro's Galago.

Hab. Angola.

a. Male. Purchased, May 5, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.
b. Deposited, Oct. 20, 1874.
c. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1875.

125. *Galago garnetti* (Ogilby). Garnett's Galago.

Hab. Eastern Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 711.
b. Presented by Francis Chalmers, Esq., Sept. 23, 1865.
c. Purchased, June 17, 1868.
d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1869.
e. Male. Purchased, April 15, 1871.
f. Male. Purchased, May 5, 1871.
g. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.
h. Male. Presented by Sir Bartle Frere, June 21, 1873.
i. Male. Presented by Capt. G. Butehart, Sept. 10, 1873.
j. Male. Presented by R. H. Cusack, Esq., May 6, 1874.

126. *Gallago alleni,* Waterh. Allen's Galago.

Hab. Fernando Po.

a. Presented by William Henry Ashmall, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1869. Specimen figured P. Z. S. 1863, pl. xxxii. p. 375.

127. *Gallago maholi,* A. Smith. Maholi Galago.

Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Deposited, May 26, 1866.

c. Female. Presented by Lieut. A. J. Hepper, R.E., Feb. 24, 1870.
d. Presented by Dr. Aldridge, Aug. 30, 1870.
e. Received in exchange, Aug. 11, 1871.
f. Presented by C. E. Thompson, Esq., July 7, 1875.
g. Male. Presented by R. A. Zeederberg, Esq., May 13, 1876.

128. *Galago demidoffi,* Fischer. Demidoff's Galago.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 321.

Family CHIROMYIDÆ.

Genus Chiromys.

129. *Chiromys madagascariensis* (Gm.). The Aye-aye.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Female. Presented by Edward Mellish, Esq., Aug. 12, 1862. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 222.

Order CHIROPTERA.

Family PTEROPODIDÆ.

Genus Pteropus.

130. *Pteropus medius,* Temm. Indian Fruit-Bat.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by Edward W. Bagshot, Esq., Oct. 1, 1863.
b. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
c–f. Deposited, Nov. 29, 1872.
g. Presented by Dr. Stafford, Oct. 21, 1874.
h. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1875.

131. *Pteropus hypomelanus,* Temm. Blackish Fruit-Bat.
Hab. Indian archipelago.

a. Deposited, April 29, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 531.

132. *Pteropus poliocephalus,* Temm. Australian Fruit-Bat.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.

133. *Pteropus formosus,* Sclater. Formosa Fruit-Bat.

Hab. Formosa.

a, b. Presented by the Rev. Mr. Ritchie, Jan. 9, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 193, pl. XXII.

Genus CYNONYCTERIS.

134. *Cynonycteris collaris* (Illiger). Collared Fruit-Bat. (Fig. 5, p. 42.)

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, May 27, 1868. From Natal. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 401.
b. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 127.
d. Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 478.
e. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1871.
f. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 27, 1872.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 10, 1873.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1874.
i. Born in the Menagerie, July 5, 1874.
j. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 23, 1875.
k. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1875.
l. Born in the Menagerie, July 12, 1875.
m. Born in the Menagerie, March 14, 1876.
n. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1876.
o. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1877.
p. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1877.
q. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 28, 1877.
r. Born in the Menagerie, April 21, 1878.
s. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1878.
t. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 22, 1878.

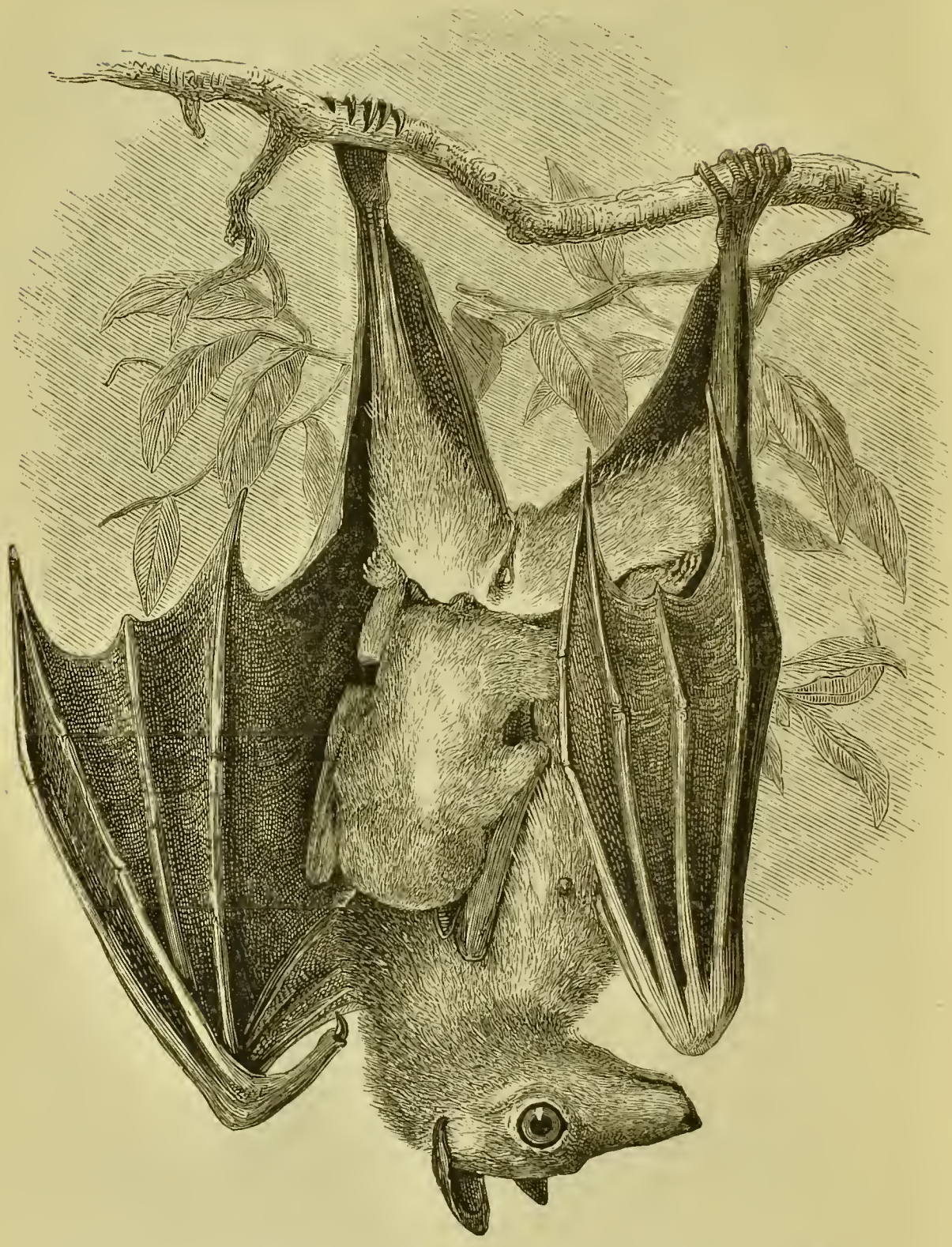
Genus CYNOPTERUS.

135. *Cynopterus marginatus* (Geoffr.). White-eared Fruit-Bat.

Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 543.
c. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1872.

Fig. 5.



Cynonycteris collaris ♀ and young. (P. Z. S. 1870, p. 127.)

Family VESPERTILIONIDÆ.

Genus Vespertilio.

136. *Vespertilio nattereri,* Kuhl. Natterer's Bat.
Hab. British Isles.

a, b. Presented by Lord Lilford, P.Z.S., July 19, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 790.

Genus Plecotus.

137. *Plecotus auritus* (Linn.). Long-eared Bat.
Hab. Europe.
a. Presented by Miss E. M. Smee, Nov. 11, 1876.

Family EMBALLONURIDÆ.

Genus Taphozous.

138. *Taphozous nudiventris* (Cretzsch.). Naked-bellied Tomb-Bat.
Hab. Africa.
a. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, Jan. 20, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 194.

Order INSECTIVORA.

Family TALPIDÆ.

Genus Talpa.

139. *Talpa europæa,* Linn. Common Mole.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by G. N. L. Austin, Esq., March 15, 1864.

Family ERINACEIDÆ.

Genus Erinaceus.

140. *Erinaceus europæus,* Linn. Common Hedgehog.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by E. March, Esq., Dec. 6, 1871.
b. Purchased, June 7, 1873.
c. Presented by Mr. White, June 8, 1873.
d. Presented by Mrs. Angus, Sept. 21, 1874.
e. Presented by Mr. E. Sass, Nov. 2, 1878.

141. *Erinaceus collaris,* Gray. Collared Hedgehog.
Hab. North-west India.

a–d. Presented by A. Anderson, Esq., F.Z.S., May 17, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.

142. *Erinaceus frontalis,* Smith. Cape Hedgehog.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Received in exchange, Aug. 13, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 681.

Family TUPAIIDÆ.

Genus Tupaia.

143. *Tupaia peguana,* Lesson. Peguan Tree-Shrew.
Hab. Burmah.

a. Presented by the Hon. Ashley Eden, C.S.I., Feb. 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 156.

Order CARNIVORA.

Family FELIDÆ.

Genus Felis.

a. *Species Orbis antiqui.*

144. *Felis leo,* Linn. Lion.
Hab. Africa and South-western Asia.

a. Female. Presented by Mr. Alderman Finnis, March 27, 1856. From Babylonia.
b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1859. From South Africa.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, March 8, 1862.
e. Female. Deposited, Nov. 29, 1864.
f. Female. Presented by William Cubitt, Esq., May 11, 1865.
g. Male. Deposited, April 6, 1869. From Babylonia.
h. Presented by T. Kerr Lynch, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Deposited, March 25, 1870.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.

m. Female. Purchased, June 6, 1872.
n. Male; *o–q*. Females. Born in the Menagerie, July 8, 1872.
r. Male; *s*. Females. Purchased, June 6, 1873. From Persia.
t. Female. Deposited, June 9, 1873.
u. Female. Presented by the Hon. M. E. G. Finch Hatton, June 19, 1873.
v. Female. Presented by J. Humfrey, Esq., Jan. 8, 1874. From Kattywar, East Indies.
w. Male. Deposited, Oct. 3, 1877. Persia.
x, *y*. Males. Presented by John Baird, Esq., Dec. 26, 1877. From Upper Nubia.
z. Male. Received in exchange, March 11, 1878.
a^1. Female. Presented by J. D. Massey, Esq., April 30, 1878. From Travancore.
b^1. Female. Presented by W. H. Wylde, Esq., Aug. 13, 1878.

145. *Felis tigris*, Linn. Tiger.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by Major Marston, April 3, 1858.
c. Female. Presented by Michael Scott, Esq., April 22, 1862.
d. Female. Received in exchange, May 22, 1865.
e. Male; *f*. Female. Presented by Col. Daly, Aug. 4, 1865.
g. Presented by L. Ashburner, Esq., Oct. 21, 1865.
h. Presented by H.E. Sir S. Fitzgerald, Governor of Bombay, Jan. 20, 1868.
i, *j*. Born in the Menagerie, June 30, 1869.
k–m. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 13, 1869.
n, *o*. Born in the Menagerie, May 15, 1870.
p. Male. Presented by C. A. Goodfellow, Esq., May 30, 1870.
q. Male. Presented by Major Chaffey (5th Roy. I. Lancers) and Capt. Daniell and Officers of the 102nd Fusileers, June 28, 1870.
r, *s*. Males. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 13, 1871.
t. Male. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1873.
u. Male; *v*. Female. Presented by the Earl of Northbrook, July 25, 1874.
w. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1875.
x–a^1. Presented by the Earl of Northbrook, Oct. 1, 1875.
b^1, c^1. Females. Presented by Dr. Marchant Jones, June 20, 1876. Amoy, China.
d^1. Male; e^1. Female. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., July 24, 1876.
f^1, g^1. Males. Presented by Rear Admiral Rowley Lambert, C.B., May 15, 1877. From Johore.

h^1–j^1. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 28, 1877. 1 born dead, 2 eaten.
k^1. Female. Presented by A. Forbes Angus, Esq., Nov. 9, 1877.
l^1, m^1. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1878.

146. *Felis pardus*, Linn. Leopard.

Hab. Southern Asia and Africa.

a. Female. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Sept. 24, 1856.
b. Male. Presented by Sir John H. Drummond Hay, K.C.B., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Minister Resident at Tangiers, May 24, 1858. From Morocco.
c. Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, Feb. 16, 1860.
d. Female. Presented by the King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 15, 1862.
Deposited, Sept. 29, 1863.
f. Presented by Mrs. Campbell, June 10, 1865.
g, *h*. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1865.
i. Deposited, Oct. 21, 1865.
j. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1866.
k. Black variety. Presented by Major J. Pearse, Madras Staff Corps, Aug. 30, 1867.
l. Deposited, Dec. 3, 1867.
m. Presented by Dr. E. Perceval Wright, F.Z.S., Dec. 20, 1867. From Zanzibar.
n. Presented by Colour-Sergeant Scott, May 28, 1868. Indian.
o. Presented by H. Morland, Esq., July 16, 1868. From India.
p–*r*. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1868.
s, *t*. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1868.
u. Male; *v*. Female. Presented by Mrs. Thomas Brassey, March 5, 1869. From Sierra Leone.
w. Female. Presented by Capt. A. Hazelrigg, Nov. 5, 1869. From India.
x. Male; *y*. Female. Presented by H. Bayley, Esq., Nov. 12, 1869. From India.
z. Male. Presented by F. H. Oliver, Esq., July 7, 1870.
a^1. Female. Presented by F. E. Thompson, Esq., R.N., Aug. 20, 1870.
b^1. Male; c^1. Female. Deposited, Dec. 23, 1870. From Cape Colony.
d^1. Male. Presented by H. C. Hardy, Esq., June 13, 1871.
e^1. Male. Deposited, July 17, 1871.
f^1. Female. Deposited, Jan. 30, 1872.
g^1. Female. Presented by Capt. S. Grove, R.N., June 12, 1872.

h[1]. Female. Deposited, June 25, 1872.
i[1]. Male. Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., April 18, 1873.
j[1]. Male. Presented by Capt. G. F. Hemy, April 29, 1873.
k. Female. Presented by J. D. Elphinstone, Esq., Jan. 31, 1874. From Ceylon.
l[1]. Presented by J. Nicholls, Esq., Sept. 4, 1875.
m[1]. Presented by F. Elton, Esq., Jan. 21, 1876.
n[1], *o*[1]. Presented by George Beale Brown, Esq., 1st W. I. Regt., May 3, 1876.
p[1]. Male; *q*[1]. Female. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., July 24, 1876.
r[1]. Male. Deposited, Nov. 21, 1876.
s[1]. Presented by Dr. Sidney Smith, April 26, 1877.
t[1]. Purchased, May 29, 1877.
u[1]. Presented by Sir H. St. George Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., June 25, 1877. Black variety. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 680.
v[1]. Male; *w*[1]. Female. Deposited, Feb. 18, 1878, and afterwards purchased. From Persia. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 289.
x[1]. Male. Presented by R. Tubbs, Esq., F.Z.S., Apr. 16, 1878.
y[1]. Male. Presented by Mrs. Kirk, April 27, 1878.

147. *Felis macrocelis,* Temm. Clouded Tiger.

Hab. Assam.

a. Male. Purchased, May 16, 1854.
b. Male. Purchased, March 12, 1862.
c. Male. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1875.

148. *Felis jubata,* Schreb. Cheetah.

Hab. Africa and South-west Asia.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1858. From South Africa.
b. Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S., July 5, 1862. From Nazareth, Syria.
c. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1866.
d. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M. Acting Consul at Beyrout, Syria, Feb. 3, 1868. From Syria.
e. Young. Purchased, April 11, 1868. From the Abyssinian coast of the Red Sea.
f. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 14, 1874.
g, *h*. Females. Presented by T. L. M. Cartwright, Esq., F.Z.S., July 1, 1876. From Nubia.

149. *Felis lanea,* Scl. Woolly Cheetah.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, May 29, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 532, pl. LV.

150. *Felis serval,* Schreb. Serval.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1853. From South Africa.
b. Purchased, Nov. 12, 1864. From West Africa.
c. Presented by Lieut. J. Plumbridge, 3rd W. I. Regt., April 24, 1865.
d. Presented by Mrs. Duncan Campbell, Jan. 5, 1867.
e. Presented by T. C. Chown, Esq., Sept. 23, 1868.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869.
h. Female. Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., March 19, 1872.
i. Purchased, April 13, 1875.
j, k. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875.

151. *Felis servalina,* Ogilby. Servaline Cat.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Spencer Shield, Esq., Sept. 11, 1874. From Kinsembo, near Ambriz, Congo, West coast of Africa. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495, pl. LXIII.
b. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876.

152. *Felis viverrina,* Benn. Viverrine Cat.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1867.
b. Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.

153. *Felis javanensis,* Desm. Javan Cat.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

a. Presented by Lieut. H. Hand, R.N., Jan. 16, 1864.
b. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866. From Formosa. See notice by Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 629.

154. *Felis bengalensis,* Desm. Bengalese Cat.

Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by Major J. Pearce, Feb. 15, 1869.
c. Presented by Charles J. Sturt, Esq., Oct. 1, 1869.
d. Presented by Adm. Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 13, 1870. From Siam.
e. Purchased, April 18, 1870.
f. Deposited, May 28, 1873. From Arracan.
g. Presented by Capt. W. Reynolds, Oct. 19, 1874.

h. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Presented by Lt. W. A. Cuthell, 92nd Highlanders, Dec. 15, 1875.

155. *Felis moormensis,* Hodgs. Golden Cat.

Hab. Sumatra.

a. Received in exchange, June 19, 1867. Specimen figured P. Z. S. 1867, p. 816, pl. XXXVI., as *Felis aurata.*
b. Purchased, July 1, 1868. See *Felis aurata*, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 647.
c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.

156. *Felis planiceps,* Vig. & Horsf. Red Tiger Cat.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1872. See *Felis aurata*, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 1.

157. *Felis chrysothrix,* Temm. Rusty Tiger Cat.

Hab. Gold Coast, West Africa.

a. Female. Presented by C. S. Salmon, Esq., Feb. 11, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 311, pl. XXVII.

158. *Felis catus,* Linn. Wild Cat.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by the Earl of Seafield, F.Z.S., May 7, 1864. From Scotland.
b. Presented by Miss Johnstone Douglas, Nov. 24, 1864.
c. Presented by Capt. the Hon. H. T. Fraser, Feb. 6, 1869. From Inverness.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Hybrids between this species and the domestic Cat. Presented by S. E. B. Pusey, Esq., F.Z.S., July 22, 1869.
f. Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869. From Hungary.
g. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Felis domestica.* Presented by S. E. B. Pusey, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 6, 1871. From Scotland.
h. Deposited, May 18, 1871.
i. Male. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1871.
j. Female. Presented by H. F. Fraser, Esq., Mar. 3, 1872.
k. Male; *l*, *m.* Females. Presented by the Earl of Seafield, Sept. 25, 1872.
n. Presented by Sir Thomas Biddell, Nov. 26, 1873.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 30, 1877.
q, *r.* Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1878.

159. *Felis maniculata,* Cretzschm. Fettered Cat.

Hab. North-east Africa.

a, b. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Jan. 12, 1863. From Syria.
c, d. Young. Presented by Lord Ruthven, April 11, 1868. From the Abyssinian coast of the Red Sea.

160. *Felis chaus,* Güld. Egyptian Cat.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1862.
b. Female. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1871.
c–e. Presented by Capt. J. J. Bradshaw, May 3, 1873. From Scinde valley, Cashmere.
f. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. From Burmah.
g, h. Presented by W. Renney, Esq., June 16, 1877.

161. *Felis pardina,* Temm. Spanish Lynx.

Hab. Spain.

a. Deposited, April 10, 1867.

162. *Felis lynx,* Linn. Northern Lynx.

Hab. Northern Europe.

a. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1869.
b. Purchased, May 29, 1873.

163. *Felis caracal,* Schreb. Caracal.

Hab. South Asia and Africa.

a. Deposited, Oct. 21, 1865.
b. Purchased, April 27, 1867.
c. Presented by N. C. Smith, Esq., Dec. 28, 1867.
d. Purchased, March 21, 1870.
e. Presented by Kirby Green, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.
f. Male. Presented by A. C. Gaye, Esq., Jan. 1, 1873.

b. *Species Orbis novi.*

164. *Felis concolor,* Linn. Puma *.

Hab. America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 14, 1857. From Buenos Ayres.

---

* For a notice of the breeding of this species in the Society's Gardens, see Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 141, pl. XXII.

c. Female. Red variety. Presented by the late W. D. Stewart, Esq., July 6, 1869. From Demerara.
d. Male. Presented by Capt. Dow, F.Z.S., Aug. 29, 1869. From Honduras.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Presented by Constantine Richards, Esq., April 3, 1872. From Oaxaca, Mexico.
g. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1873. From Cartagena.
h. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1873.
i. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by W. D. Powles, Esq., Aug. 14, 1874.
k. Female. Purchased, June 13, 1876.
l. Female. Presented by Miss Brassey, Oct. 31, 1876.
m. Male. Presented by Comm. Stanhope Grove, R.N., March 19, 1877.

165. *Felis yaguarundi,* Desm. Yaguarundi Cat.

Hab. Central and Southern America.

a. Presented by Capt. G. E. Bird, March 24, 1869. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276.
b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1874.
c. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

166. *Felis eyra,* Desm. Eyra Cat.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, July 6, 1860.
b. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranham. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 2.
c. Purchased, July 7, 1874.

167. *Felis onca,* Linn. Jaguar.

Hab. America.

a. Female. From Mazatlan. Presented by Miss Mary Knight, Nov. 28, 1857. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 278, pl. LVIII., under the name *Felis hernandesii.* Mus. Brit. See also, for notice of the breeding of this animal, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 141.
b. Male. From the Argentine Republic. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 23, 1864.
d. Male. Presented by A. de Marriette, Esq., Nov. 1, 1871.
e. Male. Presented by I. H. Murchison, Esq., July 16, 1873.
f, g. Received in exchange, Nov. 18, 1873.
h, i. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1875.
j. Presented by Major Wood, May 10, 1878.

168. *Felis pardalis,* Linn. Ocelot.

Hab. America.

a. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
b. Presented by E. J. Longton, Esq., Jan. 17, 1863.
c. Presented by Sir W. Clay, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 15, 1863.
d. Presented by G. S. Günther, Esq., July 13, 1865.
e. Presented by Dr. A. A. Blandy, May 3, 1866.
f. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.
g, h. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.
i. Presented by Hugh Wilson, Esq., Nov. 4, 1866.
j. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.
k. Received in exchange, June 25, 1867. From Buenos Ayres.
l. Born in the Menagerie, June 11, 1868.
m. Male. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
n. Female. Presented by Capt. Glyn, R.N., June 10, 1869.
o. Male. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.
p. Female. Presented by Vice-Admiral Sir S. Dacres, K.C.B., March 26, 1870.
q. Male. Presented by Capt. Bevis, April 27, 1870.
r. Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870.
s. Male. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. From Paraguay.
t. Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Cartagena.
u. Female. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1873.
v. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1873. From Savanilla.
w. Male. Presented by Miss E. E. Brooks, April 17, 1873. From Central Honduras.
x. Presented by Messrs. A. B. Keymer and C. C. Lovesey, July 30, 1873.
y. Male. Presented by John Ryde, Esq., Jan. 19, 1874.
z. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1875.
a[1]. Male. Purchased, April 9, 1875.
b[1]. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
c[1]. Female. Purchased, May 15, 1875.
d[1]. Female. Presented by H. Kirtley, Esq., Sept. 27, 1875.
e[1]. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.
f[1]. Presented by A. Summer, Esq., May 30, 1876.
g[1]. Purchased, June 8, 1876.
h[1]. Male. Purchased, June 24, 1876.
i[1]. Female. Presented by Mr. Zurcher, July 18, 1876.
j[1]. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
k[1]. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1876.
l[1]. Presented by H. Fielding, Esq., Oct. 28, 1876.
m[1]. Female. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1877.
n[1]. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1877.
o[1]. Presented by George Ransom, Esq., Dec. 1, 1877.
p[1]. Female. Presented by H. B. Whitmarsh, Esq., March 2, 1878.

q^1. Presented by Capt. J. Moir, Esq., June 10, 1878.
r^1. Purchased, July 29, 1878.
s^1. Purchased, December 9, 1878.

169. *Felis geoffroii,* D'Orb. et Gerv. Geoffroy's Cat.

Hab. Paraguay and La Plata.

a. Male. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1870. See notice, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 796. Mus. Brit.
b. Purchased, April 21, 1874.
c. Presented by Ronald Bridgett, Esq., May 30, 1878.

170. *Felis tigrina,* Erxl. Tigrine Cat.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Lieut. W. Duncan Stewart, May 29, 1868. From Demerara.
b. Male. Presented by Arthur Nugent West, Esq., Nov. 1, 1871.

171. *Felis passerum,* Desm. Pampas Cat.

Hab. La Plata and Chili.

a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700. From Chili.

172. *Felis canadensis,* Geoffr. Canadian Lynx.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by H. D. Sheffield, Esq., Oct. 21, 1868.
b. Male. Purchased, April 1, 1870.
c. Presented by R. Carrington, Esq., F.Z.S., May 31, 1871.

173. *Felis rufa,* Güld. Bay Lynx.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, June 26, 1868.
b. Male. Purchased, April 15, 1871. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
c. Presented by Otho N. Shaw, Esq., Jan. 15, 1877.

Family HYÆNIDÆ.

Genus Hyæna.

174. *Hyæna crocuta,* Erxl. Spotted Hyæna.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860.
b. Received, June 13, 1865.
c. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1865.
d, e. Presented by José Manuel de Freitas Branco, Esq., May 21, 1867.
f, g. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1868.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 4, 1869.
i, j. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1869.
k. Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1870.
l, m. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1871.
n, o. Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1872.
p, q. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 7, 1873.
r. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 25, 1873.

175. *Hyæna brunnea,* Thunb. Brown Hyæna.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, March 3, 1853. Died Aug. 13, 1866. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 503.
b. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870 p. 125.

176. *Hyæna striata,* Zimm. Striped Hyæna.

Hab. India.

a. Female. Presented by Edward Murray Cookesley, Esq., 22nd Regiment, May 27, 1862.
b. Presented by Dr. Waghorn, Dec. 29, 1870. From Arabia.
c. Female. Presented by Commander W. H. Parker, R.N., April 4, 1872.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, July 11, 1876.
f. Presented by T. Barber, Esq., Sept. 22, 1876.
g, h. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1877.
i. Presented by Captain F. Cotton, Jan. 3, 1878. From Arabia.

Family PROTELIDÆ.

Genus Proteles.

177. *Proteles cristatus,* Sparrman. The Aard-Wolf.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
b. Purchased, May 20, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.
c. Male. Purchased, May 20, 1859. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407. Specimen figured and its anatomy described by Prof. Flower, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 474, pl. xxxvi.
d. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1869.

Family VIVERRIDÆ.

Genus Viverra.

178. *Viverra civetta* (Schreb.). African Civet Cat.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 15, 1855.
b. Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860.
c, d. Presented by John Fleming, Esq., May 9, 1866.
e. Male. Purchased, March 27, 1871. From Quiah, West Africa. Specimen noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 299, pl. xxix.
f. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1871. From Lagos.
g. Male. Presented by J. A. Skertchley, Esq., May 27, 1872. From Dahomey.
h. Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., April 18, 1873.
i. Presented by the Hon. Lady Cust, Oct. 8, 1873.
j. Presented by W. B. Ramsey, Esq., May 6, 1874.
k. Presented by the Earl of Harrington, March 23, 1875.
l. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876. From Angola.

179. *Viverra tangalunga,* Gray. Sumatran Civet.
Hab. Sumatra.

a. Purchased, Jan 13, 1869.
b. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
c. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, June 16, 1874.

Genus Viverricula.

180. *Viverricula indica* (Desm.). Indian Civet.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 29, 1861.
b. Purchased, April 15, 1862.
c. Presented by F. W. Robinson, Esq., 60th Rifles, Sept. 19, 1863. From the Mysore jungle, Madras Presidency.
d. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.
e. Presented by A. Morgan, Esq., May 4, 1867.

181. *Viverricula schlegeli,* Pollen. Schlegel's Civet.

Hab. Comoro Islands.

a. Presented by C. E. Bewsher, Esq., Oct. 28, 1872. From Johanna, Comoro Islands. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.

Genus Genetta.

182. *Genetta vulgaris* (Less.). Common Genet.

Hab. South Europe.

a. Male. Hybrid between this species and male *Genetta tigrina.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 5, 1859.
b. Female. Purchased, 1861.
c. Presented by T. Aldersey, Esq., Oct. 4, 1864. From Cape-coast.
d. Presented by A. Pike, Esq., June 4, 1868.
e. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1869.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. W. B. Drinan, July 25, 1870.
g, h. Presented by J. P. Gassiot, Esq., Jun., F.Z.S., July 24, 1871. From the Province of Traz os Montes, Portugal.
i. Deposited, Sept. 7, 1877.
j. Presented by P. V. Carlette, Esq., Oct. 23, 1877. From Tripoli.

183. *Genetta senegalensis* (Fischer). Pale Genet.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., Oct. 4, 1863.
b, c. Presented by William Vare, Esq., Oct. 4, 1864.
d. Deposited, May 23, 1865. From the Gambia.
e, f. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.

184. *Genetta tigrina* (Schreb.). Blotched Genet.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Living in the Gardens, 1859.

b. Male. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
c. Presented by A. B. Worthington, Esq., June 6, 1873.
d–f. Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1874.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 19, 1875.

Genus Paradoxurus.

185. *Paradoxurus typus,* F. Cuv. Common Paradoxure.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by E. Lowry, Esq., Sept. 3, 1860.
b. Presented by W. Wiggins, Esq., Feb. 16, 1865.
c. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 25, 1868. From Java.
d. Deposited, Dec. 17, 1869.
e, f. Presented by P. C. Lovett, Esq., July 2, 1870.
g, h. Received in exchange, Jan. 6, 1871.
i. Purchased, June 23, 1871.
j. Female. Purchased, April 28, 1872.
k. Female. Presented by J. S. Harper, Esq., Jan. 30, 1873.
l. Presented by A. F. Adey, Esq., Aug. 18, 1873.
m. Presented by C. Maurer, Esq., Nov. 2, 1873.
n. Presented by G. R. Colbeck, Esq., May 13, 1874.
o. Presented by O. Unwin, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.
p. Presented by Capt. Reynolds, Oct. 19, 1874.
q. Presented by D. D. Abbott, Esq., Jan. 25, 1875.
r. Male. Presented by Mr. Jones, May 20, 1875.
s. Presented by Colonel A. C. McMaster, April 12, 1876.
t. Presented by Dr. J. B. Wilson, Dec. 16, 1876.
u. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1877.
v. Deposited, Sept. 6, 1877.
w. Presented by E. E. Sass, Esq., Aug. 14, 1878.

186. *Paradoxurus musanga* (Raffl.). Musanga Paradoxure.
Hab. Indian archipelago.

a. Presented by J. Duplex, Esq., Dec. 10, 1859.
b. Presented by G. Wakeman, Esq., July 28, 1865. From Java.
c. Presented by Mrs. Spencer, Aug. 3, 1865.
d. Presented by R. R. Liddell, Esq., March 29, 1867.
e. Male. Presented by P. E. Warburton, Esq., R.N., March 6, 1871. From Timor.

187. *Paradoxurus trivirgatus,* Gray. Three-striped Paradoxure.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by Capt. Dalrymple, March 11, 1878.

188. *Paradoxurus zeylanicus* (Pallas). Golden Paradoxure.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1860.

189. *Paradoxurus tytleri,* Blyth. Tytler's Paradoxure.
Hab. Andaman Islands.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.
b. Presented by J. S. Campbell, Esq., July 24, 1873.

190. *Paradoxurus larvatus* (Gray). Masked Paradoxure.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, March 29, 1867. From Formosa (*Swinhoe*).
b. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1867. From China.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1869.
e. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1873.
f. Purchased, May 10, 1877.

191. *Paradoxurus grayi,* Benn. et Hodgs. Gray's Paradoxure.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by Dr. Skipton, April 22, 1876.

192. *Paradoxurus leucomystax,* Gray. White-whiskered Paradoxure.
Hab. East India.

a. Purchased, Oct. 12, 1877.
b. Presented by G. Wilson, Esq., Dec. 27, 1878.

193. *Paradoxurus philippensis,* Temm. Philippine Paradoxure.
Hab. Philippine Islands.

a. Presented by J. Stone, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1875.
b. Received in exchange, March 28, 1878.

194. *Paradoxurus prehensilis* (Desm.). Prehensile Paradoxure.
Hab. British Burmah.

a. Presented by W. H. Pattison, Esq., July 18, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 681.

Genus Nandinia.

195. *Nandinia binotata,* Gray. Two-spotted Paradoxure.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1861.
b. Presented by George Tidcombe, Esq., R.N., Aug. 22, 1864.
c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast.
d. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.
e. Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., Oct. 9, 1871.
f. Presented by Capt. E. J. Howes, May 9, 1878.

Genus Arctictis.

196. *Arctictis binturong* (Raffl.). Binturong.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Male. Presented by Mrs. Samuel Rawson, Oct. 24, 1855. See Zool. Sk. ser. 2, pl. x.
b. Deposited, Oct. 18, 1865.
c. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1872. *Cf.* Garrod, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 196.
d. Presented by Sir Harry Ord, C.B., Aug. 14, 1873. (Grey variety, *A. albifrons*, F. Cuv.) From Borneo. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 565.
e. Presented by Capt. A. R. Ord, Oct. 19, 1875. From Malacca. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 565. *Cf.* Garrod, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 142.

Genus Galidia.

197. *Galidia elegans,* Is. Geoffr. Elegant Galidia.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1867.

Genus Herpestes.

198. *Herpestes ichneumon* (Linn.). Egyptian Ichneumon.

Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Presented by Lord Ruthven, June 4, 1868.
c. Male. Presented by R. P. Carrington, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 27, 1870.
d. Received in exchange, March 21, 1878.

199. *Herpestes widdringtoni* (Gray). Spanish Ichneumon.
Hab. Southern Spain.

a. Presented by Major Howard Irby, June 24, 1871.

200. *Herpestes pulverulentus,* Wagner. Dusty Ichneumon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
b. Presented by Dr. A. Jennens, April 30, 1876.

201. *Herpestes griseus* (Geoffr.). Grey Ichneumon.
Hab. India.

a–z. See fifth edition.
a^1, b^1. Males. Purchased, May 3, 1871.
c^1. Presented by W. Hearsey, Esq., June 7, 1871.
d^1. Presented by G. B. Richardson, Esq., Nov. 6, 1871.
e^1. Male. Presented by Major H. L. Grove, Nov. 28, 1871.
f^1. Male; g^1. Female. Presented by Percy W. Charrington, Esq., April 8, 1872.
h^1. Male. Presented by J. H. Roberts, Esq., April 26, 1872.
i^1. Female. Presented by W. Henderson, Esq., Oct. 17, 1872.
j^1. Male. Presented by J. Chamberlain, Esq., Nov. 1, 1872.
k^1. Female. Presented by Mr. F. Hayley, Feb. 11, 1873.
l^1. Female. Presented by Mr. W. Simpson, June 4, 1873.
m^1. Female. Presented by W. Walker, Esq., June 24, 1873.
n^1. Female. Presented by G. S. Daintry, Esq., Aug. 1, 1873.
o^1. Presented by Mr. H. Humphrey, May 4, 1874.
p^1. Male. Presented by Capt. Hallett, Sept. 14, 1874.
q^1. Female. Deposited, Sept. 16, 1874.
r^1. Male. Deposited, Nov. 27, 1874.
s^1. Male. Presented by Miss R. Barter, Feb. 26, 1875.
t^1. Male. Presented by H. M. Grellier, Esq., April 22, 1875.
u^1. Male. Presented by J. E. Thomas, Esq., May 31, 1875.
v^1. Presented by J. F. Wisden, Esq., July 31, 1875.
w^1. Female. Presented by J. Jennings, Esq., Nov. 9, 1875.
x^1. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1875.
y^1. Presented by H. Churchill, Esq., Jan. 28, 1876.
z^1. Presented by H. Worth, Esq., May 2, 1876.
a^2. Male. Presented by G. J. Hendry, Esq., Sept. 18, 1876.
b^2. Female. Presented by Dr. Lynn, May 25, 1877.
c^2. Female. Presented by Mrs. H. J. Mello, Oct. 30, 1877.
d^2. Presented by J. B. Jameson, Esq., Dec. 19, 1878.

202. *Herpestes malaccensis,* F. Cuv. Bengalese Ichneumon.
Hab. Bengal.

a. Male. Presented by W. Ingram, Esq., June 17, 1869.
b. Presented by Capt. C. Rooke, Nov. 28, 1870.

203. *Herpestes smithi,* Gray. Ruddy Ichneumon.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.
b. Presented by H. B. Rust, Esq., Feb. 21, 1873.
c. Male. Presented by W. R. Best, Esq., Oct. 14, 1875.
d. Presented by C. J. Maude, Esq., March 23, 1876.
e. Presented by Miss Bidder, Aug. 11, 1876.

204. *Herpestes auropunctatus,* Hodgs. Spotted Ichneumon.

Hab. Nepal.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1860.
c. Presented by Capt. Salvin, Nov. 30, 1864.
d. Presented by C. Emery, Esq., May 18, 1869.
e. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
f. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1871. From Bengal.
g. Male. Presented by W. H. Scratton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 26, 1871.
h. Presented by L. B. Lewis, Esq., Nov. 21, 1875.
i. Presented by Mrs. Fleuss, Nov. 28, 1877.
j, k. Presented by Mr. J. M'Intosh, April 16, 1878.
l. Presented by Mrs. Payne, July 4, 1878.
m. Presented by W. Payne, Esq., Aug. 22, 1878.

205. *Herpestes fasciatus,* Desm. Banded Ichneumon.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, April 11, 1864.
b. Presented by Spencer Chapman, Esq., Nov. 7, 1864. From South Africa.
c. Presented by Mrs. Keep, Feb. 16, 1867.
d. Presented by G. W. Craggs, Esq., April 1, 1868.
e. Male. Purchased, June 1, 1871.
f. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From Ambriz, West Africa.
g. Presented by the Lady Sheffield, July 11, 1874.
h. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876. Angola.
i, j. Presented by W. N. Bakewell, Esq., Nov. 10, 1876.
k. Presented by the Earl of Bective, May 25, 1877.
l. Presented by Dr. G. S. Badger, July 11, 1878.
m. Male. Presented by the Rev. H. T. B. Lawrence, Sept. 6, 1878.
n. Female. Deposited, Sept. 9, 1878.

206. *Herpestes paludosus,* Cuv. Marsh-Ichneumon.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.

b. Purchased, May 27, 1865.
c. Male. Purchased, March 21, 1870.
d. Purchased, May 31, 1870.
e. Purchased, June 1, 1870.
f, g. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1872.
h. Presented by the late H. Ansell, May 27, 1875.

Genus Cynictis.

207. *Cynictis penicillata,* F. Cuv. Levaillant's Cynictis.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1871. Died, Dec. 12, 1871.
b. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875, and subsequently presented, by Viscount Mandeville, Jan. 5, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 265.

Genus Crossarchus.

208. *Crossarchus obscurus,* F. Cuv. Kusimanse.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, July 8, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.
b. Female. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
c. Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
d. Male. Purchased, March 6, 1872.

Genus Suricata.

209. *Suricata zenik* (Gm.). Suricate.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1866.
b. Presented by the Lord Bishop of Graham's Town, May 13, 1866.
c. Presented by D. P. Blaine, Esq., Nov. 4, 1867.
d. Female. Presented by Mrs. Reid, March 14, 1872.
e. Male. Presented by T. van Zeller, Esq., March 14, 1872.
f. Female. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1872.
g. Female. Presented by A. Benyon, Esq., May 17, 1873.
h. Presented by J. Lloyd, Esq., Feb. 7, 1874.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1874.
k, l. Presented by F. Ward, Esq., July 13, 1875.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by J. Thorburn, Esq., March 18, 1876.
o. Received in exchange, June 22, 1876.
p. Deposited, Feb. 23, 1877.
q. Presented by J. Forbes Nixon, Esq., April 28, 1877.
r. Presented by P. Howard, Esq., April 18, 1878.

Family CANIDÆ.

Genus Canis.

210. *Canis familiaris,* Linn. Domestic Dog.

Hab. All countries.

a, b, Esquimaux Dogs. Presented by Capt. Allen Young, R.N., Nov. 6, 1876.
c, d. Rampoor Hounds. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., July 12, 1877.
e. Japanese Wild (?) Dog. Presented by H. Pryer, Esq., Jan. 1, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 116, et p. 788.

a. *Species Palæarcticæ.*

211. *Canis lupus,* Linn. Common Wolf.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1859.
b. Female. Presented by Capt. Fitzgerald, F.Z.S., Aug. 4, 1871.
c–f. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1863.
g. Male. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Dec. 10, 1863.
h. Male. Presented by H. W. F. Bolckow, Esq., May 4, 1867.
i–m. Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1868.
n. Male. Deposited, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.
o. Hybrid between this species and *Canis familiaris.* Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Jan. 26, 1872.
p. Female. Presented by C. G. Danford, Esq., Oct. 16, 1874. From Transylvania.
q, r. Presented by C. Bell, Esq., Sept. 24, 1875.
s. Female. Presented by Viscount Hill, June 6, 1876.
t. Female. Presented by J. A. Parlet, Esq., April 6, 1877.

212. *Canis hodophylax,* Temm. & Schl. Japanese Wolf.

Hab. Japan.

a. Female. Presented by H. Heywood Jones, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 788.

213. *Canis niger,* Sclater. Black Wolf.

Hab. Tibet.

a, b. Presented by Lieut. A. A. Kinloch and Lieut. J. Bid-

dulph, Aug. 6, 1867. See *Canis laniger*, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820, and P. Z. S. 1874, p. 654, pl. LXXVIII.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1869.
e–g. Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1870.
h–k. Born in the Menagerie, April 18, 1871.
l–n. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1872.
o, p. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1873.

214. *Canis vulpes,* Linn. Common Fox.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by John Billing, Esq., Aug. 7, 1866.
b. Presented by H. S. T. Wrench, Esq., Jan. 29, 1868.
c–e. Males; *f.* Female. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., July 9, 1869.
g. Female. Presented by Ingram Chapman, Esq., July 22, 1870.
h. Male. Presented by S. F. Liebert, Esq., Dec. 31, 1872.
i. Female. Deposited, Jan. 15, 1873.
j. Male; *k, l.* Females. Deposited, June 21, 1873.
m. Male. Presented by J. Rowe, Esq., Jan. 26, 1874.
n. Presented by Mr. Ouchterlony, April 13, 1874. From Russia.
o. Presented by Mr. J. Shepherd, June 2, 1874.
p. Presented by W. Saville, Esq., Dec. 22, 1875.
q. Presented by J. E. Liardet, Esq., March 20, 1876.
r, s, t, u. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1877.
v. Presented by R. Hayssen, Esq., Sept. 5, 1877.
w. Presented by G. Fredericks, Esq., Jan. 22, 1878.
x. Presented by C. W. Ansdell, Esq., April 16, 1878.
y–b[1]. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1878.
c[1]. Presented by A. Riley, Esq., July 31, 1878.
d[1]. Presented by F. B. Toogood, Esq., Oct. 1, 1878.
e[1]. Presented by Sutton Sharpe, Esq., Dec. 13, 1878.

215. *Canis lagopus,* Linn. Arctic Fox.

Hab. Arctic Regions.

a–f. Presented by Capt. Stewart, Oct. 7, 1863.
g, h. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1866.
i. Deposited, June 29, 1871. From Norway.
j. Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.
k. Presented by Mr. Keel, Sept. 4, 1874.
l. Presented by C. R. Wood, Esq., R.N., Sept. 2, 1875.
m. Presented by H. H. Gibbs, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 26, 1875.
n, o. Presented by Sir T. Erskine, Bart., F.Z.S., Jan. 26, 1877.

b. *Species Indicæ.*

216. *Canis pallipes,* Sykes. Indian Wolf.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by J. Adamson, Esq., Aug. 31, 1871.

217. *Canis rutilans,* Temm. Sumatran Wild Dog.
Hab. Sumatra.

a. Presented by Mr. Mumford, Sept. 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 530.

218. *Canis primævus,* Hodgs. Indian Wild Dog.
Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Gildea, 21st Fusileers, Aug. 24, 1867.
c. Presented by J. E. Drummond, Esq., March 29, 1868.
d. Presented by H.E. the Governor-General of India, March 3, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.
e. Male. Presented by Col. A. C. M^c^Master, April 12, 1876.

219. *Canis bengalensis,* Shaw. Bengal Fox.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by E. Fane, Esq., C.S., Madras, Aug. 8, 1867.
b, c. Purchased, June 10, 1875.

220. *Canis aureus,* Linn. Common Jackal.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by — Brown, Esq., Aug. 5, 1863.
b. Presented by J. Millar, Esq., Sept. 10, 1863.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, March 13, 1864.
e. Presented by Edm. A. Ankers, Esq., July 31, 1867.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. Gallicher, Nov. 4, 1869.
g, h. Males. Presented by Capt. G. F. Henry, April 29, 1873.
i. Presented by F. H. Freiderich, Esq., Nov. 3, 1873.
j, k. Presented by W. J. Haddock, Esq., May 21, 1876.
l. Presented by J. Allan, Esq., Nov. 2, 1877.
m. Presented by J. Smith, Esq., Aug. 22, 1878.
n. Presented by Capt. Easson, Oct. 23, 1878.

c. *Species Æthiopicæ.*

221. *Canis anthus,* F. Cuv. North-African Jackal.

Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Deposited, May 15, 1868.
c–g. Born in the Menagerie, May 16, 1868.
h–k. Presented by Capt. Thos. Waite, June 16, 1869.
l–p. Born in the Menagerie, June 16, 1870.
q–v. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1871.
w. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1872. From Southern Spain.

222. *Canis mesomelas,* Schreb. Black-backed Jackal.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Edward Spencer, Esq., Jan. 3, 1851.
b. Female. Presented by Dr. Hay, Jan. 15, 1858.
c, d. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1864.
e, f. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., March 23, 1865.
g. Presented by M. M. de Pass, Esq., April 15, 1865.
h, i. Received, March 27, 1867.
j. Presented by Capt. Brajleholer, May 3, 1873.
k. Presented by Mr. J. Rackstraw, June 11, 1874.
l. Presented by Capt. Webster, June 24, 1874.
m. Female. Presented by Messrs. Donald Currie & Co., June 22, 1875.
n. Presented by the Earl of Guildford, June 2, 1877.
o. Presented by Capt. Fulton, Nov. 22, 1877.
p. Presented by R. Seyd, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1878.

223. *Canis lateralis,* Sclater. Side-striped Jackal.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 31, 1870. From the Gaboon. See description and figure, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 279, pl. XVIII. Died Oct. 2, 1873. Mus. Brit.

224. *Canis niloticus,* Desm. Egyptian Fox.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Male. Presented by J. A. Laing, Esq., July 6, 1860.
b. Presented by W. Taylor, Esq., Nov. 5, 1867.
c. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
d. Presented by Mr. J. T. Keane, Feb. 11, 1874. From Port Said.
e. Presented by Commander F. Cotton, May 15, 1878.

225. *Canis cerdo,* Linn. Fennec Fox.

Hab. Egypt.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1858.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.
e. Male. Presented by Mrs. Rochat, Oct. 20, 1870.

226. *Canis famelicus,* Rüpp. Syrian Fennec.

Hab. North Africa and Western Asia.

a. Male. Presented by the Sinai Survey Expedition, Feb. 19, 1869. From Mount Sinai. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.
b. Female. Presented by E. S. Dawes, Esq., June 11, 1874. From Bushire, Persian Gulf. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 420.
c. Male. Presented by E. S. Dawes, Esq., Sept. 11, 1875. From Bushire, Persian Gulf.

227. *Canis chama,* Smith. Silver-backed Fox.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H. N. B. Good, Esq., Jan. 6, 1875. From Griqualand West. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 81, pl. XVII.
b. Male. Presented by R. Ladd, Esq., Dec. 11, 1876.

d. *Species Nearcticæ.*

228. *Canis occidentalis,* De Kay. Arctic Wolf.

Hab. North America.

a. Deposited, Dec. 8, 1868. From Hudson's Bay.
b. Received in exchange, May 9, 1876.

229. *Canis latrans,* Say. Prairie Wolf.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Prof. C. M. Vincent, F.G.S., Aug. 21, 1878. P. Z. S. 1878, p. 789.

230. *Canis fulvus,* Desm. Red Fox.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by William Reid, Esq., Aug. 17, 1864.
b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.
c. Var. *decussata.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 28, 1867.
d. Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.

e. Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
f, g, h. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Nov. 9, 1871.
i. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 21, 1873.
j–l. Presented by Edward Darke, Esq., June 28, 1875.
m–o. Deposited, Nov. 10, 1876.
p. Presented by W. G. Marshall, Esq., Oct. 11, 1878.

231. *Canis fulvus,* Desm., var. *argentata.* Silver Fox.

Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by William G. Smith, Esq., Secretary to the Hudson's-Bay Company, Oct. 27, 1854.
c. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1865.
d. Deposited, Oct. 23, 1868.
e–g. Hybrids between this species and female *C. vulpes.* Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1870.

232. *Canis velox,* Say. Kit Fox.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1865.
b. Male. Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.
c. Presented by A. Shoobridge, Esq., Oct. 27, 1869.
d. Presented by Surgeon-Major Archer, August 4, 1876. From Honduras.

e. *Species Neotropicæ.*

233. *Canis azaræ,* Pr. Max. Azara's Fox.

Hab. South America.

a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1858.
b. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1864.
c, d. Presented by W. K. Martin, Esq., June 17, 1864.
e. Presented by Mrs. Laird Warren, Sept. 9, 1864.
f. Presented by H. Maynard, Esq., Jan. 31, 1868.
g. Presented by Mrs. Diggens, June 19, 1868.
h. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1868.
i. Male. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 20, 1872.
j. Female. Purchased, April 20, 1874.
k. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1876.
l. Received, Jan. 16, 1877.
m. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.
n. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1877.
o. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1877.
p. Purchased, Feb. 4, 1878.
q. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, April 19, 1878.

234. *Canis cancrivorus,* Desm. Crab-eating Fox.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 20, 1872.

235. *Canis fulvicaudus,* Lund. Red-tailed Fox.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

236. *Canis fulvipes,* Martin. Red-footed Fox.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by F. Grant, Esq., Oct. 9, 1874. From Pernambuco.

237. *Canis magellanicus,* Gray. Magellanic Fox.
Hab. South America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. From Chili. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
c. Female. Presented by W. Douglas, Esq., June 26, 1872.
d. Presented by the Rev. Dr. Stirling, July 8, 1873. From Southern Patagonia.

238. *Canis antarcticus,* Shaw. Antarctic Wolf.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Obtained by the Society's collector, Aug. 24, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529.
b. Female. Presented by H. Byng, Esq., Nov. 8, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 797.

239. *Canis jubatus,* Desm. Red Wolf.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Female. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 806, pl. LXXXI.

f. *Species Australianæ.*

240. *Canis dingo,* Blumenb. Dingo.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by — Hume, Esq., Aug. 20, 1862.
c, d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1864. From Melbourne.

e–h. Born in the Menagerie, April 7, 1865.
i. Presented by Capt. Williams, June 6, 1865.
j–n. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1865.
o. Deposited, Dec. 3, 1865.
p. Presented by James Anderson, Esq., April 27, 1867.
q. Presented by Dr. F. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 18, 1867.
r. Presented by William Tucker, Esq., Oct. 17, 1867.
s. Presented by the Governors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, S. A., Dec. 24, 1867.
t. Male. Presented by J. C. Macdonald, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 10, 1869.
u. Male. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
v. Male. Presented by C. H. Wigram, Esq., Dec. 5, 1870.
w. Male. Presented by the Zoological and Acclimatization Society of Victoria, April 12, 1875.

Genus Nyctereutes.

241. *Nyctereutes procynides,* Gray. Raccoon-like Dog.

Hab. North-eastern Asia.

a. Male. Purchased, May 21, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323, pl. L.
b. Female. Presented by Capt. Burgoyne, Aug. 1, 1876.
c–i. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 530.

Genus Lycaon.

242. *Lycaon pictus* (Temm.). Cape Hunting Dog.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, March 15, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 298.

Genus Otocyon.

243. *Otocyon lalandii* (Desm.). Long-eared Fox.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Presented by J. J. Barry, Esq., Oct. 23, 1863.
b, c. Females. Presented by Josiah Rivers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.

Family MUSTELIDÆ.

Genus Martes.

244. *Martes pennanti* (Erxl.). Canadian Marten.
Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 6, 1860.

245. *Martes sylvatica,* Nilss. Pine-Marten.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Lord Baynes, Oct. 18, 1864.
b. Presented by John Francis, Esq., April 1, 1865.
c. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Kerry, Ireland.
d. Presented by W. Wynne, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1868.
e. Presented by J. W. Francis, Esq., May 25, 1874.
f. Presented by J. W. Francis, Esq., Nov. 13, 1874.
g. Presented by F. Nicholson, Esq., F.Z.S., June 22, 1876.
h. Presented by R. Walters, Esq., F.Z.S., June 24, 1878.
i. Presented by R. Walters, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 16, 1878.

Genus Mustela.

246. *Mustela erminea,* Linn. Common Stoat.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Capt. Salvin, July 27, 1870.

247. *Mustela putorius,* Linn. Common Polecat.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by F. H. Salvin, Esq., April 16, 1869.
b. Female. Presented by C. Wedge, Esq., April 29, 1871.

248. *Mustela furo* (Linn.). Common Ferret.
Hab. British Isles.

a. Male. Presented by Mrs. Bay, Sept. 9, 1871.

249. *Mustela vulgaris* (Gm.). Weasel.
Hab. British Isles.

a. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.

Genus Gulo.

250. *Gulo luscus* (Linn.). Glutton.

Hab. Northern Europe.

a. Male. Presented by George Gillett, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 1, 1858.
b. Purchased, May 29, 1873.

Genus Galictis.

251. *Galictis barbara* (Linn.). Tayra.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 4, 1864. From Bahia.
b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1871. Interior of New Granada.
c. Purchased, March 15, 1871. From Panama.
d. Male. Presented by F. W. Brown, Esq., Feb. 27, 1872.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
g. Purchased, June 8, 1876.
h, *i.* Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 5, 1878.

252. *Galictis vittata* (Schreb.). Grison.

Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1860.
b. Female. Presented by — Gayleard, Esq., April 6, 1863.
c. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1866.
d. Purchased, June 20, 1867.
e. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. From La Plata.
f. Female. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1869.
g. Male. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh F.Z.S., June 3, 1871.
h. Female. Purchased, June 9, 1871.
i. Purchased, June 17, 1875.
j. Presented by H. Potier, Esq., Oct. 28, 1878.

Genus Ictonyx.

253. *Ictonyx zorilla* (Thunb.). Cape Zorilla.

Hab. Cape Colony.

a. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
b. Received in exchange, May 9, 1876.

c. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1877.
d, *e*. Presented by Mrs. J. J. Monteiro, July 16, 1878.
f. Presented by J. Colman, Esq., of Loando, Oct. 6, 1878.

Genus Mellivora.

254. *Mellivora capensis* (Schreb.). Cape Ratel.
Hab. Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Capt. Tower, R.N., July 11, 1857.
b. Female. Presented by E. Wemyss, Esq., Nov. 30, 1861.
c. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 3, 1866. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 98, pl. VIII., as *Mellivora leuconota*, Sclater. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.

255. *Mellivora indica* (Shaw). Indian Ratel.
Hab. India.

a, *b*. Males. Presented by Arthur Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., April 26, 1862.
c. Male. Presented by Dr. Anderson, F.Z.S., March 25, 1870.
d. Female. Presented by L. Macneill, Esq., May 29, 1874.

Genus Taxidea.

256. *Taxidea americana* (Zimm.). American Badger.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 23, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.

Genus Helictis.

257. *Helictis subaurantiaca*, Swinhoe. Orange-bellied Helictis.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 666.

Genus Meles.

258. *Meles taxus* (Schreb.). Common Badger.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Male. Presented by J. H. Thrupp, Esq., May 22, 1860.
b. Female. Presented by the Duke of Richmond, April 22, 1862.

c. Female. Presented by John Boswell, Esq., Dec. 9, 1863.
d. Presented by Lord Garvagh, F.Z.S., March 4, 1865.
e. Presented by Henry Elwes, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1867.
f–h. Presented by J. G. Topham, Esq., March 29, 1868.
i. Presented by W. H. Allies, Esq., F.Z.S., July 17, 1868.
j. Presented by the Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, Apr. 23, 1869.
k. Deposited, Dec. 29, 1869.
l. Male. Presented by J. B. Green, Esq., Oct. 11, 1870.
m. Presented by J. E. Liardet, Esq., March 20, 1876.
n. Presented by W. Barneby, Esq., F.Z.S., April 27, 1876.
o. Born in the Menagerie, March 14, 1877.
p. Presented by the Lord Saltoun, F.Z.S., Jan. 30, 1878.
q. Presented by Messrs. J. H. & B. H. Thompson, May 8, 1878.

259. *Meles ankuma,* Temm. Sand-Badger.

Hab. Japan.

a, *b*. Purchased, June 1, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.
c, *d*. Presented by the Hon. Lieut. A. C. Littleton, Oct 26, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

260. *Meles leptorhynchus,* A. Milne-Edwards. Sharp-nosed Badger.

Hab. China.

a. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 13, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 762.

Genus Arctonyx.

261. *Arctonyx collaris,* Hodgs. Indian Badger.

Hab. Assam.

a. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821. From Tavoy.
b. Male. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Hildebrand, Dec. 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 1.

Genus Mephitis.

262. *Mephitis mephitica* (Shaw). Canadian Skunk.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 20, 1865. From Hudson's Bay.
b, *c*. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Co., Oct. 29, 1867.
d. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1869.

Genus Conepatus.

263. *Conepatus mapurito* (Gmel.). Chilian Skunk.

Hab. Chili.

a. Presented by Mr. Edmonds, April 7, 1864.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See *Mephitis chilensis*, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

Genus Lutra.

264. *Lutra vulgaris,* Erxl. Common Otter.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the Marquis of Bath, F.Z.S., June 15, 1861.
c. Presented by John Henry Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., March 28, 1864.
d. Presented by Lord Huntingfield, F.Z.S., May 17, 1865.
e. Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.
f. Presented by the Hon. Rowland Hill, M.P., April 17, 1866.
g. Presented by F. Ware, Esq., May 12, 1866.
h. Presented by the Hon. Rowland Hill, July 19, 1867.
i. Presented by H. J. Pope, Esq., May 20, 1869.
j. Presented by A. Fairgrieve, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.
k. Male. Presented by Capt. de Winton, F.Z.S., May 30, 1870.
l. Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., July 11, 1870.
m. Presented by the Lord Huntingfield, March 1, 1872.
n. Female. Deposited, Feb. 15, 1873.
o. Deposited, Jan. 3, 1874.
p. Presented by Dr. Stafford, March 12, 1874.
q. Received in exchange, Feb. 23, 1876.
r. Presented by J. Herbert, Esq., April 30, 1876.
s, t. Presented by August B. Foster, Esq., March 31, 1877.
u. Presented by W. H. Baylis, Esq., Oct. 10, 1878.

Family PROCYONIDÆ.

Genus Procyon.

265. *Procyon lotor* (Linn.). Raccoon.

Hab. North America.

a. Male. Purchased, July 11, 1861.
b. Presented by W. H. Adams, Esq., May 6, 1863.
c, d. Presented by Egbert W. Cooper, Esq., 2nd W. I. Regt., Nov. 10, 1863.

e, f. Presented by H. O. Harris, Esq., Sept. 26, 1864.
g, h. Presented by Henry Jubber, Esq., F.Z.S., March 20, 1867.
i, j. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1868.
k, l. Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
m. Presented by Miss Breach, Oct. 9, 1873.
n. Male. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1874.
o. Male. Presented by Mr. S. Taylor, June 15, 1874.
p. Presented by J. Trimnell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1874.
q. Presented by Miss Julia Jackson, Feb. 27, 1875.
r. Male. Presented Mr. Wesson, May 27, 1875.
s. Presented by W. Binder, Esq., Sept. 14, 1875.
t. Deposited, May 5, 1876.
u. Presented by H. B. Whitmarsh, Esq., Sept. 13, 1876.

266. *Procyon cancrivorus* (Cuv.). Crab-eating Raccoon.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, March 16, 1864.
b. Purchased, May 13, 1870. Black-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
c. Presented by A. M. Sandbach, Esq., June 11, 1872. From British Guiana. Red-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Colon. Red-footed variety. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
f, g. Presented by J. R. H. Wilton, Esq., April 14, 1875.
h, i. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.

Genus Nasua.

267. *Nasua narica* (Linn.). White-nosed Coati.
Hab. Central America and Peru.

a. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, R.N., Nov. 8, 1870. From Acapulco, Mexico.
b. Female. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Vera Cruz.

268. *Nasua rufa* (Desm.). Ring-tailed Coati.
Hab. South America.

a. Male. Presented by Peter Campbell, Esq., July 22, 1869. Red variety.
b. Female. Presented by Capt. J. Thwaites, Nov. 4, 1869. Brown variety.
c. Female. Presented by Mr. J. Taylor, July 7, 1870.
d. Presented by Stanley Lucas, Esq., Oct. 26, 1870.
e. Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871. Black variety.

f. Female. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, Aug. 1, 1871.
g, *h*. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1871. Brown variety.
i. Presented by the Lady Lovelace, Oct. 6, 1871.
j. Presented by Capt. Hairby, Nov. 1, 1871. Brown variety. From Paraguay.
k. Female. Presented by Lewis Joel, Esq., May 18, 1872.
l. Male. Presented by R. E. Middleton, Esq., June 6, 1872. Brown variety.
m. Male. Presented by C. Vaudin, Esq., July 10, 1872.
n. Female. Presented by Dr. Buhôt, Sept. 13, 1872. From Tobago.
o. Female. Presented by G. P. Crawford, Esq., June 19, 1873. Brown variety.
p. Male. Received in exchange, July 25, 1873.
q. Female. Presented by J. Dixon, Esq., Aug. 16, 1873.
r. Deposited, Dec. 31, 1873.
s. Presented by W. P. Chambers, Esq., Feb. 11, 1874.
t, *u*. Female. Presented by Miss E. Waller, May 11, 1874.
v. Purchased, July 17, 1874.
w. Female. Presented by H. Young, Esq., March 2, 1875.
x. Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1875.
y. Female. Presented by Mrs. Denoon, May 19, 1875.
z. Presented by J. Scott Tucker, Esq., July 19, 1875.
a^1. Purchased, April 17, 1876.
b^1. Deposited, June 10, 1876.
c^1. Presented by the Hon. C. W. Finsch, July 20, 1876.
d^1. Presented by R. C. Corfield, Esq., Aug. 5, 1876.
e^1. Male. Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1876.
f^1, g^1. Presented by J. A. Watson, Esq., Oct. 3, 1876.
h^1. Female. Deposited, Dec. 16, 1876.
i^1. Deposited, June 23, 1877.
j^1. Female. Presented by — Thynne, Esq., July 20, 1877.
k^1. Male. Presented by J. Trotter, Esq., Aug. 7, 1877.
l^1. Presented by Dr. G. P. Best, M.R.C.S., Oct. 12, 1877.
m^1, n^1. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 1, 1877.
o^1. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1877.
p^1. Male; q^1. Female. Presented by the Hon. G. H. Wynn, Feb. 28, 1878.
r^1. Received in exchange, July 25, 1878.
s^1. Deposited, July 31, 1878.
t^1. Received in exchange, August 6, 1878.

Genus Cercoleptes.

269. *Cercoleptes caudivolvulus* (Pall.). Kinkajou.

Hab. Demerara.

a. Presented by J. S. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1862.
b. Female. Purchased, June 29, 1863.

c. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 4, 1864. From Bahia.
d. Purchased, June 27, 1866.
e. Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 5, 1866.
f. Presented by Major Thompson, Dec. 1, 1866.
g. Presented by Capt. A. Ruck Keene, June 4, 1867.
h. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
i. Presented by Lewis Joel, Esq., H.M.B. Vice-Consul, Ciudad Bolivar, Sept. 13, 1867.
j. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, Governor of Trinidad, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1867.
k. Deposited, June 26, 1868.
l. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.
m. Male. Presented by Dr. John A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Feb. 2, 1869. From Buenos Ayres.
n. Male. Presented by D. M. Eder, Esq., April 19, 1869.
o. Deposited, April 9, 1870.
p. Female. Purchased, April 11, 1871.
q. Male. Presented by H. Sturgis, Esq., Dec. 26, 1871.
r. Deposited, Jan. 30, 1873.
s. Female. Purchased, June 28, 1872.
t–v. Presented by W. Delisle Powles, Esq., Aug. 14, 1874.
w, *x*. Females. Presented by Chas. Campbell Downs, Esq., F.Z.S., April 23, 1875.
y, *z*. Females. Presented by Jas. Wicken, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875.
a^1. Deposited, Nov. 24, 1875.
b^1. Deposited, Dec. 7, 1876.
c^1. Purchased, March 31, 1877.
d^1. Deposited, June 2, 1877.
e^1. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.
f^1, g^1. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1877.
h^1. Deposited, Oct. 4, 1878.
i^1. Purchased, Dec. 2, 1878.

Family ÆLURIDÆ.

Genus Ælurus.

270. *Ælurus fulgens*, F. Cuvier. Panda. (Fig. 6.)
Hab. Nepal.

a. Presented by Dr. Simpson, May 22, 1869. See notice P. Z. S. 1869, p. 408. See also notes by Dr. Simpson, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 507, and figure, *ibid*. pl. XLI., taken from this specimen; description of its anatomy by Prof.

Flower, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 752, and of its habits in captivity, by Mr. Bartlett, p. 769.
b. Purchased, Jan. 31, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 255.

Fig. 6.

Ælurus fulgens. (P. Z. S. 1869, p. 408.)

Family URSIDÆ.

Genus Ursus.

271. *Ursus maritimus,* Linn. Polar Bear.
Hab. Polar regions.

a. Female. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1846.
b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 1850.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 16, 1865.
d, *e*. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 24, 1866.

f. Male. Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 9, 1871.
g. Male. Deposited, Oct. 26, 1875.

272. *Ursus arctos,* Linn. Brown Bear*.

Hab. Northern Europe and Asia.

a. Male. Purchased, June 1, 1852.
b. Female. Presented by Major Hon. W. C. W. Coke, M.P., F.Z.S.
c. Young. Var. *collaris*. Deposited, April 9, 1862.
d. Presented by Viscount Ranelagh, May 10, 1864.
e, *f*. Presented by H. N. Alder, Esq., July 19, 1864. From Russia.
g. Presented by Capt. W. Beauchamp Seymour, R.N., C.B., Oct. 18, 1864. From Hakodadi, Japan. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
h. Received, July 5, 1865.
i. Presented by Charles Sidgreaves, Esq., July 18, 1865.
j. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1866.
k. Male. Deposited, April 3, 1869.
l. Male. Presented by Capt. Blackiston, May 12, 1869. From Jesso, Japan.
m. Female. Deposited, Oct. 12, 1870.
n. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., July 7, 1871.
o. Deposited, May 26, 1873. From Japan.
p. Presented by M. B. Wilson, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
q. Male. Presented by A. Vale, Esq., Oct. 5, 1875.
r. Female. Presented by Walter H. Beaton, Esq., Oct. 5, 1875.
s, *t*. Deposited, Oct. 7, 1876.
u. Presented by J. Mason Allen, Esq., Jan. 29, 1878.

273. *Ursus isabellinus,* Horsf. Isabelline Bear.

Hab. India.

a. Received in exchange, March 7, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 377.

274. *Ursus syriacus,* Ehrenb. Syrian Bear.

Hab. Western Asia.

a. Female. Purchased, April 4, 1851.
b. Male. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul at Damascus, Sept. 21, 1864. From Syria.
c. Female. Presented by W. Kirby Green, Esq., May 29, 1875.

---

* For notice of hybrids between this species and *U. americanus*, see Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 130.

275. *Ursus piscator,* Pucн. Hairy-eared Bear. (Fig. 7.)

Hab. North-east Asia.

a. Presented by W. Scott Stonehewer, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867. Specimen described by Dr. Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 3, xx. p. 301, as *Ursus lasiotis.* See notice by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.

Fig. 7.

Head of *Ursus piscator.* (P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.)

276. *Ursus ferox,* Lewis & Clarke. Grizzly Bear.

Hab. Western North America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1876. From California. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 695.

277. *Ursus tibetanus,* F. Cuv. Himalayan Bear.

Hab. Northern India and China.

a. Female. Presented by W. H. Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1859. From India.

b. Presented by H. O. Hebeler, Esq., 6th Regt. Foot, Sept. 19, 1864. From India.

c. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1866. From Northern China. *Cf.* Sclater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.

d. Deposited, May 14, 1867.
e. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 24, 1867. From Formosa. *Ursus formosanus*, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 380. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
f. Presented by Capt. Butler, May 4, 1868. From India.
g. Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 14, 1870. From Eastern Siberia.
h. Male. Presented by Mrs. Nourse, May 16, 1870.
i. Female. Presented by Capt. Lyon, Jan. 17, 1871.
j. Female. Presented by G. R. Taylor, Esq., July 19, 1873.
k. Presented by Geo. Lockie, Esq., June 30, 1874.
l. Male. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Jan. 9, 1877.
m. Presented by Comm. J. S. Murray, June 13, 1878.

278. *Ursus japonicus,* Schleg. Japanese Bear.

Hab. Japan.

a, b. Females. Purchased, April 1, 1862. Types of *Ursus japonicus*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1862, pp. 187 & 261, pl. XXXII.

279. *Ursus americanus,* Pall. Black Bear.

Hab. North America.

a. Male. Presented by J. Wingfield Malcolm, Esq., Oct. 5, 1860.
b. Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 11, 1861.
c. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.
d. Presented by — Keye, Esq., Jan. 15, 1866.
e. Deposited, March 1, 1866.
f. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 8, 1866. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
g. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1868. Specimen described and figured by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 73, pl. VIII., as *Ursus nasutus.* See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 232.
h. Male. Var. *cinnamomea.* Purchased, Jan. 13, 1869.
i. Presented by G. Stanley Arred, Esq., July 14, 1869.
j. Male. Presented by Rees Davis, Esq., Aug. 28, 1869.
k, l. Deposited, Oct. 30, 1869.
m. Male. Presented by Col. Jenyns and Officers of the 13th Hussars, March 29, 1870.
n. Female. Presented by G. W. D. A. Smith, Esq., Aug. 16, 1870.
o. Male. Presented by Col. Campbell and Officers of the 100th Regiment, Oct. 18, 1870.
p. Presented by W. Stead, Esq., Jan. 5, 1877.

280. *Ursus malayanus,* Raffles. Malayan Bear.

Hab. Malacca.

a, b. Purchased, March 12, 1863.
c. Presented by T. Pandorf, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867.
d. Purchased, March 2, 1873.
e. Female. Presented by A. C. Crookshank, Esq., Aug. 14, 1873.
f. Presented by Dr. F. Wicksteed, May 17, 1877.
g. Female. Presented by S. Palmer, Esq., March 21, 1878.

281. *Ursus ornatus,* F. Cuv. Spectacled Bear.

Hab. Andes of Peru.

a. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.
b. Purchased, July 9, 1874.

Genus Melursus.

282. *Melursus labiatus* (Blainv.). Sloth Bear.

Hab. India.

a. Female. Presented by Lieut. James Howe Mardon, 66th Regt., Nov. 19, 1863.
b. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1865.
c. Presented by H. Morland, Esq., July 16, 1868.
d. Presented by Capt. A. Morrell, R.N., Sept. 22, 1869.
e. Presented by Capt. D. P. Murray, April 8, 1870.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Presented by Capt. J. C. Hicks, Sept. 9, 1870.
h Male; *i.* Female. Presented by the Rajah of Nuzuveed, Jan. 8, 1872.
j. Male. Presented by W. Dumaresq Wright, Esq., May 11, 1875.
k. Presented by Lieut.-Col. R. A. Roberts, Royal Engineers, July 3, 1875.
l. Presented by Messrs. Boyle & Gray, Lts. R.N., Aug. 22, 1876.

Family OTARIIDÆ.

Genus Otaria.

283. *Otaria jubata* (Gm.). Patagonian Sea-Lion. (Fig. 8, p. 84.)

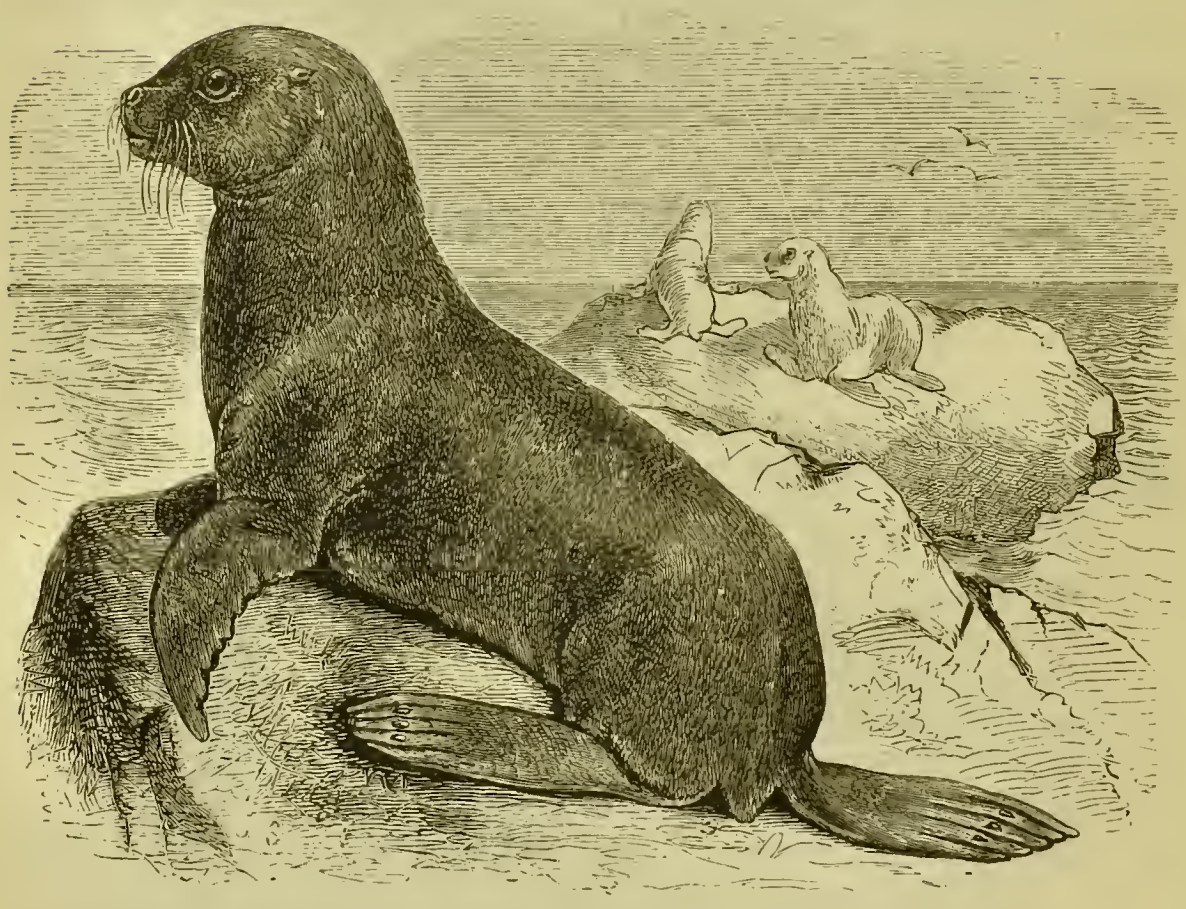
Hab. Arctic America.

a. Male. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866,

p. 80, and Zool. Sk. ser. 2. pl. xi., where this specimen is called *Otaria hookeri*. But see also note, P.Z.S. 1868, p. 190; Murie, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 243, and Tr. Z. S. vii. p. 527.

b. Female. Captured at North-Point Island, Falkland Islands, June 8, 1867, by the Society's agent, and received Aug. 24, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 527.

Fig. 8.



Otaria jubata. (P. Z. S. 1866, p. 80.)

284. *Otaria pusilla* (Schreb.). Cape Sea-Lion.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir Henry Barkly, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 25, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.

Family TRICHECHIDÆ.

Genus Trichechus.

285. *Trichechus rosmarus*, Linn. Walrus.

Hab. Arctic seas.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1867. Died Dec. 19, 1867.

See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818; also account of its examination *post mortem* by Murie, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 67; and memoir on its anatomy by the same author, Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. vii. p. 411.

Family PHOCIDÆ.

Genus Phoca.

286. *Phoca vitulina,* Linn. Common Seal.

Hab. British seas.

a. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1861.
b. Female. Purchased, April 17, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, July 11, 1867.
e, f, g. Purchased, July 15, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, July 23, 1867.
j. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1867.
k–n. Purchased, March 23, 1868.
o. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1868.
p. Presented by H. J. Elwes, Esq., F.Z.S., July 11, 1868.
q. Purchased, July 27, 1868.
r–t. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1868.
u. Male. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1869.
v. Female. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1869.
w. Male. Purchased, March 13, 1870.
x. Male. Presented by Mr. Beard, July 23, 1871.
y. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1871.
z. Presented by G. Mellin, Esq., Oct. 1, 1877. *Cf.* Garrod, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 792.
a^1. Purchased, April 26, 1878.
b^1, c^1. Purchased, June 9, 1878.
d^1. Deposited, June 26, 1878.
e^1. Presented by Messrs. Thompson and Gough, Oct. 22, 1878.

287. *Phoca grœnlandica,* Fabr. Greenland Seal*.

Hab. North America.

a–d. Males. Purchased, May 6, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.
e. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.

---

* See paper on this species by Dr. Murie, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 604, pl. xxxii.

f, g. Presented by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., F.Z.S., May 18, 1869.
h. Male. Purchased, May 6, 1870. From Hudson's Bay.
i. Male. Presented by Capt. A. Gray, April 24, 1874.

Genus Cystophora.

288. *Cystophora cristata* (Erxl.). Bladder-nosed Seal.
Hab. North Atlantic.

a, b. Males; *c.* Female. Purchased, May 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 381.
d. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1870.
e–g. Presented, April 25, 1871. From the Greenland seas.
h. Deposited, April 20, 1873.
i. Male. Presented by Capt. D. Gray, April 24, 1874.
j, k. Males; *l.* Female. Presented by Capt. A. Gray, April 24, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 247.
m. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1878.

Genus Halichœrus.

289. *Halichœrus gryphus* (Fabr.). Grey Seal.
Hab. North Atlantic.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 701.
c, d. Males. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1872.

Order RODENTIA.

Family SCIURIDÆ.

Genus Sciurus.

a. *Species regionis palæarcticæ.*

290. *Sciurus vulgaris,* Linn. Common Squirrel.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Deposited, Dec. 31, 1862.
d, e. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.
f. Presented by A. M. Furby, Esq., March 27, 1865.
g. Presented by G. V. Hill, Esq., Oct. 7, 1865.

h. Presented by E. Boyle, Esq., Jan. 2, 1866.
i. Presented by Miss Newman, May 23, 1872.
j. Presented by J. Edwards, Esq., Jan. 15, 1873.
k. Var. Purchased, May 5, 1875.
l. Presented by à Court Repington, Esq., July 14, 1876.
m. Presented by T. Massey, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1877.
n. Presented by Madame Harte, April 7, 1878.

b. *Species regionis indicæ.*

291. *Sciurus castaneiventris,* Gray. Chestnut-bellied Squirrel.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, April 3, 1867.
b. Purchased, May 5, 1867.
c–e. Presented by G. Rapson, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.

292. *Sciurus griseopectus,* Blyth. Grey-breasted Squirrel.
Hab. China.

a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 818.

293. *Sciurus bicolor,* Sparrm. Jelerang Squirrel.
Hab. India.

a, b. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1863.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
d. Presented by Mrs. Williams, May 14, 1867.
e. Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1869.
f. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

294. *Sciurus maximus,* Schreber. Malabar Squirrel.
Hab. Southern India.

a. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Turnbull, July 10, 1862.
b. Presented by Sir Arthur Cotton, Nov. 17, 1862.
c. Presented by Capt. Gideon, April 28, 1864.
d. Presented by R. H. Peirce, Esq., Oct. 1, 1864.
e. Presented by A. G. Dove, Esq., Oct. 24, 1864.
f, g. Presented by G. S. Rodon, Esq., Nov. 17, 1870.
h. Female. Presented by Mrs. Scoussmaker, July 15, 1872.
i. Female. Presented by Mr. Whiteside, April 30, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by Chevalier Blondin, Aug. 10, 1875.

295. *Sciurus tennenti,* Layard. Tennent's Squirrel.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873.
c. Purchased, July 21, 1876.

296. *Sciurus macrurus,* Erxl. Grizzled Hill-Squirrel.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1873.

297. *Sciurus macruroides,* Hodgson. Black Hill-Squirrel.
Hab. East Indies.

a. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.
b. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1873.

298. *Sciurus ephippium,* Müll. Saddled Squirrel.
Hab. Borneo.

a. Presented by Messrs. Hill and Isaacs, Lieuts. R.N., May 15, 1877.

299. *Sciurus plantani,* Ljungh. Plantain-Squirrel.
Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1862.
b, c. Presented by H. A. Marckmann de Lichtabbel, Esq., Dec. 24, 1874. From Singapore.
d. Presented by Master E. H. Cole, Nov. 10, 1875.
e, f. Received in exchange, March 21, 1878.
g. Purchased, July 9, 1878.

300. *Sciurus nigro-vittatus,* Horsf. Malayan Squirrel.
Hab. Malacca.

a, b. Purchased, March 11, 1868.

301. *Sciurus prevosti,* Desm. Prevost's Squirrel.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, May 29, 1877.

302. *Sciurus blanfordi,* Blyth. Blanford's Squirrel.
Hab. Burmah.

a. Presented by Mrs. Dunn, Feb. 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 156.

303. *Sciurus palmarum,* Linn. Palm-Squirrel.

Hab. India.

a, *b*. Presented by Miss Emily Lamprell, July 7, 1862.
c. Presented by Mrs. W. Sturrock, Sept. 8, 1862.
d, *e*. Presented by N. A. Wells, Esq., Jan. 19, 1865.
f, *g*. Presented by D. H. Macfarlane, Esq., April 25, 1866.
h, *i*. Presented by Mrs. Tytler, May 23, 1867.
j. Presented by Christopher G. Wraz, Esq., July 29, 1867.
k–n. Presented by O. Howell, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.
o. Presented by J. Hill, Esq., Nov. 20, 1869.
p. Presented by W. Lovegrove, Esq., F.Z.S., May 17, 1873.
q, *r*. Presented by C. Temple, Esq., Nov. 25, 1875.
s. Presented by W. D. Barker, Esq., Jan. 12, 1876.
t–v. Females. Presented by H. Grey, Esq., B.Sc., Oct. 16, 1876.
w. Presented by Miss Barclay, March 1, 1878.

304. *Sciurus tristriatus,* Waterh. Three-striped Squirrel.

Hab. Ceylon.

a, *b*. Females. Presented by Capt. Forster, March 16, 1874.

305. *Sciurus caniceps,* Gray. Hoary-headed Squirrel.

Hab. India.

a, *b*. Purchased, June 22, 1866.

c. *Species regionis æthiopicæ.*

306. *Sciurus erythropus,* F. Cuv. White-banded Squirrel.

Hab. West Africa.

a, *b*. Presented by James R. Philpot, Esq., Nov. 21, 1872.

d. *Species regionis nearcticæ.*

307. *Sciurus cinereus,* Linn. Grey Squirrel.

Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S., Nov. 6, 1861.
c, *d*. Purchased, March 30, 1864. Var. *nigra*.
e, *f*, *g*. Presented by C. Leveson Lane, Esq., May 22, 1867.
h. Presented by Admiral E. Ommaney, C.B., April 11, 1868. Var. *nigra*.
i. Purchased, April 8, 1870.
j. Female. Presented by M. E. Symonds, Esq., April 21, 1876.

308. *Sciurus vulpinus,* Gm. Vulpine Squirrel.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1862. Var. *capistrata.*
b. Purchased, April 8, 1870. Var. *capistrata.*
c. Presented by G. Moore, Esq., April 5, 1873.
d. Female. Purchased, June 14, 1873. Var. *capistrata.* From Florida.

309. *Sciurus ludovicianus,* Custis. Yellow-footed Squirrel.

Hab. Texas.

a. Purchased, March 17, 1865.
b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.

310. *Sciurus hudsonius,* Pallas. Hudson's-Bay Squirrel.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1878.

e. *Species regionis neotropicæ.*

311. *Sciurus æstuans,* Linn. Tropical Squirrel.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, May 12, 1870.

312. *Sciurus hypopyrrhus,* Wagl. Dorsal Squirrel.

Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 324.
b. Purchased, June 17, 1867.
c. Presented by Capt. G. E. Bird, March 24, 1869.
d. Presented by J. S. Guy, Esq., June 5, 1869.
e, f. Females. Purchased, Sept 7, 1870. See *Sc. dorsalis,* P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670.
g–l. Purchased, July 22, 1871. See *Sc. dorsalis,* P. Z. S. 1871, p. 525.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by John G. Haggard, Esq., June 15, 1875.
o. Female. Deposited, June 15, 1875.
p, q. Purchased, June 14, 1877.

313. *Sciurus stramineus,* Eyd. et Soul. Fraser's Squirrel.

Hab. Ecuador.

a. Received in exchange, April 6, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 441.

314. *Sciurus variegatus,* Erxl. Red-bellied Squirrel.
Hab. Vera Cruz.

a. Purchased, June 9, 1871.
b, c. Purchased, June 26, 1871.

315. *Sciurus variabilis,* Is. Geoffroy. Variable Squirrel.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 24, 1876. From Cartagena. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 694 (as *Sciurus gerrardi*).
b. Purchased, Sept. 30, 1878. From Ecuador. See Alston, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 665.

Genus Xerus.

316. *Xerus erythropus,* Geoffr. Red-footed Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, June 22, 1866.
c. Purchased, June 27, 1867.

317. *Xerus setosus* (Forst.). Bristly Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 10, 1868.
b. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871. From W. Africa.
c. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1878.

318. *Xerus getulus* (Linn.). Getulian Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. Morocco.

a–g. Presented by Sir John H. Drummond-Hay, K.C.B., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1867. From Haha, Morocco. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.
h–k. Purchased, June 3, 1869.
l, m. Presented by Capt. Thomas Waite, June 16, 1869. From Mogador.
n. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1875.

319. *Xerus stangeri* (Waterh.). Stanger's Ground-Squirrel.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 22, 1866.
b. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.

Genus Tamias.

320. *Tamias striatus* (Linn.). Chipping Squirrel.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1872.
c–e. Presented by F. W. Stockwell, Esq., Nov. 10, 1876.

Genus Pteromys.

321. *Pteromys magnificus,* Hodgs. Red-bellied Flying Squirrel.
Hab. Himalayas.

a. Purchased, April 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 635, pl. L.

322. *Pteromys leucogenys,* Temm. White-cheeked Flying Squirrel.
Hab. Japan.

a. Female. Presented by Abel A. J. Gower, Esq., April 15, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 247.

Genus Sciuropterus.

323. *Sciuropterus volucella* (Pall.). American Flying Squirrel.
Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 18, 1860.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Received in exchange, July 25, 1878.

324. *Sciuropterus fimbriatus,* Gray. Grey Flying Squirrel.
Hab. Northern India.

a. Presented by Capt. the Hon. G. Napier, Dec. 11, 1872.

325. *Sciuropterus layardi,* Kelaart. Layard's Flying Squirrel.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Presented by Sir Charles Peter Layard, Oct. 8, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 754.

Genus Spermophilus.

326. *Spermophilus citillus* (Linn.). European Souslik.

Hab. Europe.

a–e. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.
f–i. Received in exchange, April 9, 1868.
j, k. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.

327. *Spermophilus mongolicus,* A. Milne-Edwards. Mongolian Souslik.

Hab. China.

a, b. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 13, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 762.

Genus Arctomys.

328. *Arctomys marmotta* (Linn.). Alpine Marmot.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by S. Stauffere, Esq., Feb. 10, 1859.
b, c. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
d. Presented by Professor Herschel, Jan. 6, 1871.
e. Received in exchange, Oct. 30, 1873.
f, g. Received in exchange, April 10, 1877.

329. *Arctomys monax* (Linn.). Quebec Marmot.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Rhodes, June 11, 1862.
b, c. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, April 30, 1864. From New Brunswick.
d. Presented by E. Yeoman, Esq., June 28, 1865.
e. Received in exchange, June 4, 1867.
f. Presented by Mrs. Bell, Aug. 14, 1868.
g. Presented by Norman Kerr, Esq., M.D., Nov. 1, 1869.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.
j. Presented by J. E. Taylor, Esq., Feb. 19, 1872.
k, l. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1872.
m. Presented by C. Hersey, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.

330. *Arctomys caudatus,* Jacq. Long-tailed Marmot.

Hab. Bhootan.

a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See *Arctomys bobac*, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 543.

Genus Cynomys.

331. *Cynomys ludovicianus* (Ord). Prairie Marmot.
Hab. North America.

a. Female. Presented by the Proprietors of 'The Field' Newspaper, Dec. 29, 1859.
b. Male. Presented by Capt. James Downie, July 23, 1863.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 26, 1864.
d, e. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
f. Presented by C. Messiter, Esq., July 29, 1869.
g. Male. Deposited, Dec. 29, 1872.
h. Female. Presented by Miss Kingsley, Jan. 21, 1873.
i. Presented by H. Thelluson, Esq., Aug. 31, 1874.
j, k. Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., June 19, 1878.
l, m. Presented by W. G. Marshall, Esq., Sept. 18, 1878.

Family CASTORIDÆ.

Genus Castor.

332. *Castor canadensis*, Kuhl. Canadian Beaver.
Hab. North America.

a. Male. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 26, 1861.
b. Female. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company, Oct. 7, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1864.
d. Male. Received, Sept. 10, 1866.
e. Male. Received, June 6, 1867.
f. Presented by Sir Charles M. Lampson, Bart., Oct. 29, 1867.
g. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1868.
h, i. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1869.
j. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1871.
k. Born in the Menagerie, July 26, 1871.
l. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1872.
m. Born in the Menagerie, June 27, 1873.
n. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1873.
o. Born in the Menagerie, June 16, 1874.
p–w. Deposited, Dec. 19, 1874.
x–c[1]. Deposited, Nov. 26, 1875.

Family MYOXIDÆ.

Genus Myoxus.

333. *Myoxus glis* (Linn.). Fat Dormouse.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1863. From Poland.
b. Purchased, April 17, 1864. From Austria.
c–e. Purchased, May 13, 1865.
f–h. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.
i. Presented by Miss Fairholme, Nov. 20, 1871.

334. *Myoxus quercinus* (Linn.). Garden Dormouse.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.
c, d. Presented by John Lee, Esq., Aug. 31, 1867.
e. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.

Genus Muscardinus.

335. *Muscardinus avellanarius* (Linn.). Common Dormouse.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by N. L. Austin, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 27, 1865.
b–f. Presented by J. Dorey, Esq., Sept. 23, 1867.
g. Presented by Sir H. Williams, Bart., Feb. 13, 1868.
h, i. Presented by H. P. Blackmore, Esq., Oct. 14, 1874.

Genus Graphiurus.

336. *Graphiurus capensis,* F. Cuv. South-African Dormouse.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Purchased, March 21, 1868.

Family MURIDÆ.

Genus Mus.

337. *Mus rattus,* Linn. Black Rat.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, July 29, 1863.

b. Presented by Charles Hampden Wigram, Esq., Nov. 25, 1864.
c. Presented by W. M. Allfrey, Esq., July 30, 1866.
d. Presented by Thomas Smith, Esq., Aug. 3, 1866.
e. Presented by Miss Smee, May 1, 1867.
f. Presented by W. T. Hearn, Esq., May 7, 1867.
g. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., July 5, 1867.
h, *i*. Presented by R. M'Lachlan, Esq., July 8, 1867.
j. Presented by M. Allfrey, Esq., July 16, 1867.
k. Presented by M. Allfrey, Esq., Aug. 17, 1867.
l. Presented by C. P. Serocold, Esq., Sept. 14, 1867.
m. Pied variety. Presented by Miss M. Wheeler, Oct. 22, 1868.
n, *o*. Presented by J. M. Needham, Esq., Nov. 28, 1868.
p. White variety. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., Feb. 16, 1869.
q. Male; *r*. Female. Pied variety. Presented by J. Mason, Esq., April 12, 1869.
s. Presented by J. T. Pearsall, Esq., April 2, 1872.
t, *u*. Presented by W. H. Hatcher, Esq., June 8, 1878.
v. Presented by R. M. Middleton, Esq., Aug. 9, 1878.

338. *Mus decumanus,* Pall. Brown Rat.

Hab. Europe.

a, *b*. Albinoes. Presented by Mr. Vaudrey, April 11, 1867.
c. Albino. Presented by Lady Cust, July 19, 1867.

339. *Mus musculus,* Linn. House-Mouse.

Hab. British Islands.

a–d. Presented by Lieut.-Col. R. Mather, F.Z.S., June 2, 1868. (Pied variety.)

340. *Mus minutus,* Pallas. Harvest-Mouse.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, May 16, 1868.
b–g. Presented by Miss Maskelyne, Oct. 26, 1871.

341. *Mus cervicolor,* Hodgson. Fawn-coloured Field-Mouse.

Hab. East Indies.

a–d. Presented by Lieut. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., May 31 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 463.

Genus Hapalotis.

342. *Hapalotis mitchelli* (Ogilby). Mitchell's Hapalote.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1862.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 11, 1863.

Genus Cricetomys.

343. *Cricetomys gambianus,* Waterh. Gambian Pouched Rat.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.

Genus Cricetus.

344. *Cricetus frumentarius,* Pall. Common Hamster.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1865.
e–h. Presented by Dr. G. Hartlaub, F.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1865.
i. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1870.

Genus Hydromys.

345. *Hydromys chrysogaster,* Geoffr. Golden-bellied Beaver-Rat.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.

Genus Arvicola.

346. *Arvicola amphibius* (Linn.). Water-Vole.

Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Presented by T. C. White, Esq., Dec. 20, 1869.

Genus Myodes.

347. *Myodes lemmus* (Linn.). Norwegian Lemming.

Hab. Norway.

a–e. Presented by Mrs. Wingfield, of Onslow, Sept. 15, 1868.
f, g. Presented by W. Duppa Crotch, Esq., Oct. 25, 1876.

Genus Fiber.

348. *Fiber zibethicus* (Linn.). Musquash.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 1, 1866. From Halifax, U.S.A.
b. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 14, 1866.
c, d. Presented by F. W. Grant, Esq., Dec. 9, 1867.
e, f. Received in exchange, June 29, 1874.

Family SPALACIDÆ.

Genus Rhizomys.

349. *Rhizomys badius,* Hodgson. Bay Bamboo-Rat.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by James Wood-Mason, Esq., Feb. 16, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 274.
b. Presented by J. Wood-Mason, Esq., April 16, 1877.

Family DIPODIDÆ.

Genus Dipus.

350. *Dipus ægyptius* (Hasselq.). Egyptian Jerboa.

Hab. Egypt.

a. Male. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Sept. 9, 1861.
b. Presented by B. Cochrane Willis, Esq., Feb. 5, 1862.
c. Presented by Capt. R. Donaldson, Feb. 22, 1868.
d, e. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.
f. Presented by Capt. Pain, Feb. 15, 1869.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Received in exchange, June 25, 1870.
i–k. Presented by Capt. Wells, July 26, 1870.
l, m. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., Aug. 10, 1870.
n–p. Born in the Menagerie, April 27, 1871.
q. Female. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 5, 1872.
r. Presented by A. Corry, Esq., R.N., March 5, 1875.
s–u. Purchased, Nov. 12, 1878.
v–x. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1878.

Family OCTODONTIDÆ.

Genus Aulacodus.

351. *Aulacodus swindernianus,* Temm. Ground-Rat.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 13, 1866. On Anatomy, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 786.
b, c. Received in exchange, Nov. 26, 1875.

Genus Echinomys.

352. *Echinomys spinosus,* Desm. Spiny Rat.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Received in exchange from the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, June 26, 1865.

Genus Capromys.

353. *Capromys pilorides,* Say. Fournier's Capromys.
Hab. Cuba.

a. Purchased, May 19, 1862.
b. Purchased, July 20, 1865.
c–n. Presented by Francis Fesser, Esq., April 29, 1867.
o. Born in the Menagerie, March 12, 1868.
p. Born in the Menagerie, May 6, 1868.
q–s. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1868.
t–v. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1868.
w–y. Presented by T. R. Watkin, Esq., July 15, 1873.

354. *Capromys prehensilis,* Poepp. Prehensile Capromys.
Hab. Cuba.

a. Purchased, June 18, 1862.

355. *Capromys brachyurus,* Hill. Short-tailed Capromys.
Hab. Jamaica.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 23, 1865.
c, d. Purchased, May 29, 1871.
e. Presented by the Hon. H. J. Burford Hancock, June 28. 1878.

Genus Myopotamus.

356. *Myopotamus coypus* (Mol.). Coypu.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Capt. Hutchkiss, Oct. 22, 1863.
b. Presented by Capt. Leeke, Oct. 1, 1867.
c. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. From La Plata.
d. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili.
e. Presented by the Rev. Dr. Stirling, July 9, 1873. From South Patagonia.
f. Male. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1873.
g. Presented by C. B. Young, Esq., May 9, 1874.
h. Female. Presented by Robt. E. Paton, Esq., May 18, 1875.
i. Male. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1875.
j. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1876.

Genus Octodon.

357. *Octodon cumingi,* Benn. Cuming's Octodon.

Hab. Chili.

a–d. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 9, 1868.
f–j. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1869.
k–n. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1869.
o–t. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1870.
u–z. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1870.
a^1–c^1. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1870.
d^1, e^1. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1872.
f^1, g^1. Born in the Menagerie, March 24, 1872.
h^1–m^1. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 1, 1872.
n^1. Deposited, May 26, 1873.
o^1–r^1. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1873.
s^1–v^1. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1874.
w^1, x^1. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 11, 1875.
y^1, z^1. Born in the Menagerie, April 1, 1876.

Family HYSTRICIDÆ.

Genus Hystrix.

358. *Hystrix cristata* (Linn.). Crested Porcupine.

Hab. Asia and Africa.

a. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, Nov. 12, 1860. From South Africa.

b, *c*. Presented by F. U. Rungell, Esq., July 8, 1862. From India.
d. Presented by A. Oswald Brodie, Esq., April 18, 1864. From Ceylon.
e, *f*, *g*. Presented by Sir W. T. Denison, K.C.B., Dec. 22, 1864. Specimens described and figured by Sclater, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 352, pl. XVI., as *Hystrix malabarica*. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 234.
h. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1865.
i, *j*. Presented by Col. Thompson, Aug. 25, 1865. From India.
k, *l*. Born in the Menagerie, April 12, 1866.
m, *n*. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1867.
o, *p*. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 16, 1867.
q. Presented by Capt. S. Loran, Nov. 6, 1867. From Africa.
r. Purchased, May 8, 1867. From North Africa.
s. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1868.
t. Presented by Capt. Coxwell, Oct. 29, 1871. From S. Africa.
u. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.
v. Presented by Major J. H. Elliott, Dec. 11, 1872.
w. Born in the Menagerie, March 2, 1873.
x. Born in the Menagerie, July 11, 1873.
y. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1874. From Burmah.
z. Presented by Alfred Hay, Esq., Jan. 13, 1875. From Mogadore.
a^1. Presented by G. W. Venderkist, Esq., April 13, 1875. From West Africa.
b^1, c^1. Deposited, Oct. 13, 1875.
d^1. Presented by Capt. Smerdon, April 23, 1877.
e^1, f^1. Presented by Dr. G. S. Badger, July 11, 1878.

359. *Hystrix longicauda*, Marsden. Sumatran Porcupine.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., April 18, 1866. Specimen described as *Acanthochœrus grotei* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 306, pl. XXXI.
b. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., July 20, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 234.

360. *Hystrix javanica*, F. Cuv. Javan Porcupine.

Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, May 2, 1860.
b, *c*. Received in exchange, May 30, 1860.
d. Purchased, March 15, 1871.

Genus Atherura.

361. *Atherura africana,* Gray. African Brush-tailed Porcuine.

Hab. West Africa.

a, *b*. Purchased, July 23, 1860.
c. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
d. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast.

362. *Atherura fasciculata* (Shaw). Indian Brush-tailed Porcupine.

Hab. Siam.

a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.
b. Presented by Dr. Jerdon, F.Z.S., March 14, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 236.

Genus Synetheres.

363. *Synetheres prehensilis* (Linn.). Brazilian Tree-Porcupine.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by R. W. Keates, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1862.
b. Purchased, May 18, 1866.
c. Received, Aug. 22, 1866.
d. Presented by O. Wakefield, Esq., June 16, 1868.
e. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1873.
f. Deposited, May 1, 1876.
g. Presented by E. G. Currey, Esq., Jan. 30, 1877.
h. Purchased, April 29, 1878.
i. Presented by Dr. J. F. Chittenden, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 25, 1878.

364. *Synetheres insidiosus* (Licht.). Guianan Tree-Porcupine.

Hab. Surinam.

a. Received, July 13, 1866.

365. *Synetheres mexicanus* (Shaw). Mexican Tree-Porcupine.

Hab. Honduras.

a. Presented by Capt. J. C. Hobbs, Aug. 12, 1870.

366. *Synetheres villosus* (F. Cuv.). Hairy Porcupine.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.
b, *c.* Purchased, March 23, 1877.
d. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1878.

Family CHINCHILLIDÆ.

Genus Chinchilla.

367. *Chinchilla lanigera,* Benn. Chinchilla.

Hab. Chili.

a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1859.
b. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
c. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1866.
d. Male; *e*, *f.* Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870.
g–k. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
l–n. Born in the Menagerie, May 21, 1876.
o–q. Purchased, May 26, 1876.
r. Born in the Menagerie, April 11, 1877.
s, *t.* Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1877.
u. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 12, 1877.
v. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1878.
w. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 2, 1878.

Genus Lagostomus.

368. *Lagostomus trichodactylus,* Brookes. Viscacha.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Male. Presented by Messrs. Werner & Co., Jan. 6, 1864.
b–e. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., May 2, 1865.
f. Presented by W. Bramley Moore, Esq., April 19, 1866.
g. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1867.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 22, 1867.
i–l. Presented by F. Leybold, Esq., June 26, 1868.
m. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1868.
n. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1869.
o–r. Presented by C. F. Woodgate, Esq., Nov. 6, 1876.

Family DASYPROCTIDÆ.

Genus Cœlogenys.

369. *Cœlogenys paca* (Linn.). Spotted Cavy.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by P. N. Bernard, Esq., Oct. 1, 1862.
b. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1863. From Trinidad.
c. Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
d, *e.* Presented by R. T. Hadow, Esq., Oct. 19, 1865.
f. Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.
g. Deposited, Jan. 23, 1866.
h. Presented by J. M. Barton, Esq., July 13, 1866.
i. Purchased, July 13, 1866.
j. Presented by Miss M. Shaw-Lefevre, Aug. 21, 1867. From Trinidad.
k. Presented by W. C. Kelaart, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.
l. Presented by Dr. Somershield, April 20, 1869.
m. Presented by Mrs. Hairby, Oct. 17, 1869.
n. Presented by E. C. Moore, Esq., Feb. 3, 1870.
o. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1870.
p. Purchased, June 26, 1871. From Panama.
q. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871.
r. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Panama.
s. Male. Presented by G. Brown, Esq., March 8, 1872.
t. Presented by J. de Castro, Esq., Sept. 13, 1873.
u. Presented by J. W. Alexander, Esq., June 9, 1874.
v. Purchased, July 17, 1874.
w. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.
x–z. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1875.
a[1]. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1876.
b[1]. Presented by J. Trotter, Esq., Aug. 7, 1877.
c[1]. Purchased, June 10, 1878.

Genus Dasyprcota*.

370. *Dasyprocta isthmica,* Alston. Central-American Agouti.
Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by Capt. M. D. Stewart, Oct. 12, 1861.
b, *c.* Presented by William Burnley Hume, Esq., Nov. 9, 1865.

---

* *Cf.* Alston, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 347, on this genus.

d. Purchased, March 2, 1870.
e, *f*. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1871. From Panama.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 29, 1872.
h. Male. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Colon.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Colon.
j, *k*. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 16, 1874.
l. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1874.
m, *n*. Purchased, July 26, 1874.
o, *p*. Presented by W. G. Davis, Esq., Oct. 30, 1875.
q. Presented by W. J. Henderson, Esq., Nov. 9, 1875.
r. Presented by Capt. E. Hairby, Nov. 12, 1875.
s, *t*. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.
u. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1876.
v. Purchased, June 24, 1876.
w, *x*. Purchased, July 19, 1876.
y. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 8, 1877.
z. Presented by A. Stradling, Esq., Oct. 30, 1877.

371. *Dasyprocta cristata,* Desm. West-Indian Agouti.
Hab. West Indies.

a, *b*. Presented by Neville Holland, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874. Types of *D. antillensis*, Scl. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 666, pl. LXXXII. From St. Lucia, W.I.
c. Deposited, Jan. 31, 1875.
d. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent, W.I.
e. Presented by Christopher James, Esq., May 22, 1875.
f. Presented by C. H. Hawtayne, Esq., Aug. 18, 1875. From St. Vincent, W.I.

372. *Dasyprocta variegata,* Tsch. Variegated Agouti.
Hab. Peru.

a. Presented by Mrs. Wood, June 13, 1874. From Colon.

373. *Dasyprocta mexicana,* De Saussure. Mexican Agouti.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Presented by H. A. Marckmann de Lichtabbel, Esq., Feb. 19, 1874.

374. *Dasyprocta azaræ,* Licht. Azara's Agouti.
Hab. Southern Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1868.

375. *Dasyprocta punctata*, Gray. Punctated Agouti.

Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by J. C. Hussey, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875. From Costa Rica.

376. *Dasyprocta aguti* (Linn.). Golden Agouti.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Female. Presented by J. S. Caldwell, Esq., May 30, 1857.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1860.
c. Born in the Menagerie, June 28, 1863.
d. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1865.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 3, 1865.
f. Born in the Menagerie, March 7, 1866.
g. Presented by T. C. K. Cleeve, Esq., Oct. 15, 1866.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1866.
i, j. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
k, l. Presented by W. C. Kelaart, Esq., Oct. 6, 1868.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by J. M. Ridley, Esq., March 8, 1869.
o. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1870.
p. Presented by the Hon. and Rev. E. V. Bligh, Oct. 6, 1871.
q. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1872.
r. Received in exchange, Sept. 2, 1874.
s–v. Born in the Menagerie, June 12, 1875.
w. Presented by H. T. Balfour, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.
x, y. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1875.
z. Purchased, June 8, 1876.
a[1]. Presented by G. W. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 31, 1878.

377. *Dasyprocta prymnolopha*, Wagl. Hairy-rumped Agouti.

Hab. Guiana.

a–g. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 13, 1876.
i. Presented by Mrs. Booth, Nov. 30, 1876.
j. Born in the Gardens, Feb. 14, 1877.

378. *Dasyprocta acouchy* (Erxl.). Acouchy.

Hab. British Guiana.

a, b. Presented by Alfred Ikin, Esq., Nov. 2, 1861.
c, d. Presented by Sir W. W. Holmes, July 10, 1866.

Family CAVIIDÆ.

Genus Dolichotis.

379. *Dolichotis patachonica* (Shaw). Patagonian Cavy.

Hab. Patagonia.

a, b. Presented by John Duguide, Esq., July 28, 1864.
c. Presented by Joseph Olguin, Esq., Sept. 28, 1866.
d, e. Presented by F. Leybold, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1868.
f–h. Purchased, July 6, 1870.
i. Presented by W. G. Parry, Esq., June 18, 1874.

Genus Cavia.

380. *Cavia caprera,* Linn. Restless Cavy.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b, c. Domestic variety. Bred in the Menagerie.
d–f. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1868. Peruvian variety.
g. Deposited, May 1, 1877.
h–j. Presented by J. Gould, Esq., Aug. 12, 1878.

381. *Cavia spixi,* Wagl. Spix's Cavy.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by H. M. Ridley, Esq., March 8, 1869.

Genus Cerodon.

382. *Cerodon rupestris* (Max.). Rock-Cavy.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.
b. Purchased, May 1, 1877.

Genus Hydrochœrus.

383. *Hydrochœrus capybara,* Erxl. Capybara.

Hab. South America.

a. Female. Purchased, June 13, 1859.
b. Male. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1863.
c. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 13, 1865. From Trinidad.
d. Purchased, June 19, 1867.

e, f. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 2, 1869. From Buenos Ayres.
g. Purchased, April 27, 1871.
h. Deposited, Jan. 19, 1874.
i. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1874.
j. Presented by Dr. H. Young, May 9, 1874.
k. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 30, 1874.
l. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.
m. Purchased, June 15, 1877.
n–p. Purchased, Sept. 10, 1877.
q. Presented by W. Smith, Esq., Sept. 17, 1877.

Family LEPORIDÆ.

Genus Lepus.

384. *Lepus mediterraneus,* Wagner. Sardinian Hare.
Hab. Africa.

a. Deposited, April 21, 1863.

385. *Lepus europæus,* Pallas. Common Hare.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, April 27, 1865.
c. Presented by George Selwyn Morris, Esq., March 5, 1866.
d, e. Presented by Dr. R. R. Sewell, May 7, 1867.
f. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1868.
g. Young. Purchased, April 1, 1868.
h. Purchased, April 7, 1868.
i. Purchased, June 12, 1868.
j, k. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1868.
l. Purchased, June 7, 1869.
m. Purchased, June 23, 1869.
n. Purchased, July 14, 1869.
o–q. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1869.
r, s. Purchased, April 15, 1870.

386. *Lepus variabilis,* Pall. Varying Hare.
Hab. Northern Europe.

a. Purchased, May 16, 1866. From Ireland.
b. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1867. From Ireland.
c. Presented by Miss Sybil Drummond, Dec. 1, 1868. From Scotland.
d. Presented by M. A. Carr, Esq., Oct. 9, 1875.

387. *Lepus cuniculus,* Linn. Common Rabbit.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Male; *b–d.* Females. Himalayan or Black-nosed variety. Purchased, 1859.
e, f. Males. Moscow variety. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1860.
g–i. Males; *j–l.* Females. Silver-grey variety. Deposited, 1861.
m. Female. Variety from Porto Santo. Deposited, 1861.
n–r. Deposited, May 3, 1876.

Order PROBOSCIDEA.

Family ELEPHANTIDÆ.

Genus Elephas.

388. *Elephas indicus,* Cuv. Indian Elephant.

Hab. South India.

a. Female. Purchased, May 1, 1851. Died July 7, 1875. See Garrod, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 542.
b. Male. Presented by R. R. Cocq, Esq., Sept. 12, 1863.
c. Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., July 24, 1876.

389. *Elephas africanus,* Blum. African Elephant.

Hab. Africa.

a. Male. Received in exchange from the Jardin des Plantes, Paris, June 26, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 510.
b. Female. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.

Order SIRENIA.

Family MANATIDÆ.

Genus Manatus.

390. *Manatus australis,* Tilesius. Manatee.

Hab. Demerara.

a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1875. Died Sept. 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529, and Garrod, Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. x. p. 137.

Order HYRACES.

Family HYRACIDÆ.

Genus Hyrax.

391. *Hyrax capensis,* Schreb. Cape Hyrax.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 608.
b. Presented by Lieut.-Gen. Winyard, Sept. 17, 1863.
c–f. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1863.
g, h. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 25, 1863.
i. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1866.
j. Presented by Masters Fisher and Leary, March 23, 1868.
k, l. Purchased, May 11, 1870.
m. Presented by E. Rigby, Esq., Oct. 6, 1871.
n. Presented by J. M. Thornton, Esq., Oct. 23, 1876.
o. Purchased, March 13, 1877.

Order UNGULATA.

Suborder Perissodactyla.

Family RHINOCEROTIDÆ.

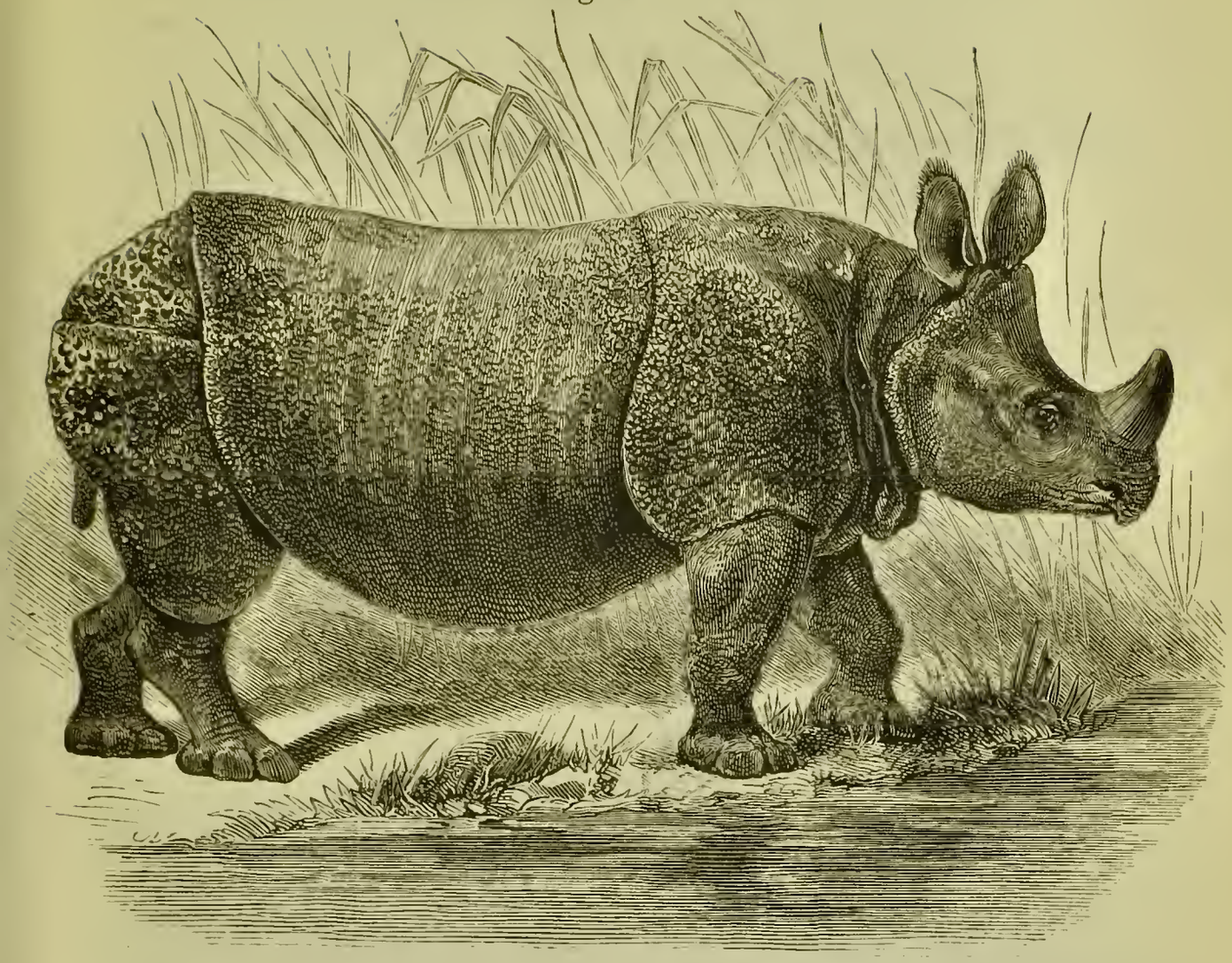
Genus Rhinoceros.

392. *Rhinoceros unicornis,* Linn. Indian Rhinoceros. (Fig. 9.)

Hab. India.

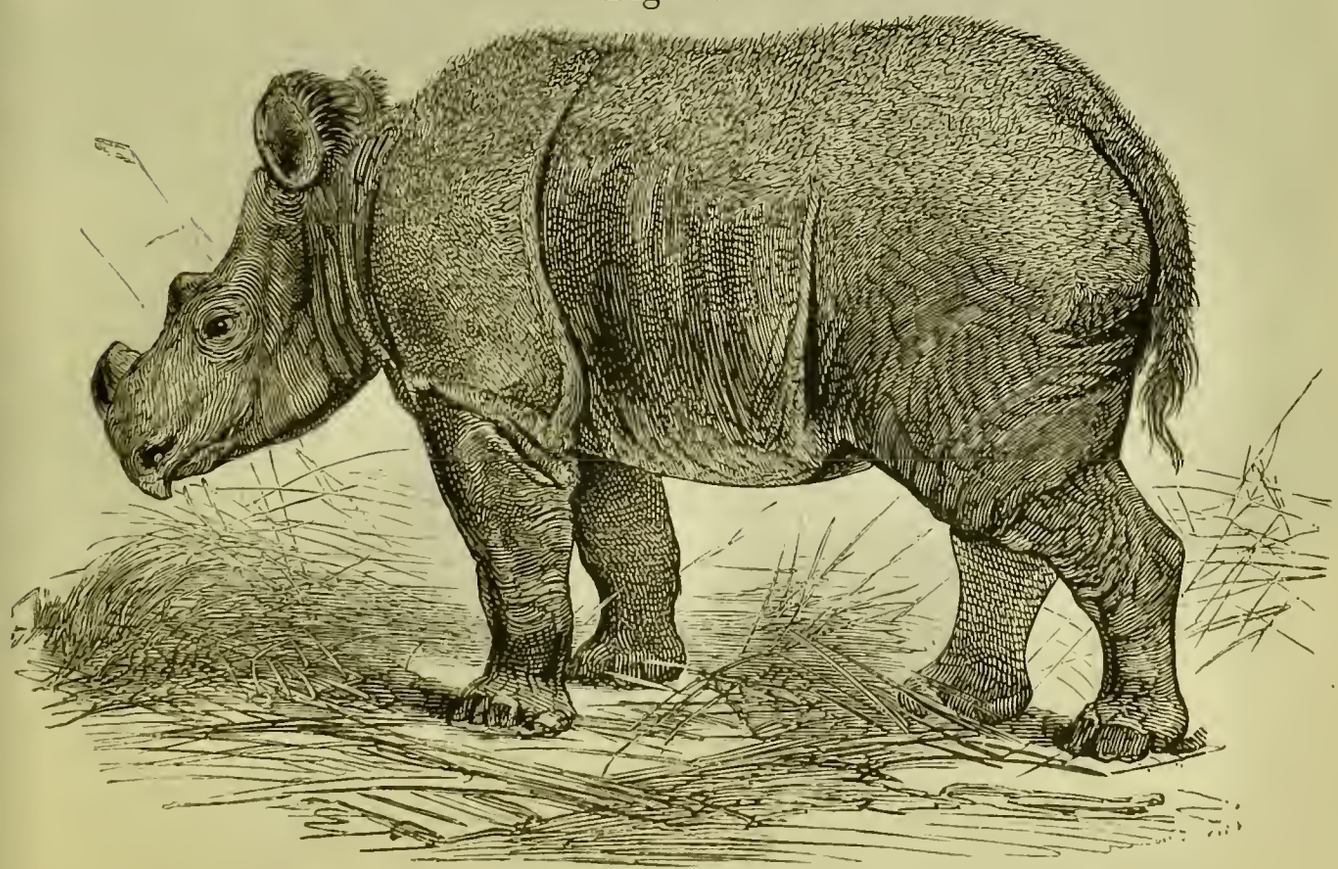
a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 20, 1834. See P. Z. S. 1834, p. 41, and Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 31. Died Sept. 19, 1849.
b. Female. Purchased, July 17, 1850. Died Dec. 14, 1873. *Cf.* Garrod, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 2.
c. Male. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373, and Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 645, pl. xcv.

Fig. 9.



Rhinoceros unicornis ♂.

Fig. 10.



Rhinoceros lasiotis. ('Nature,' vol. v. p. 427.)

d. Female. Brought from Calcutta by the Society's collector, July 25, 1864. Sent in exchange to the Jardin des Plantes, June 20, 1865.

393. *Rhinoceros sondaicus,* Cuv. Javan Rhinoceros.

Hab. Java.

a. Male. Purchased, March 7, 1874. See P.Z.S. 1874, p. 182, pl. XXVIII., and Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 649, pl. XCVI.

394. *Rhinoceros lasiotis,* Sclater. Hairy-eared Rhinoceros. (Fig. 10, p. 111.)

Hab. Chittagong.

a. Female. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872,

Fig. 11.

Rhinoceros sumatrensis. ('Nature,' vol. vi. p. 518.)

pp. 185, 493, pl. XXIII., et p. 790; and Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 652, pl. XCVIII.

395. *Rhinoceros sumatrensis,* Cuvier. Sumatran Rhinoceros. (Fig. 11.)

Hab. Malacca.

a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 790, pl. LXVII. Died Sept. 21, 1872. See Garrod, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 92.

b. Female. Deposited, July 14, 1875, and subsequently purchased. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 528, and Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. ix. p. 650, pl. XCVII., and vol. x. p. 411.

c. Female. Deposited, Oct. 4, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 790.

Fig. 12.

Rhinoceros bicornis ♂. ('Nature,' vol. v. p. 427.)

396. *Rhinoceros bicornis,* Linn. Two-horned Rhinoceros. (Fig. 12, p. 113.)

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 11, 1868. From Upper Nubia. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529, pl. XLI., and Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 655, pl. XCIX.

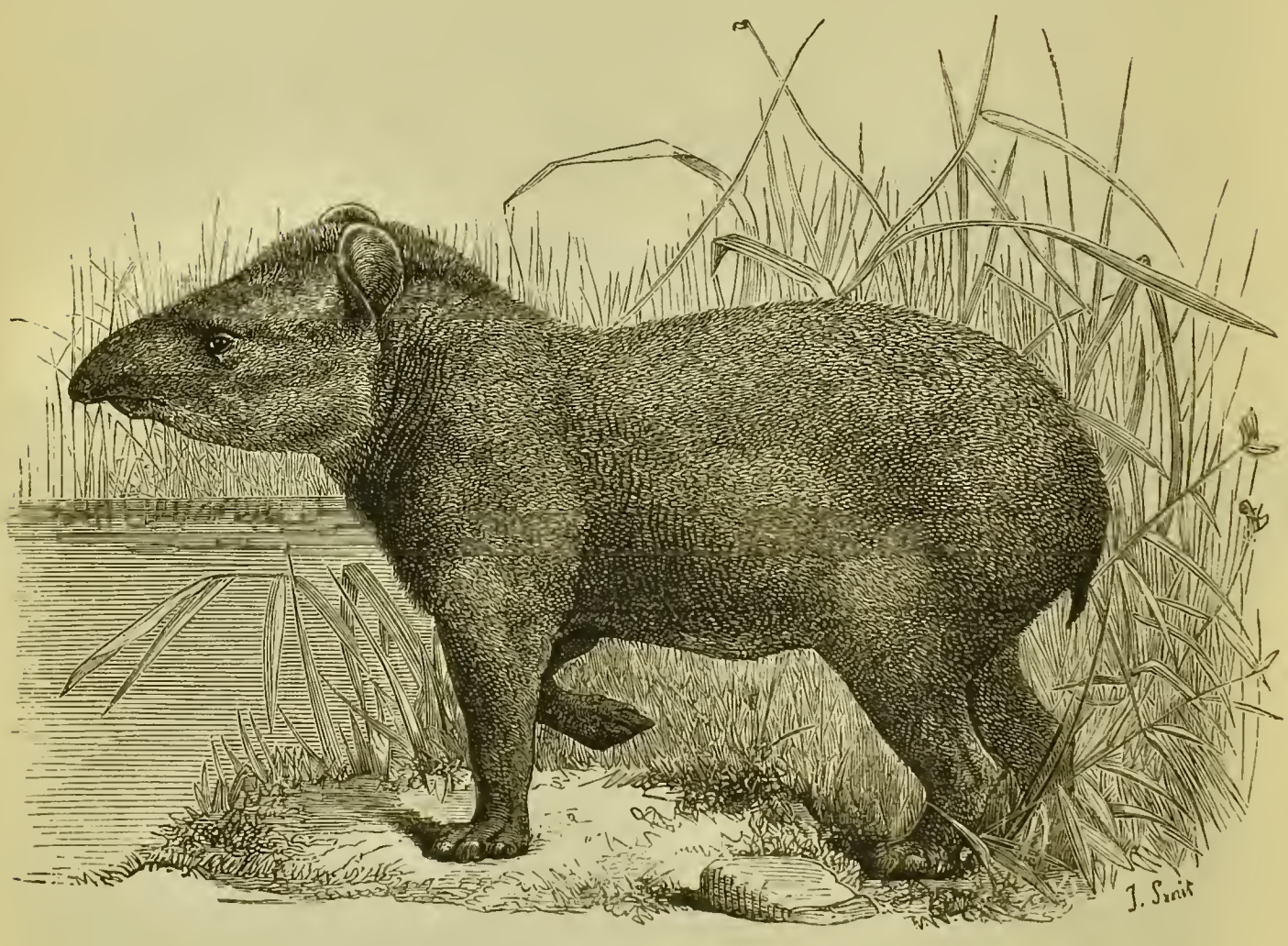
Family TAPIRIDÆ.

Genus TAPIRUS.

397. *Tapirus americanus,* Gm. Brazilian Tapir. (Fig. 13.)

Hab. South America.

Fig. 13.



Tapirus americanus. (P. Z. S. 1873, p. 194.)

a. Female. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Feb. 14, 1857.

b. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 11, 1860.

c. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, July 30, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 636, pl. LII.
f. Female. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1873. From Paraguay. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 193.

398. *Tapirus roulini,* Fischer. Hairy Tapir.
Hab. Columbia.

a. Male. Received in exchange, May 25, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 631, pl. XXXIX.

399. *Tapirus bairdi* (Gill). Baird's Tapir.
Hab. Central America.

a. Young male. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626, pl. L.
b. Female. Purchased, April 13, 1872. From Corinto, Central America. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 635, pl. LI.

400. *Tapirus indicus,* Desm. Malayan Tapir.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, March 17, 1840.

Family EQUIDÆ.

Genus EQUUS.

401. *Equus quagga,* Linn. Quagga.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, March 15, 1851.
b. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Sept. 4, 1858.

402. *Equus burchellii* (Gray). Burchell's Zebra.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, 1850.
b. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Gray, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1865, pl. XXII.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 6, 1865.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1867.
e. Male. Deposited, April 14, 1869.

f. Born in the Menagerie, May 29, 1869.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1870.
h. Born in the Menagerie, June 10, 1872.
i. Male. Deposited, Sept. 16, 1876.
j. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 8, 1878.

403. *Equus zebra,* Linn. Common Zebra.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir Philip Edmund Woodhouse, K.C.B., Governor of the Cape Colony, July 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
b. Purchased, July 18, 1867.

404. *Equus tæniopus,* Heugl. African Wild Ass.

Hab. Abyssinia.

a. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.

405. *Equus onager,* Pall. Asiatic Wild Ass, or Onager.

Hab. South-western Asia.

a. Female. Presented by Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, F.Z.S., May 5, 1849. From Cutch.
b. Female. Presented by the Hon. C. A. Murray, C.B., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Envoy Ex. and Minister Plenipotentiary, March 11, 1859. From Persia.
c. Presented by Capt. Henry Lowther Nutt, Dec. 23, 1873. From Cutch. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 1.
d. Hybrid between this species and *E. hemippus*, June 21, 1878.

406. *Equus hemippus,* Geoffr. St.-Hil. Hemippe.

Hab. Syria.

a. Female. Presented by the late W. Burkhardt Barker, Esq., Oct. 7, 1854.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, May 8, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 404.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1869.
e. Male. Deposited, April 28, 1871.

407. *Equus hemionus* Pall. Tibetan Wild Ass, or Kiang.

Hab. Tibet.

a. Female. Presented by Major W. E. Hay, F.Z.S., Oct. 22, 1859. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1859, Mamm. pl. LXXIII. See Major Hay's notes, *l. c.* p. 353.

Suborder Artiodactyla.

Family HIPPOPOTAMIDÆ.

Genus Hippopotamus.

408. *Hippopotamus amphibius,* Linn. Hippopotamus.

Hab. Upper Nile.

a. Male. Presented by the late Viceroy of Egypt, May 25, 1850. See P. Z. S. 1851, p. 98. Died 1877.

b. Female. Presented by the late Viceroy of Egypt, July 22, 1854.

c. Deposited by John Petherick, Esq., C.M.Z.S. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 195.

d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 21, 1871. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 255, pl. xx., and 1872, p. 819. Died Feb. 23, 1871.

e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 6, 1872. Died Jan. 10, 1872. *Cf.* Garrod, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 821.

f. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 5, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.

g. Male. Purchased, June 20, 1877. Born in Amsterdam. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 680.

Family PHACOCHŒRIDÆ.

Genus Phacochœrus.

409. *Phacochœrus æthiopicus* (Pall.). Æthiopian Wart-Hog. (Fig. 14, p. 118.)

Hab. South-eastern Africa.

a, b. Purchased, April 20, 1850. See P. Z. S. 1850, p. 78, pl. xvii.

c. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, May 6, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276.

Fig. 14.

Head of *Phacochœrus æthiopicus* ♂ ad. (P. Z. S. 1869, p. 277.)

410. *Phacochœrus africanus* (Gm.). Ælian's Wart-Hog. (Fig. 15.)

Hab. Africa.

a. Female. Presented by H.M. The Queen, Jan. 18, 1861. See notice, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 30.

b. Female. Purchased, April 15, 1869. From Zoula, Abyssinia. See notice, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276, and figure of this animal, pl. xx. This is the type of *Phacochœrus sclateri*, Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4. vol. vi. p. 190, and *Sus sclateri*, ej. ibid. p. 263. *Cf.* Sclater, ibid. p. 404, and P. Z. S. 1871, p. 236.

Fig. 15.

Head of *Phacochœrus africanus* ♀ jr. (P. Z. S. 1869, p. 277.)

Family SUIDÆ.

Genus Sus.

411. *Sus scrofa,* Linn. Wild Swine.

Hab. Europe and North Africa.

a. Male. Var. *pliciceps*, Gray. From China. Deposited, June 21, 1862. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 263.
b. Female. Presented by the Rev. B. Portal, July 3, 1862. From Italy.
c. Presented by A. Christy, Esq., June 6, 1863. From West Africa.
d. Female. Deposited, Jan. 20, 1865. Europe.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, June 28, 1869.
g. Male. Presented by L. Levinsohn, Esq., July 21, 1869.
h, *i.* Females. Var. *sinensis.* Presented by Alfred G. Stagg, Esq., Feb. 1, 1870. From China.
j. Male. Presented by G. Phillips, Esq., Feb. 22, 1871.
k. Female. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1873.
l. Male. Presented by W. J. Tempest, Esq., May 22, 1874.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by S. Anderson, Esq., Feb. 22, 1875.
o–q. Born in the Menagerie, April 5, 1876.
r. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1877.
s–u. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1878.

412. *Sus cristatus,* Wagner. Indian Swine.

Hab. India.

a, *b.* Presented by Capt. Gildea, 21st Fusileers, Aug. 24, 1867.

413. *Sus timorensis,* Müller. Timorese Swine.

Hab. Timor.

a. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 2, 1864. From Dampier Straits. See P.Z.S. 1864, p. 168.

414. *Sus andamanensis,* Blyth. Andaman Swine.

Hab. Andaman Islands.

a. Female. Purchased, Feb. 28, 1863.
b. Hybrid. Between this species and *Sus timorensis.* Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 7, 1864.
c–e. Presented by Capt. Frain, July 24, 1866.

f–h. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1867.
i, j. Hybrids between this species and *Sus leucomystax*. Born in the Menagerie, July 11, 1874.

415. *Sus taivanus,* Swinhoe. Formosan Swine.

Hab. Formosa.

a. Male. Presented by Mr. Gregory, H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul at Tamsuy, Formosa, Jan. 17, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 240.
b–d. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1867.
e–g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 12, 1867.

416. *Sus leucomystax,* Temm. White-whiskered Swine.

Hab. Japan.

a. Presented by Messrs. Glover & Co., May 30, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.
b. Female. Presented by Messrs. Vanner, Prest & Syth, April 16, 1867.
c. Presented by H. Gribble, Esq., March 12, 1872. From the Foochoo Islands.

417. *Sus vittatus,* Müll. Javan Swine.

Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.
b. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.

Genus Potamochœrus*.

418. *Potamochœrus africanus* (Schreb.). Southern River-Hog.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, June 13, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1858, p. 58, pl. LIX.

419. *Potamochœrus penicillatus* (Schinz). Red River-Hog.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Females. Born in the Menagerie, June 4, 1858. See notice of the birth of these individuals, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 62, pl. XII.

---

* For notice of structure of stomach of *Potamochœrus*, see Stewart, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 194; for notice of skull, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 301.

c. Male. Presented by M. du Chaillu, Nov. 18, 1864, as typical of his *P. albifrons*. From Gaboon.
d. Born in the Menagerie, July 28, 1867.
e. Male. Presented by C. S. Salmon, Esq., Aug. 14, 1871. From Cape Coast, W. Africa.
f. Male. Received in exchange, July 27, 1877.

Genus Babirussa.

420. *Babirussa alfurus,* Less. Babirussa.

Hab. Celebes.

a. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860. See notice and figure, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 443, pl. LXXXIII.

Genus Dicotyles.

421. *Dicotyles tajaçu* (Linn.). Collared Peccary.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by R. Temple, Esq., April 1860. From Honduras. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 206.
b. Male. Presented by Andrew Arcedeckne, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1860.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1862.
e. Born in the Menagerie, May 14, 1863.
f. Deposited, June 18, 1863.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1863.
h. Presented by T. W. Sharpe, Esq., July 20, 1865.
i. Presented by Mrs. Guy, Sept. 17, 1870.
j. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.
k. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
l. Deposited, Feb. 28, 1874.
m. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.
n. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.
o. Presented by C. J. Sims, Esq., Oct. 19, 1876.
p. Presented by Mrs. S. J. Barrett, Oct. 6, 1877.
q. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1878.
r. Presented by S. J. Lloyd, Esq., Oct. 9, 1878.

422. *Dicotyles labiatus,* Cuv. White-lipped Peccary.

Hab. South America.

a. Male. Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.
b. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.
c. Hybrid between this species and female *Dicotyles tajaçu*. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 27, 1864.
d. Presented by W. Summerhayes, Esq., Sept. 18, 1867.
e. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1874.
f. Purchased, Aug. 31, 1878.

Family TRAGULIDÆ.

Genus Tragulus.

423. *Tragulus meminna* (Erxl.). Indian Chevrotain.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by Capt. H. W. Hire, R.N., of H.M.S. 'Orontes,' March 17, 1867.

424. *Tragulus javanicus* (Pall.). Javan Chevrotain.

Hab. Java.

a. Presented by James A. Gardner, Esq., April 24, 1866.
b. Purchased, May 3, 1867.
c, *d.* Presented by Russel Sturgess, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 24, 1868.
e. Female. Presented by J. Deacon, Esq., April 16, 1869.
f. Female. Presented by B. C. Nicholson, Esq., July 9, 1869.
g. Male. Presented by H. H. Gideon, Esq., Jan. 8, 1870.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1870.
i. Presented by S. M. Soutter, Esq., Jan. 21, 1871.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Presented by G. W. T. Browne, Esq., March 14, 1871.
l. Presented by J. Baker, Esq., Jan. 17, 1873.
m. Female. Presented by G. Mannings, Esq., Aug. 27, 1874.
n, *o.* Presented by Messrs. Hill and Isaacs, R.N., May 15, 1877.
p. Presented by Mr. W. Trent, June 29, 1877.
q. Male. Presented by Mrs. L. Walker, Jan. 15, 1878.

425. *Tragulus stanleyanus,* Gray. Stanleyan Chevrotain.

Hab. Java.

a, *b.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1871.
c. Female. Presented by G. R. Mills, Esq., Nov. 6, 1871.
d, *e.* Females. Presented by S. W. Trevor, Esq., Jan. 9, 1873.
f. Male. Presented by Mrs. L. Walker, Jan. 15, 1878.

Genus Hyomoschus.

426. *Hyomoschus aquaticus* (Ogilby). Water-Chevrotain.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1866. *Cf.* Flower, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 954.
b. Purchased, June 29, 1870.
c. Purchased, July 26, 1870.
d. Purchased, July 9, 1878.

Family CAMELIDÆ.

Genus Lama.

427. *Lama huanacos* (Mol.). Huanaco.

Hab. Bolivia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., March 16, 1858.
c. Presented by Comm. Pinkerton, S.S. 'Thames,' Aug. 30, 1866.
d. Female. Presented by H. T. Balfour, Esq., Aug. 16, 1869.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Presented by W. G. Parry, Esq., June 18, 1874.
g. Male. Purchased, May 26, 1876.

428. *Lama pacos* (Linn.). Alpaca.

Hab. Peru.

a. Female. Received in exchange, May 19, 1849.
b. Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 13, 1860.
c, d. Males; *e, f.* Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.
g. Female. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1873.

429. *Lama vicugna* (Mol.). Vicuna.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Charles Bath, Esq., Dec. 19, 1871.

430. *Lama peruana,* Tied. Llama.

Hab. Peru.

a. Male. Received in exchange, April 28, 1860.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1861.
c, d. Presented by H.G. The Duke of Wellington, F.Z.S., March 7, 1871.
e, f. Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.

Genus Camelus.

431. *Camelus dromedarius,* Linn. Common Camel.

Hab. Egypt.

a. Male. Presented by His late Highness Ibrahim Pasha, June 29, 1849.
b. Purchased, Jan. 31, 1868.
c. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1869.
d. Male. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1870.
e. Female. Purchased, April 6, 1871.

432. *Camelus bactrianus,* Linn. Bactrian Camel.

Hab. Central Asia.

a. Female. Presented by the Corps of the Royal Engineers, Nov. 18, 1856. Born in the Crimea, 1855. Died, April 30, 1873.
b. Male. Purchased, July 22, 1873.

Family BOVIDÆ.

Subfamily Bovinæ.

Genus Bos.

433. *Bos taurus,* Linn. Domestic Ox.

Hab. Italy.

a. Male ; *b.* Female. From Piedmont. *c.* Male ; *d.* Female. From Tuscany. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.
e. Female. Piedmont. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 14, 1863.

434. *Bos indicus,* Linn. Zebu.

Hab. Hindostan.

a. Male ; *b.* Female. Brahmin Cattle. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, May 17, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, March 7, 1863.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 2, 1865.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1867.
f. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 19, 1869.
g. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1871.
h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1872.
i–l. Males. Deposited, Oct. 16, 1872.
m. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Bos frontalis.* Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 16, 1873.
n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1873.
o. Hybrid between this species and *Bos frontalis.* Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 5, 1875.
p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1875.
q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1876.
r. Three-quarter bred between this species and hybrid *Bos frontalis.* Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 11, 1876.
s. Male, pure. Born in the Menagerie, March 23, 1877.

t. Three-quarter bred. Born in the Menagerie, July 11, 1877.
u. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 13, 1878.
v. Three-quarter bred. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 2, 1878.

Genus Bison.

435. *Bison bonasus* (Linn.). European Bison.

Hab. Central Europe.

a. Bred in the Garden of the Zoological Society of Amsterdam, July 14, 1865. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1868.

436. *Bison americanus* (Gm.). American Bison.

Hab. North America.

a. Male. Purchased, March 26, 1863.
b. Female. Purchased, April 30, 1864.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1865.
e. Male; *f*. Female. Deposited, March 29, 1867.
g. Male. Deposited, Jan. 8, 1870.

Genus Poephagus.

437. *Poephagus grunniens* (Linn.). Yak.

Hab. Tibet.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by C. M. Robison, Esq., Feb. 21, 1861.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1863.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1864.
e. Female. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1865.
f, *g*. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
h. Deposited, July 17, 1866.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 3, 1867.

Genus Bibos.

438. *Bibos frontalis* (Lambert). Gayal.

Hab. Assam.

a. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 29, 1865. Specimen noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 1, pl. I.
b. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 8, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820.

c. Female. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.E., Aug. 8, 1867.
d. Hybrid between the female of this species and *B. indicus*, male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 29, 1868.
e. Hybrid between this species and male *B. indicus*. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 1869.
f. Born in the Menagerie, March 16, 1871. Hybrid between this species and *Bos indicus* ♂.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 15, 1872. Three-quarter bred between the species hybrid *Bos frontalis* and *Bos indicus*.

439. *Bibos sondaicus* (Müll.). Sondaic Ox.
Hab. Malay countries.

a. Male. Presented by Col. A. P. Phayre, C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1863. From Pegu.

Genus Bubalus.

440. *Bubalus buffelus* (Blum.). Indian Buffalo.
Hab. East Indies.

a. Deposited, 1870.

441. *Bubalus caffer* (Sparrm.). Cape Buffalo.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1865.
b. Male. Purchased, June 24, 1870.
c. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 14, 1870.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 16, 1872.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1874.
f. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 21, 1875.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1877.
h. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 8, 1877.

442. *Bubalus æquinoctialis*, Blyth. East-African Buffalo.
Hab. East Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1877. See P.Z.S. 1877, p. 754.

Genus Anoa.

443. *Anoa depressicornis* (H. Smith). Anoa.
Hab. Celebes.

a. Male. Purchased, May 10, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 545.

Subfamily TRAGELAPHINÆ.

Genus OREAS.

444. *Oreas canna* (H. Smith). Eland.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1858.
b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 20, 1861.
c. Male. Purchased, April 28, 1863. From South Africa.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1863.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 14, 1863.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 9, 1863.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 30, 1864.
h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1864.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1865.
j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1865.
k. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1866.
l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1866.
m. Female. Presented by Lord Egerton of Tatton, Oct. 24, 1866.
n. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 13, 1867.
o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1867.
p. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 5, 1867.
q. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1868.
r. Female. Born the Menagerie, Nov. 8, 1868.
s. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1869.
t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 5, 1869.
u. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1869.
v. Female. Deposited, June 24, 1870.
w. Male. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1871.
x. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.
y. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 11, 1872.
z. Male. Deposited, Dec. 4, 1872.
a^1. Male. Purchased, July 5, 1873.
b^1. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1873.
c^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 28, 1874.
d^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1875.
e^1. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1876.
f^1. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 23, 1876.
g^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 1, 1878.
h^1. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1878.

Genus STREPSICEROS.

445. *Strepsiceros kudu,* Gray. Koodoo.

Hab. Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 208.

b. Male. Purchased, July 16, 1868. From Upper Nubia. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Purchased, May 10, 1873.
e. Male. Purchased, May 13, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.

Genus Tragelaphus.

446. *Tragelaphus scriptus* (Pall.). Harnessed Antelope.
Hab. Gambia.

a. Purchased, May 23, 1865.
b, *c*. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
d. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1868. From Lagos.
e. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1870.
f. Male. Purchased, June 28, 1873.
g. Male. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1873.

447. *Tragelaphus sylvaticus* (Sparrm.). Bosch-bok.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., April 11, 1859.

Genus Boselaphus.

448. *Boselaphus pictus* (Pall.). Nylghaie.
Hab. India.

a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1856.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1863.
c. Female. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1863.
d. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 6, 1864.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 5, 1864.
f. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.
g, *h*. Males. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 15, 1866.
i, *j*. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 7, 1866.
k. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 31, 1868.
l, *m*. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 23, 1869.

Subfamily Oryginæ.

Genus Oryx.

449. *Oryx leucoryx* (Pall.). Leucoryx.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1852.

b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, 1853.
c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1860.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1864.
e. Female. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1870.
f. Deposited, May 10, 1876.

450. *Oryx beatrix*, Gray. Beatrix Antelope.

Hab. Arabia.

a. Deposited, March 26, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
b. Male. Presented by Comm. Burke, July 10, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 789.

451. *Oryx beisa* (Rüpp.). Beisa Antelope.

Hab. North-east Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Admiral Arthur Cumming, May 28, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.
b. Female. Presented by H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar, Nov. 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 633.
c. Male. Deposited, April 24, 1877.
d. Male. Presented by H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar, April 27, 1877.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Presented by Capt. F. M. Hunter, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 441.

Genus Addax.

452. *Addax naso-maculatus* (Licht.). Addax.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, March 2, 1861.
b. Purchased, Sept. 30, 1864.
c. Female. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1876.

Subfamily Hippotraginæ.

Genus Hippotragus.

453. *Hippotragus niger* (Harris). Sable Antelope.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 367.
b. Male. Purchased, July 17, 1873.

454. *Hippotragus equinus* (Geoffr.). Equine Antelope.

Hab. Africa.

a. Male. From Upper Nubia. Received in exchange, Nov. 24, 1878.

Subfamily ANTILOPINÆ.

Genus GAZELLA.

455. *Gazella dorcas* (Linn.). Gazelle.

Hab. Egypt.

a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, March 2, 1861.
b. Presented by H. Straker, Esq., Feb. 2, 1864.
c. Deposited, May 22, 1866.
d. Female. Purchased, July 12, 1869.
e. Female. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1873.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Presented by G. Muscat, Esq., Aug. 7, 1874.
h. Female. Presented by Miss Lancaster, Nov. 23, 1874.
i. Female. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1875.
j. Male. Presented by H.M. the Queen, April 27, 1877.
k. Male. Presented by H. B. Benson, Esq., July 18, 1877.
l. Female. Presented by Capt. J. Graham, Aug. 18, 1877.
m. Male. Deposited, April 5, 1878.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Presented by T. Moss, Esq., Sept. 20, 1878.

456. *Gazella rufifrons,* Gray. Korin Gazelle.

Hab. Senegal.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
b. Female. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1869.

457. *Gazella cuvieri,* Ogilby. Cuvier's Gazelle.

Hab. Algeria.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1862.
b. Presented by Capt. Alan Gardner, R.N., June 16, 1865.
c. Male. Presented by Rear-Admiral Sir William Hall, May 15, 1867.

458. *Gazella arabica* (Hempr. et Ehr.). Arabian Gazelle.

Hab. Arabia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Benecke, July 25, 1874. From Aden. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.
c, d. Males. Deposited, Dec. 31, 1875.

e. Female. Presented by F. de Havilland Hall, Esq., Sept. 22, 1876.
f. Female. Presented by Capt. Cotton, Aug. 22, 1877.
g. Female. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1877.
h. Male. Presented by Mark Whyley, Esq., Jan. 14, 1878.
i. Female. Presented by W. Webb, Esq., March 30, 1878.

459. *Gazella muscatensis,* Brooke. Muscat Gazelle.

Hab. Muscat.

a. Male. Presented by Major C. B. Evan Smith, Aug. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 142, pl. XXII.
b. Female. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1873.
c. Male. Presented by J. H. Bainbridge, Esq., May 26, 1874.

460. *Gazella bennetti* (Sykes). Indian Gazelle.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 4, 1868.
b. Presented by H. Holmes, Esq., Aug. 11, 1870.
c. Female. Presented by Lieut. J. R. King, April 29, 1876.
d. Male. Presented by Miss O. Statter, May 17, 1878.

461. *Gazella subgutturosa* (Güldenst.). Persian Gazelle.

Hab. Persia.

a, *b*. Females. Presented by T. Kerr Lynch, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.
c. Female. Presented by J. R. Mayers, Esq., April 5, 1871.
d. Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., Dec. 1, 1871.
e. Male. Presented by Miss Finnis, June 22, 1872.
f. Female. Presented by Capt. Phillips, June 26, 1873.
g. Male. Presented by Edwyn Sandys Dawes, Esq., June 11, 1874.
h. Female. Presented by C. Czarniknow, Esq., F.Z.S., April 19, 1875.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1875.
j, *k*. Presented by A. Gray, Esq., Oct. 12, 1875.
l. Male. Presented by T. Fowler, Esq., Nov. 3, 1876.
m. Male; *n*. Female. Deposited, May 18, 1877.
o, *p*. Presented by R. W. Inglis, Esq., April 1, 1878.
q. Male. Presented by Col. Nixon, July 4, 1878.

462. *Gazella dama* (Pall.). Dama Gazelle.

Hab. Senegal.

a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
b. Female. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

463. *Gazella sœmmerringi* (Cretzschm.). Sœmmerring's Gazelle.

Hab. Abyssinia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817, pl. XXXVII.
c. Presented by C. MacIver, Jr., Esq., Nov. 29, 1871. From Suez. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 701.
d, *e.* Deposited, Oct. 5, 1876.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. Cotton, Aug. 22, 1877.

464. *Gazella granti,* Brooke. Grant's Gazelle. (Fig. 16.)

Hab. East Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Dr. J. Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527, pl. LIX.

Fig. 16.

Head of *Gazella granti.* (P. Z. S. 1878, p. 724.)

465. *Gazella euchore* (Forst.). Spring-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
b. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1867.
c. Presented by H. S. Mackenzie, Esq., Aug. 27, 1868.
d. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1876.

Genus Saiga.

466. *Saiga tatarica* (Pall.). Saiga Antelope.

Hab. Siberia.

a. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 21, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 587.
b. Male. Received, Jan. 21, 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866. Specimens noticed and figured, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 240, pl. xvii. See Dr. Murie's article on the anatomy of this animal, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 451.

Genus Antilope.

467. *Antilope cervicapra* (Linn.). Indian Antelope.

Hab. India.

a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1862.
b. Male. Presented by the Officers of the 51st Regt., Sept. 24, 1867.
c. Presented by Lieut. H. R. Bowlby, 20th Regt., Jan. 20, 1868.
d. Presented by Wm. Phillips, Esq., Sept. 26, 1868.
e. Presented by G. Y. Mercer. Esq., Oct. 19, 1868.
f. Male. Presented by Col. H. J. Smythe, March 18, 1870.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Presented by G. E. Rogers, Esq., Sept. 16, 1873.
i, j. Males. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., July 24, 1876.
k. Female. Received in exchange, June 28, 1878.

Subfamily Antilocaprinæ.

Genus Antilocapra.

468. *Antilocapra americana* (Ord.). Pronghorn Antelope.

Hab. North America.

a. Male. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865.

p. 60, pl. III.; also Mr. Bartlett's remarks, *ibid.* p. 718, and Dr. Murie on its anatomy, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 334.
b. Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495.

Subfamily CERVICAPRINÆ.

Genus CERVICAPRA.

469. *Cervicapra isabellina* (Afz.). Isabelline Antelope.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, March 2, 1864.
b. Female. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.

470. *Cervicapra bohor* (Rüpp.). Bohor Antelope.
Hab. East Africa.

a. Female. Deposited, April 24, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 418.

Genus COBUS *.

471. *Cobus sing-sing* (Benn.). Sing-sing Antelope.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1867.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.

472. *Cobus lechée* (Gray). Lechée Antelope.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, March 1, 1859.

Genus PELEA.

473. *Pelea capreolus* (Licht.). Reh-bok.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., Nov. 1, 1861.
c. Male. Presented by Edmund R. Wodehouse, Esq., April 29, 1863.
d. Female. Purchased, June 24, 1864.

---

* *Kobus*, Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr., Mamm. pl. xxviii. (Oct. 1840).

Genus Neotragus.

474. *Neotragus melanotis* (Rüpp.). Grys-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Purchased, June 24, 1864.
c. Male. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1869.

475. *Neotragus tragulus* (Afz.). Stein-bok Antelope.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

476. *Neotragus nigricaudatus* (Rüpp.). Black-tailed Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Charles B. Mosse, Esq., May 17, 1867. See Brooke, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 874, pl. LXXV.
b. Female. Deposited, June 30, 1873.
c. Female. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1876.

Subfamily Cephalophinæ.

Genus Cephalophus.

477. *Cephalophus maxwelli* (H. Smith). Philantomba Antelope.

Hab. Sierra Leone.

a. Female. Purchased, July 23, 1861.
b. Presented by Capt. J. L. Perry, R.N., of H.M.S. 'Griffon,' July 22, 1865.
c. Presented by Comm. St. Clair, R.N., of H.M.S. 'Sparrow,' Aug. 17, 1866.
d. Presented by R. W. Tamplin, Esq., F.Z.S., March 17, 1868.
e. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
f. Presented by Major Sir R. Sheffield, July 31, 1868.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 8, 1869.
h. Presented by John Reeves, Esq., F.Z.S., June 14, 1870.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 24, 1871.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 29, 1871.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 7, 1872.
l. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1873.
m. Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 22, 1873.

n. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1874.
o. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1878.
p. Male; *q.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1878.

478. *Cephalophus pygmæus* (Linn.). Blau-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Presented by His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, May 24, 1866.
c. Female. Presented by F. Pearson, Esq., Aug. 27, 1871.
d. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1874.

479. *Cephalophus mergens* (Blainv.). Duyker-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Received, March 27, 1867.
b. Presented by F. R. Lee, Esq., July 3, 1872.
c. Male. Presented by J. D. Witherspoon, Esq., Nov. 28, 1876.

480. *Cephalophus sylvicultrix* (Afz.). Wood-loving Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Received in exchange, March 24, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.

481. *Cephalophus rufilatus,* Gray. Coquetoon Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1861.
b. Purchased, July 8, 1867.

482. *Cephalophus dorsalis,* Gray. Bay Antelope.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 11, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 366 (*C. badius*).
b. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1866. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 202, pl. xx., as *Cephalophus breviceps.* See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 595.
c. Female. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869. From the Gold Coast. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 595, pl. xlvi.
d. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
e. Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 17, 1875.
f. Female. Purchased, June 12, 1876.
g. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 12, 1877.
h. Female. Purchased, June 11, 1878.

Genus Tetraceros.

483. *Tetraceros quadricornis* (Blainv.). Four-horned Antelope.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.

484. *Tetraceros subquadricornutus,* Elliot. Western Four-horned Antelope.
Hab. India.

a. Male. Purchased, June 8, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527.
b, *c.* Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Subfamily Alcelaphinæ.

Genus Alcelaphus.

485. *Alcelaphus bubalis* (Pall.). Bubaline Antelope.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Received in exchange, March 21, 1860.
b. Male. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1876.

486. *Alcelaphus tora,* Gray. Tora Antelope. (Fig. 17, p. 138.)
Hab. Upper Nubia.

a. Female. Purchased, July 22, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1876.

487. *Alcelaphus caama* (Cuv.). Hartebeest.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Nov. 1, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 307.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, July 9, 1869.

488. *Alcelaphus albifrons* (Burch.). Bless-bok.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 208.

b. Male. Purchased, June 18, 1862.
c. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.
d. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 29, 1866.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1867.
f. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1869.
g. Deposited, June 11, 1870.
h. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 31, 1871.

489. *Alcelaphus pygargus* (Pall.). Bonte-bok.

Hab. South Africa.

a, *b.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

Fig. 17.

Head of *Alcelaphus tora.* (P. Z. S. 1873, p. 762.)

Genus Catoblepas.

490. *Catoblepas gnu* (Gm.). White-tailed Gnu.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, April 14, 1860.
b. Presented by William Cubitt, Esq., May 11, 1865.
c. Deposited, May 22, 1866.
d. Male. Deposited, Nov. 17, 1869.
e, f. Males. Deposited, June 24, 1870.

491. *Catoblepas taurina* (Burchell). Brindled Gnu.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, 1859.

Subfamily Rupicaprinæ.

Genus Rupicapra.

492. *Rupicapra tragus,* Gray. Alpine Chamois.

Hab. Savoy.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1864.
d. Born in the Menagerie, May 22, 1865.
e. Female. Presented by A. Wilson, Esq., Dec. 11, 1874. From the Pyrenees.

Subfamily Caprinæ.

Genus Capra.

493. *Capra hircus,* Linn. Domestic Goat.

a–k. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864. (Cashmere-Shawl Goats.)
l. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 23, 1865.
m. Born in the Menagerie, June 17, 1865.
n. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 31, 1866.
o. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 9, 1866.
p. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1866.
q. Born in the Menagerie, July 31, 1866.
r. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 7, 1866.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 15, 1867.
t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 18, 1867.
u. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1867.
v. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 10, 1867.
w. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 11, 1867.
x. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1868.

y. Born in the Menagerie, April 26, 1868.
z. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1868.
a[1]. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 11, 1869.
b[1]. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1870.
c[1]. Female. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, June 3, 1871.
d[1]. Male. Presented by J. A. Crofts, Esq., Nov. 28, 1873.

494. *Capra ægagrus*, Gm. Grecian Ibex.

Hab. South-east Europe.

a. Female. Presented by F. Guarracino, Esq., H.B.M.'s First Vice-Consul, Constantinople, Dec. 16, 1862.
b, *c*. Males. Bred between *a* and *Capra megaceros*, male. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1864.
d. Hybrid. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1865.
e. Male; *f*. Female. Bred between *a* and *Capra megaceros*, male. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1867.
g, *h*. Hybrid between *a* and *Capra megaceros*, male. Born in the Menagerie, May 17, 1868.
i, *j*. Males. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1869.
l. Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1870.
m, *n*. Males. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1870.
o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1870.
p. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1870.
q. Purchased, March 27, 1871.
r. Presented by T. B. Sandwith, Esq., Sept. 30, 1871. From Crete. See *Capra beden*, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627, and 1872, p. 689.
s, *t*. Presented by T. B. Sandwith, Esq., May 21, 1873.

495. *Capra ibex*, Linn. Alpine Ibex.

Hab. Savoy.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by the King of Italy, Nov. 3, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1863.
d. Born in the Menagerie, May 22, 1865.
e. Born in the Menagerie, April 3, 1866.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1869.
g. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1871.

496. *Capra hispanica*, Schimper. Spanish Ibex.

Hab. Spain.

a. Female. Presented by Major H. Irby, Aug. 10, 1868. See *Capra pyrenaica*, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
b. Male. Presented by Major H. Irby, Sept. 4, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

497. *Capra megaceros,* Hutton. Markhoor.

Hab. North-east India.

a. Male. Presented by Capt. Samuel Browne, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, July 21, 1856.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Major F. R. Pollock, Commissioner at Dera Ismail Khan, Aug. 25, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1867.
e. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1868.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1869.
g. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1870.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 14, 1871.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 18, 1872.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 21, 1872.
k. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1873.

498. *Capra jemlaica,* Hodgs. Thar or Tahir.

Hab. Himalayas.

a. Presented by Capt. Townley Parker, 1852. See Wolf and Scl. Zool. Sk. vol. i. pl. 25.
b, c. Deposited by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., F.Z.S., May 1876. See P.Z.S. 1876, p. 464.

Genus Ovis.

499. *Ovis aries,* Linn. Domestic Sheep.

a, b. Presented by John Henry Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 24, 1865. From Lagos.
c, d. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 17, 1866. From Africa.
e, f. Presented by Capt. Glover, R.N., June 18, 1866. From Africa.
g. Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1867.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by Capt. Parker, March 16, 1870. Fat-tailed variety.
j. Male. Deposited, May 5, 1870. From the East Indies.
k. Male; *l.* Female. A variety. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1871.
m. Hybrid between a male of this species and a female *Ovis musimon.* Born in the Menagerie, June 5, 1872.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Presented by Mr. Shirley, Aug. 27, 1873. From Persia.
p–r. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1873. From Chili.
s. Presented by Capt. E. R. Freemantle, R.N., C.B., May 15, 1874. From West Africa.
t. Male; *u.* Female. Presented by T. Gray, Esq., Aug. 14, 1875.

v. Male; *w*. Female. Deposited, April 24, 1877.
x. Male. Presented by A. Swanzy, Esq., Sept. 7, 1877.

500. *Ovis musimon*, Schreb. Mouflon.

Hab. Sardinia and Corsica.

a. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 1859.
b, *c*. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1866.
d, *e*. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 16, 1868.
f. Presented by Earl Dudley, April 13, 1868.
g. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
h. Male; *i*. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1869.
j. Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1870.
k. Born in the Menagerie, April 17, 1870.
l. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1870.
m. Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, March 21, 1871.
n. Hybrid between this species and *Ovis cycloceros* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1871.
o. Hybrid between this species and *Ovis cycloceros* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, May 29, 1871.
p. Hybrid between this species and *O. aries*. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 3, 1871.
q. Male; *r*. Female. Presented by H. E. Halloway, Esq., Sept. 6, 1873.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1874.
t. Female. Deposited, April 26, 1875.
u. Female. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1876.
v. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 4, 1876.
w. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1878.

501. *Ovis cycloceros*, Hutton. Punjab Wild Sheep.

Hab. North-west India.

a. Male. Presented by Brigadier-General Hearsey, F.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1854. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 126.
b. Female. Presented by Major Bartlett, July 25, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 126.
c, *d*. Females. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1858.
e, *f*. Females. Born in the Menagerie, May 25, 1859.
g, *h*. Males. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1861.
i, *j*. Males. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1862.
k. Female. Purchased, June 3, 1863.
l. Male. Presented by Capt. Archibald, April 7, 1874. From the Salt range of Punjab.
m. Female. Deposited, Sept. 23, 1874.
n. Male. Presented by Commander Garforth, H.M.S. 'Philomel,' July 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.
o. Female. Presented by Col. W. R. Alexander, Dec. 31, 1878. From Upper Sind.

502. *Ovis burrhel,* Blyth. Burrhel Wild Sheep.
Hab. Himalayas.

a. Male. Deposited, March 20, 1877.

503. *Ovis tragelaphus,* Desm. Barbary Wild Sheep.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., March 2, 1861.
b. Female. Received in exchange, July 10, 1861.
c, d. Born in the Menagerie, March 16, 1864.
e, f. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1865.
g, h. Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1866.
i. Born in the Menagerie, March 21, 1868.
j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1869.
k, l. Males. Born in the Menagerie, March 22, 1870.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1873.
n, o. Males; *p.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1873.
q. Female. Presented by Commander Wilkinson, R.N., July 15, 1873.
r. Male; *s, t.* Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 19, 1874.
u. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 10, 1874.
v. Male; *w.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 22, 1878.

Family CAMELOPARDALIDÆ.

Genus Camelopardalis.

504. *Camelopardalis giraffa,* Gm. Giraffe.
Hab. Africa.

a. Female. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Oct. 15, 1852.
b. Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Oct. 29, 1846.
c. Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Jan. 14, 1849.
d. Male. Imported, May 24, 1836. Died Jan. 6, 1837.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1839. Died June 28, 1839.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 24, 1841. Presented to the Dublin Zoological Society, June 14, 1844.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 25, 1844. Died Dec. 30, 1853.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 22, 1846. Died Jan 22, 1867.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 12, 1849. Sold April 27, 1850.
j. Female. Imported, June 29, 1849. Died Nov. 3, 1856.

k. Female. Imported, June 29, 1849. Sold Oct. 29, 1853.
l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 30, 1852. Sold March 29, 1853.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1853. Died May 21, 1872.
n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1855. Died Nov. 6, 1866.
o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1859. Died Dec. 2, 1859.
p. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1861. Sold May 1, 1863.
q. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 7, 1861. Sold Dec. 18, 1861.
r. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 8, 1863. Died Nov. 18, 1863.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 24, 1863. Died April 21, 1864.
t. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1865. Died April 3, 1865.
u. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1865. Sold May 31, 1866.
v. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 14, 1866. Died Nov. 6, 1866.
w. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 17, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 391.
x. Female. Purchased, July 23, 1867. Died Sept. 12, 1869.
y. Male. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1871. Died April 27, 1874.
z. Female. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184. Died May 21, 1878.
a^1. Male; b^1, c^1. Females. Purchased, July 25, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494. Male died Jan. 8, 1879.

Family CERVIDÆ.

Genus Cervulus.

505. *Cervulus muntjac*, Zimm. Indian Muntjac.

Hab. India.

a. Received in exchange, March 28, 1862. From Java.
b. Male. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1874. From Saigon. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 665.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Purchased, March 10, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 23, 1876.
f. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 20, 1877.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1878.
h. Born in the Menagerie, June 14, 1878.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 13, 1878.

506. *Cervulus lacrymans*, Milne-Edw. Sclater's Muntjac.

Hab. China.

a, *b*. Males. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See under *Cervulus sclateri*, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 40, pl. VIII., and 1875, p. 422. From Ningpo.
c. Male. Deposited, March 23, 1876.
d. Male. Presented by W. H. Medhurst, Esq., April 7, 1876.
e. Male. Deposited, June 19, 1876.

507. *Cervulus reevesi*, Ogilby. Reeves's Muntjac.

Hab. China.

a. Male; *b*. Female. From Formosa. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1867, and subsequently purchased.
c. Female. Deposited, April 15, 1872.
d. Female. Presented by A. Michie, Esq., Sept. 13, 1873. From Ningpo.
e. Female. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874 (*Cervulus micrurus*, Scl.). See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 421.
f. Male. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 431, pl. LI. fig. 1.
g. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 13, 1874.
h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 27, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 422, pl. LI. fig. 2.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 13, 1875.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1875.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 14, 1876.
l. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 1, 1877.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 1, 1878.

Genus Elaphodus.

508. *Elaphodus michianus* (Swinhoe). Michie's Tufted Deer. (Fig. 18, p. 146.)

Hab. China.

a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1876. See *Lophotragus michianus*, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 452, pl. XLIX., and P. Z. S. 1876, p. 273. For anatomy of this animal, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 757.
b. Male. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 790.

Fig. 18.

Elaphodus michianus ♂. (P. Z. S. 1876, p. 273.)

Genus Cervus*.

509. *Cervus elaphus*, Linn. Red Deer.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Presented by the Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1860. (*Cervus barbarus.*)

b. Female. Received in exchange, March 14, 1862. (*C. barbarus.*)

c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by Sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, G.C.M.G., Governor of Malta, Dec. 5, 1864. (*C. barbarus.*)

e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 19, 1867. (*C. barbarus.*)

f. Purchased, March 6, 1868.

g. Presented by Capt. G. G. Munro, Aug. 4, 1868.

h. Female. Presented by the Lord Herbrand Russell, F.Z.S., June 5, 1874.

---

* On the Deer of the Old World living in the Society's Menagerie, consult Sclater, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 333.

i. Female. Presented by V. H. Vaughan Lee, Esq., M.P., May 23, 1875.
j. Female. Presented by S. Carter, Esq., Aug. 14, 1875.
k. Male. Presented by C. W. Ansdell, Esq., April 16, 1878.
l. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 1, 1878.

510. *Cervus marul*, Gray. Persian Deer.

Hab. Persia.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by the Earl of Ducie, F.Z.S., March 12, 1856.
c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 23, 1858.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 10, 1863.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1865.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 29, 1865.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1866.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1867.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 19, 1868.
j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 15, 1870.

511. *Cervus cashmeerianus*, Falc. Cashmirian Deer.

Hab. Cashmir.

a. Male. Presented by Capt. M. H. S. Lloyd, H.M. 89th Regt., Nov. 24, 1865. Specimen figured Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. pl. xxx.

512. *Cervus canadensis*, Schreb. Wapiti Deer.

Hab. North America.

a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 17, 1851.
b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1853.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 15, 1856.
d. Male. Var. *occidentalis*, H. Smith. Purchased, April 16, 1863. From Oregon.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1864.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 16, 1864.
g. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 17, 1865.
h. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 5, 1865.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 8, 1867.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 2, 1867.
k. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 3, 1872.
l. Male. Purchased, June 5, 1873.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1874.
n. Male; *o*. Female. Deposited, May 15, 1875.
p. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 2, 1875.
q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 18, 1875.
r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1877.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1877.
t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 5, 1878.

513. *Cervus mantchuricus,* Swinhoe. Mantchurian Deer.

Hab. Northern China.

a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 4, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 1, Specimen figured Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. pls. XXXI., XXXII.

514. *Cervus mantchuricus,* Swinh., var. *minor.* Smaller Mantchurian Deer.

Hab. Japan.

a. Male. Presented by T. R. Wheelock, Esq., March 18, 1872.
b. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 20, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 794.
c. Female. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1872.
d. Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1863.
e. Male. Presented by Abel J. Gower, Esq., Aug. 28, 1874.
f. Female. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1878.

515. *Cervus sika,* Temm. Japanese Deer.

Hab. Japan.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by J. Wilks, Esq., July 21, 1869. Types of *Rusa javanica*, Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 3, vi. p. 218. See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 375, and 1862, p. 150.
c. Female. Purchased, June 5, 1861.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 5, 1862.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 2, 1863.
f. Born in the Menagerie, July 8, 1864.
g. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1865.
h. Born in the Menagerie, June 26, 1865.
i. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1866.
j. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1866.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1867.
l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 16, 1867.
m. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1868.
n. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 5, 1868.
o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 12, 1869.
p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 24, 1869.
q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 27, 1870.
r. Male. Received in exchange, March 31, 1871.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1871.
t. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 7, 1872.
u. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 20, 1872.
v. Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. From Newchang, North China. Type of *Cervus euopis*, Swinhoe. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 151.
w. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 26, 1876.

516. *Cervus taëvanus,* Swinhoe. Formosan Deer.

Hab. Island of Formosa.

a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Dec. 9, 1861. See *Cervus taëvanus,* P. Z. S. 1862, p. 150, pl. XVI., and P. Z. S. 1871, p. 237.
b. Presented by J. J. Broadwood, Esq., June 23, 1865.
c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
d. Male. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1867.
e, f. Males. Purchased, April 13, 1867.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Presented by John Fleming, Esq., F.Z.S., June 14, 1867.
i. Born in the Menagerie, July 21, 1868.

517. *Cervus davidianus,* Milne-Edwards. Père David's Deer.

Hab. Northern China.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by H.E. Sir R. Alcock, K.C.B., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.

518. *Cervus duvaucelli,* Cuv. Barasingha Deer.

Hab. Himalaya.

a. Female. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1851.
b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1858.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1861.
d. Female. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1863.
e. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 13, 1864.
f. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 1, 1873.

519. *Cervus schomburgki* (Blyth). Schomburgk's Deer. (Fig. 19, p. 150.)

Hab. Siam.

a. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 1, 1873.

520. *Cervus eldi,* M^c^Clelland. Panolia Deer.

Hab. British Burmah.

a. Male. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821. Specimen figured Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. pls. XXXVII., XXXVIII.

521. *Cervus aristotelis,* Cuv. Sambur Deer.

Hab. India.

a. Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1852.
b. Female. Born in the Menagerie, 1855.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 1, 1862.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1863.

e. Born in the Menagerie, March 13, 1865.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 26, 1865.
g–i. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 13, 1865.
j. Female. Received in exchange, July 5, 1865.
k. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 17, 1865.
l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 31, 1866.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 3, 1867.
n. Female. Presented by Capt. Clinck, Oct. 30, 1867.
o. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 25, 1868.
p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 27, 1871.
q. Male; *r*. Female. Presented by J. Kemp Welch, Esq., Aug. 9, 1872.
s. Male. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, April 10, 1874.
t. Male. Purchased, July 23, 1875.
u. Male. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., July 12, 1877.
v. Male; *w*. Female. Received in exchange, March 7, 1878.

Fig. 19.

Head of *Cervus schomburgki*. (P. Z. S. 1877, p. 682.)

522. *Cervus equinus,* Cuv. Equine Deer.

Hab. Borneo.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 11, 1869.

523. *Cervus swinhoii,* Sclater. Swinhoe's Deer.

Hab. Island of Formosa.

a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., April 28, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 150. Specimen figured, *ibid.* pl. XVII.
b. Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 4, 1862.
c. Female. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, Sept. 24, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
d. Male. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1868.

524. *Cervus philippinus,* H. Smith. Philippine Deer.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

a. Male. Purchased, June 17, 1875. See Brooke, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 51, pl. VIII.

525. *Cervus nigricans,* Brooke. Blackish Deer.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

a. Female. Purchased, April 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 279. Type of *C. nigricans*, Brooke, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 57, pl. IX.

526. *Cervus alfredi,* Sclater. Prince Alfred's Deer. (Fig. 20, p. 152.)

Hab. Philippine Islands.

a. Male. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, May 5, 1870. Specimen figured and described, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 381, pl. XXVIII. See also Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 237.
b. Female. Received in exchange, April 1, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 448.
c. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus nigricans* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 26, 1871.
d. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 27, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 24.
e. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus nigricans* ♀. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 29, 1872.
f. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1873.
g. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1874.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 1, 1875.

Fig. 20.

Cervus alfredi ♂. (Nature, ii. p. 147.)

527. *Cervus kuhlii,* Müller. Kuhl's Deer.

Hab. Bavian Islands.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased of the Royal Zoological Society of Amsterdam, July 5, 1865. *Cf.* notice, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 224.
c. Male. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

528. *Cervus porcinus,* Zimm. Hog Deer.

Hab. India.

a. Female. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, April 11, 1859.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1861.
c. Female. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 23, 1866.
e. Deposited, July 6, 1866.
f. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 10, 1866.

g. Male. Presented by Capt. H. T. Thomson, 57th Regt., Oct. 29, 1867.
h. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1869.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 7, 1870.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 5, 1871.
k. Male. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. From Ceylon. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
l. Presented by H. Hughes, Esq., March 3, 1875.
m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 6, 1875.
n. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 21, 1876.
o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Jan. 23, 1878.
p, *q*. Females. Received in exchange, March 30, 1878.

529. *Cervus minor,* Hodgs. Spotted Hog Deer.

Hab. India.

a. Male. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., July 12, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 463.

530. *Cervus hippelaphus,* Cuv. Rusa Deer.

Hab. Java.

a. Female. Received in exchange, March 1, 1851.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 10, 1857.
c. Presented by A. A. Fraser, Esq., F.Z.S., April 20, 1877.

531. *Cervus timoriensis,* Blainv. Timor Deer.

Hab. Timor.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by Capt. Lewis Brayley, Dec. 13, 1864.

532. *Cervus moluccensis,* Müll. Molucca Deer.

Hab. Molucca Islands.

a. Female. Purchased, June 18, 1862.
b. Male. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1863.
c. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 11, 1863.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 8, 1864.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 30, 1865.
f. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1867.
g. Male; *h*. Female. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1873.
j. Male. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 5, 1874.
l. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1875.
m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1875.
n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 23, 1876.
o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 20, 1878.

533. *Cervus axis,* Erxl. Axis Deer.

Hab. India.

a. Female. Presented by Richard C. Ansdell, Esq., F.Z.S., May 5, 1859.
b. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1862.
c. Female. Presented by J. D. Mullins, Esq., Oct. 9, 1862.
d. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 18, 1865.
e. Male. Presented by A. Houlder, Esq., Sept. 26, 1866.
f. Purchased, March 20, 1868.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Morrison, Oct. 14, 1869.
i. Born in the Menagerie, April 16, 1870.
j. Female. Deposited, May 18, 1871.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1872.
l. Female. Deposited, Jan. 14, 1873.
m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 5, 1873.
n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 5, 1873.
o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 2, 1874.
p. Female. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, April 10, 1874.
q. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 8, 1874.
r. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 26, 1875.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, July 25, 1876.
t–w. Deposited, July 9, 1877.
x. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 2, 1877.
y. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 20, 1877.
z. Female. Deposited, Nov. 2, 1877.
a^1. Male; b^1. Female. Presented by Dr. Carl Siemens, Dec. 10, 1877.
c^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 29, 1878.
d^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 4, 1878.

534. *Cervus dama,* Linn. Fallow Deer.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Deposited, 1863.
b. Male. Presented by Mrs. Randal Callander, Dec. 7, 1864. From the Island of Rhodes.
c. Female. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1865.
d. Male. Presented by Miss Jane Anne Brooke, Jan. 3, 1873.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, July 4, 1875.

535. *Cervus mesopotamicus,* Brooke. Mesopotamian Fallow Deer.

Hab. Mesopotamia.

a. Male. Purchased, May 28, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 261, pl. XXXVIII., and 1877, p. 531.

b. Hybrid between this species and *D. vulgaris*. Born in the Menagerie, July 9, 1878.
c. Female. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 790.

Genus Alces.

536. *Alces machlis,* Ogilby. Moose.

Hab. Northern Europe and North America.

a. Female. Presented by E. N. Hurt, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 4, 1857.
b–d. Males. Deposited, Dec. 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.
e. Male. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1877.

Genus Hydropotes.

537. *Hydropotes inermis,* Swinhoe. Chinese Water-Deer.

Hab. China.

a. Male. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517. For anatomy, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 789.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1874. See P.Z.S. 1874, p. 110.
c. Male. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1874.
d. Deposited, July 13, 1875.

Genus Capreolus.

538. *Capreolus capræa* (Gray). Common Roe.

Hab. Europe.

a. Female. Presented by Benjamin F. Turner, Esq., July 7, 1869.
b. Male. Presented by J. Edersheim, Esq., Jan. 16, 1874. From Finland.
c. Female. Presented by F. Hillel, Esq., Jan. 13, 1874. From Finland.
d. Male. Presented by Edward Jones, Esq., Oct. 3, 1878.

Genus Cariacus.

539. *Cariacus virginianus,* Gm. Virginian Deer.

Hab. North America.

a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1861.
b. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1865.

c. Hybrid between this species and *Cervus mexicanus.* Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 9, 1865.
d–f. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
g. Born in the Menagerie, July 1, 1869.
h, i. Male and Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 19, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by Capt. Bennett, May 17, 1873.
k. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 21, 1873.
l. Male. Presented by N. M. Bateson, Esq., March 15, 1874.
m. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 27, 1874.
n. Female. Presented by Capt. E. N. Cobbett, Nov. 27, 1874.
o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 6, 1875.
p. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1877.

540. *Cariacus mexicanus,* H. Smith. Mexican Deer.

Hab. Mexico.

a. Male. Presented by A. Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 3, 1857. From St. Croix, West Indies.
b. Female. Presented by Edward Sheldon, Esq., June 24, 1863. From Yucatan.
c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 13, 1864.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 4, 1866.
f. Born in the Menagerie, June 7, 1868.
g. Born in the Menagerie, July 2, 1868.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 22, 1869.
j. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1871.
k. Presented by R. B. Lambe, Esq., July 25, 1871. From St. Croix.
l, m. Males; *n.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Vera Cruz.
o. Male. Presented by J. W. Isaacson, Esq., Oct. 22, 1873.
p. Female. Purchased, Oct. 25, 1873.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1875.
s. Male. Presented by T. B. Forwood, Esq., June 7, 1876.
t. Female. Presented by Cyril Graham, Esq., Jan. 5, 1878. From Venezuela.
u. Female. Presented by A. Scrutton, Esq., July 31, 1878.

541. *Cariacus gymnotis,* Wiegmann. Naked-eared Deer.

Hab. Ecuador.

a. Female. Presented by C. Cooper, Esq., March 29, 1877. From Guayaquil.
b. Female. Purchased, April 1, 1878.

542. *Cariacus campestris,* F. Cuv. Pampas Deer.

Hab. South America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1874. From the Argentine Republic. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 1.

c. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1875.
d. Male. Presented by Capt. Hairby, Nov. 16, 1875.

543. *Cariacus rufus,* F. Cuv. Red Brocket.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 24, 1872. From Maranham.
c. Female. Received in exchange, June 29, 1874.
d. Female. Purchased, July 7, 1874.

544. *Cariacus nemorivagus,* F. Cuv. Wood-Brocket.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 5, 1871.
b. Female. Purchased, May 3, 1871.
c. Female. Presented by C. C. Berington, Esq., July 31, 1877. From Trinidad.

Genus Pudua.

545. *Pudua humilis* (Benn.). Pudu Deer. (Fig. 21.)

Hab. Chili.

a. Male. Presented by Charles Bath, Esq., Feb. 14, 1866. Specimen described, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 105, and figured P. Z. S. 1871, p. 238, pl. XVII.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 1, 1878.

Fig. 21.

Pudua humilis ♂. (P. Z. S. 1866, p. 105.)

Genus Rangifer.

546. *Rangifer tarandus* (Linn.). Reindeer.

Hab. North Europe, Asia, and America.

a, *b*. Males. Presented by H. H. Elder, Esq., June 1, 1866.
c. Male. Presented by Capt. E. Fraser, 60th Royal Rifles, June 27, 1877. Cariboo. From Newfoundland.
d–f. Males; *g*, *h*. Females. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1877. From Lapland.
i, *j*. Females. Received in exchange, March 20, 1878.
k. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1878.
l. Born in the Menagerie, May 15, 1878.

Genus Moschus.

547. *Moschus moschiferus*, Linn. Musk-Deer.

Hab. Central Asia.

a. Female. Presented by Col. F. R. Pollock, March 31, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276. From Cashmere. Died Oct. 27, 1869. See Flower, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 159.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Presented by Sir Richard Pollock, K.C.S.I., F.Z.S., Dec. 15, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 1.

Order CETACEA.

Family DELPHINIDÆ.

Genus Phocæna.

548. *Phocæna communis*, Less. Porpoise.

Hab. British Waters.

a. Presented by Theodore Grant Cresey, Esq., Sept. 27, 1864.
b. Purchased, March 10, 1865. Specimen described by Dr. Gray under the name of *Phocæna tuberculifera*, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 318.
c. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1865.
d. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1865.
e–g. Purchased, April 16, 1866.
h, *i*. Presented by Dr. L. Ormerod, April 28, 1870.

Order EDENTATA.

Family BRADYPODIDÆ.

Genus Bradypus.

549. *Bradypus tridactylus,* Linn. Three-toed Sloth.
Hab. British Guiana.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1864.

Genus Cholopus.

550. *Cholopus didactylus* (Linn.). Two-toed Sloth.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, May 10, 1865.
c. Presented by Capt. J. S. Hamlyn, Jan. 11, 1871.

551. *Cholopus hoffmanni,* Peters. Hoffmann's Sloth.
Hab. Panama.

a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1869. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.
b. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1872. From Panama. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.
c. Deposited, April 14, 1873.
d, e. Females. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Panama.
f. Purchased, July 30, 1873.
g. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.
h. Male. Purchased, April 26, 1875.
i. Female. Purchased, May 15, 1875.
j–l. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1875.
m. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.
n. Purchased, April 29, 1876.
o. Purchased, May 1, 1876.
p. Born in the Menagerie, May 9, 1876.
q. Deposited, Aug. 25, 1876.
r. Presented by L. R. Dickinson, Esq., Dec. 15, 1876.

Family DASYPODIDÆ.

Genus Tatusia.

552. *Tatusia peba* (Desm.). Peba Armadillo.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Maximo Terrero, Esq., Oct. 14, 1864.

553. *Tatusia hybrida* (Desm.). Mulita Armadillo.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a, *b*. Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, June 15, 1870.
c–f. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1871.
g, *h*. Males. Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, July 18, 1873.

554. *Tatusia kappleri* (Krauss). Kappler's Armadillo.

Hab. Surinam.

a, *b*. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.

Genus Dasypus.

555. *Dasypus sexcinctus,* Linn. Six-banded Armadillo.

Hab. Brazil.

a, *b*. Purchased, June 30, 1860.
c. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1864.
d. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1864.
e, *f*. Purchased, May 11, 1865.
g. Purchased, May 11, 1868.
h, *i*. Purchased, May 27, 1868.
j, *k*. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
l, *m*. Females. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1869.
n. Male; *o*. Female. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
p. Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
q. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.
r. Male. Purchased, April 17, 1874.

556. *Dasypus villosus,* Desm. Hairy Armadillo.

Hab. La Plata.

a. Presented by C. Bordas, Esq., Oct. 21, 1857.
b. Purchased, July 4, 1865.
c, *d*. Purchased, July 26, 1866.
e, *f*. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1868.
g. On approval, Sept. 2, 1871.
h. Born in the Menagerie, July 31, 1872.
i, *j*, Males; *k*. Female. Presented by Frank Parish, Esq., Sept. 16, 1872. From Buenos Ayres.
l. Presented by W. Forrest, Esq., Feb. 18, 1872.
m. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.
n. Presented by J. W. Lawson, Esq., Dec. 7, 1873.
o, *p*. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1874.
q, *r*. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1874.
s, *t*. Born in the Menagerie, March 9, 1875.
u. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1875.

v. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1875.
w. Female. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1875.
x, *y*. Born in the Menagerie, May 16, 1876.
z, a^1. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1876.
b^1, c^1. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 16, 1876.

557. *Dasypus minutus,* Desm. Little Armadillo.
Hab. La Plata.

a, *b*. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1865.
c. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1870. From Bolivia.
d, *e*. Presented by C. D. Rowe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1870.
f. Female. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

558. *Dasypus vellerosus,* Gray. Long-haired Armadillo.
Hab. Mendoza.

a. Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

Genus Xenurus.

559. *Xenurus unicinctus* (Linn.). Broad-banded Armadillo.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, April 8, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.
b. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1878.

Genus Tolypeutes.

560. *Tolypeutes conurus* (Is. Geoffr.). Three-banded Armadillo.
Hab. La Plata.

a. Received in exchange, March 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 256. *Cf.* Murie, Trans. Linn. Soc. xxx. p. 71.

561. *Tolypeutes tricinctus* (Linn.). Brazilian Three-banded Armadillo.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1877. See Garrod, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 222.

Family MANIDÆ.

Genus Manis.

562. *Manis tricuspis,* Sund. Pangolin. (Fig. 22, p. 162.)
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, May 20, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 530.

Fig. 22.

Manis tricuspis. (P. Z. S. 1877, p. 531.)

Family MYRMECOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus Myrmecophaga.

563. *Myrmecophaga jubata,* Linn. Great Ant-eater. (Fig. 23.)
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1867. From Brazil. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
b. Presented by Percy Brandon, Esq., Nov. 8, 1867. From the Llanos of Casanares, U. S. of Columbia. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818, et 1868, p. 211.
c. Presented by Jeofilo Mendez, Esq., June 1, 1874. From the Province of Salta, Argentine Republic. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

Fig. 23.

Myrmecophaga jubata.

Genus Tamandua.

564. *Tamandua tetradactyla* (Linn.). Tamandua Ant-eater.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, May 29, 1871. From Santa Martha. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 549, pl. XLIII.
b. Purchased, June 27, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 624.
c. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871. From Brazil. See *ibid.* p. 625.
d. Received in exchange, Dec. 10, 1871.
e. Deposited, Jan. 3, 1872.
f. Purchased, March 11, 1873.
g. Purchased, July 27, 1874.
h. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1876.
i. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.
j. Purchased, May 31, 1878.

Family ORYCTEROPODIDÆ.

Genus Orycteropus.

565. *Orycteropus capensis* (Gm.). Cape Ant-bear. (Fig. 24.)

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, June 18, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 431.
b. Female. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 602.
c. Male. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1872.

Fig. 24.

Orycteropus capensis. (P. Z. S. 1869, p. 431.)

566. *Orycteropus æthiopicus,* Sund. Æhiopian Ant-bear. (Fig. 25.)

Hab. North-east Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, July 29, 1870. From Upper Nubia. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.

Fig. 25.

Orycteropus æthiopicus. (P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.)

Order MARSUPIALIA.

Family DIDELPHYIDÆ.

Genus Didelphys.

567. *Didelphys cancrivora,* Gm. Crab-eating-Opossum.
Hab. Tropical America.

a. Presented by the Hon. F. North, Nov. 23, 1863.
b. Presented by O. Wakefield, Esq., June 16, 1868.
c. Female. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., Nov. 6, 1873.
d. Female. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1875.

568. *Didelphys virginiana,* Shaw. Virginian Opossum.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by R. T. Hadow, Esq., June 21, 1866.
b. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1868.

569. *Didelphys azaræ,* Temm. Azara's Opossum.
Hab. La Plata.

a. Female; *b–d.* Young. Presented by William Reay, Esq., March 5, 1864.
e. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 13, 1868.
f. Male. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869.
g. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1870.
h. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

570. *Didelphys crassicaudata,* Desm. Thick-tailed Opossum.
Hab. La Plata.

a. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., July 5, 1860.
b. Presented by Geo. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.

571. *Didelphys cinerea,* Temm. Cinereous Opossum.
Hab. South America.

a. Received in exchange, October 13, 1878.

572. *Didelphys quica,* Temm. Quica Opossum.
Hab. South America.

a–d. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 157.
e. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

573. *Didelphys derbiana,* Waterh. Derbian Opossum.
Hab. Columbia.

a–d. Presented by L. R. Dickinson, Esq., May 16, 1877.
e. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1878.

574. *Didelphys dorsigera,* Linn. Merian's Opossum.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, July 13, 1877.

575. *Didelphys opossum,* Linn. Four-spotted Opossum.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1868.
b. Purchased, July 19, 1869.
c. Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.

Family DASYURIDÆ.

Genus Dasyurus.

576. *Dasyurus maugæi,* Geoffr. Maugé's Dasyure.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, May 26, 1861.
b. Male. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., June 21, 1862.
c. Presented by the Rev. E. Selwyn, Sept. 18, 1863.
d. Presented by W. S. C. Cooper, Esq., March 6, 1865.
e–h. Purchased, March 9, 1865.
i–l. Received, July 20, 1866.
m. Presented by J. T. Luce, Esq., Oct. 28, 1867.
n. Presented by Capt. Watson, March 29, 1868.
o. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.
p. Presented by Capt. Skinner, Sept. 28, 1868.
q–s. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.
t. Male. Presented by W. H. Holmes, Esq., July 17, 1869.
u. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, April 25, 1870.
v. Male; *w*, *x*. Females. Presented by Capt. Thacker, Dec. 5, 1870.
y. Male; *z*. Female. Presented by G. Kendrick, Esq., April 22, 1872.
a^1. Male; b^1. Female. Presented by Mr. G. Heath, July 22, 1873.
c^1. Female. Presented by Mr. Ridley, Aug. 5, 1873.
d^1–f^1. Females. Presented by J. Shawe, Esq., Jan. 28, 1874.
g^1. Female. Presented by F. Kirby, Esq., May 26, 1874.
h^1. Female. Presented by Robert S. Craig, Esq., Feb. 20, 1877.
i^1, j^1. Presented by Capt. J. C. Harris, May 9, 1877.

577. *Dasyurus maculatus* (Shaw). Spotted-tailed Dasyure.

Hab. Queensland.

a. Purchased, May 27, 1867.
b. Purchased, June 7, 1872.

578. *Dasyurus ursinus* (Harr.). Ursine Dasyure.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Male. Presented by L. C. Stevenson, Esq., March 24, 1860.
b. Female. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., August 9, 1861.
c. Purchased, June 21, 1866.

d. Purchased, March 19, 1867.
e. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 20, 1869.
f, *g.* Presented by R. Firebrace, Esq., F.Z.S., June 1, 1869.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Oct. 29, 1873.

Genus Thylacinus.

579. *Thylacinus cynocephalus,* Harr. Tasmanian Wolf.
Hab. Van Diemen's Land.

a. Male. Purchased, April 9, 1856.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Ronald Gunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 103.

Family PERAMELIDÆ.

Genus Perameles.

580. *Perameles lagotis,* Reid. Rabbit-eared Perameles.
Hab. West Australia.

a. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
b, *c.* Purchased, June 23, 1864.
d–f. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1866.
g. Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 9, 1870.
h. Female. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871.

Family PHALANGISTIDÆ.

Genus Phalangista.

581. *Phalangista vulpina* (Shaw). Vulpine Phalanger.
Hab. Australia.

a–z. See fifth edition.
a^1. Male. Presented by Dr. Owen Owen, July 27, 1869.
b^1, c^1. Males. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 20, 1869.
d^1, e^1. Females. Born in the Menagerie, March 1, 1870.
f^1. Presented by Capt. J. N. Smart, March 4, 1870.
g^1, h^1. Females. Presented by Miss A. Absolon, April 28, 1870.
i^1. Male. Presented by W. L. Crowther, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 15, 1870. From Tasmania.
j^1. Male. Presented by Lieut. Daley, Sept. 15, 1870.
k^1. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 4, 1870.

l^1. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 20, 1871.
m^1. Male. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. White variety.
n^1. Male. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.
o^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 18, 1871.
p^1. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 18, 1871.
q^1. Female. Presented by Mrs. Williams, Feb. 16, 1872.
r^1, s^1. Females. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 20, 1872.
t^1. Female. Presented by T. J. Green, Esq., May 8, 1872.
u^1. Born in the Menagerie, June 19, 1872.
v^1. Male. Presented by the Hon. D. Stanhope, Aug. 8, 1872.
w^1. Female. Presented by Miss Attwood, Aug. 8, 1872.
x^1. Presented by R. Crauston, Esq., Sept. 26, 1872.
y^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 4, 1872.
z^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 16, 1872.
a^2. Male. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 7, 1873.
b^2. Male. Born in the Menagerie, March 18, 1873.
c^2. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 6, 1873.
d^2. Presented by Miss Breach, Oct. 9, 1873.
e^2. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1874.
f^2. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1874.
g^2. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 22, 1874.
h^2. Presented by B. G. Corney, Esq., April 2, 1875.
i^2. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1875.
j^2. Purchased, March 9, 1876.
k^2. Presented by C. H. A. Forbes, Esq., May 29, 1876.
l^2, m^2. Males. Born in the Menagerie, June 12, 1876.
n^2. Presented by the Hon. Graham M. Sutton, Oct. 4, 1876.
o^2. Presented by Mr. T. Welsh, March 27, 1877.
p^3. Presented by Mr. W. Bazeley, April 5, 1877.
q^2. Born in the Menagerie, June 27, 1877.
r^2. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 11, 1877.
s^2. Presented by J. Page, Esq., Nov. 2, 1877.
t^2. Presented by Capt. T. Ayling, April 5, 1878.
u^2. Presented by E. J. Beagle, Esq., June 17, 1878.

582. *Phalangista canina,* Ogilby. Short-eared Phalanger.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Deposited, Dec. 17, 1865.
b. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

Genus Dromicia.

583. *Dromicia nana* (Geoffr.). Dormouse Phalanger.
Hab. Tasmania.

a. Purchased, May 30, 1873.
b. Presented by W. F. Stratford, Esq., June 18, 1873.

Genus Belideus.

584. *Belideus breviceps* (Waterh.). Short-headed Phalanger.

Hab. Australia.

a, *b*. Presented by C. Hutton, Esq., June 21, 1859.
c. Female. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1861.
d, *e*. Presented by W. T. Dayne, Esq., Oct. 19, 1862.
f. Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., May 19, 1862.
g. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
h. Born in the Menagerie, June 8, 1865.
i. Born in the Menagerie, June 28, 1866.
j. Born in the Menagerie, March 20, 1867.
k, *l*. Born in the Menagerie, July 30, 1867.
m. Born in the Menagerie, May 5, 1868.
n, *o*. Males; *p*. Female. Presented by Robert G. Batten, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.
q. Males. Presented by C. E. Booth, Esq., April 24, 1871.
r–*u*. Presented by Octavius C. Stone, Esq., June 28, 1876. From New Guinea.

585. *Belideus sciureus* (Shaw). Squirrel-like Phalanger.

Hab. Australia.

a, *b*. Presented by E. S. Waller, Esq., Nov. 6, 1878.

586. *Belideus flaviventer* (Geoffr.). Yellow-bellied Phalanger.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 1859.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Presented, July 5, 1865.

587. *Belideus ariel,* Gould. Ariel Phalanger.

Hab. North Australia.

a, *b*. Females. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.

Family MACROPODIDÆ.

Genus Dendrolagus.

588. *Dendrolagus inustus,* Müll. Brown Tree-Kangaroo.

Hab. New Guinea.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.
b. Purchased, Nov. 19, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 805.

Genus Dorcopsis.

589. *Dorcopsis luctuosa* (D'Albertis). Mourning Kangaroo.

Hab. South of New Guinea.

a. Female. Deposited, April 17, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 247, pl. XLII., and 1875, p. 48. *Cf.* Garrod, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 48.

Genus Macropus.

590. *Macropus rufus* (Desm.). Red Kangaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1860. Specimen named *M. pictus* by Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 373 (descr. nullâ!).
b. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1866.
c. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 19, 1867.
d. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 1, 1868.
e. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 6, 1869.
f. Purchased, June 15, 1870. From Queensland.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 21, 1870.
h. Born in the Menagerie, April 25, 1872.
i. Male. Born in the Menagerie, June 20, 1873.
j. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 15, 1874.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 4, 1874.
m. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1875.
n. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1876.
o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1877.
p, *q*. Females. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1877.
r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 25, 1878.
s. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 25, 1878.

591. *Macropus erubescens,* Sclater. Roan Kangaroo. (Fig. 26, p. 172.)

Hab. South Australia.

a. Male. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1870. Specimen described and figured P. Z. S. 1870, p. 126, pl. x. From Lake Hope.
b. Male. Purchased, July 20, 1870. From Port Augusta. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668. See also Sclater, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 240, figs. 5 & 6.

592. *Macropus robustus,* Gould. Great Wallaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Purchased, May 16, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

Fig. 26.

Head of *Macropus erubescens.* (P. Z. S. 1870, p. 126.)

593. *Macropus giganteus,* Shaw. Great Kangaroo.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male. Presented by T. M. Mackay, Esq., April 11, 1863.
b. Male. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, Nov. 4, 1863.
c. Presented by Mrs. Alexander Watson, March 16, 1864.
d. Presented by Charles Magniac, Esq., June 10, 1865.
e. Male. Presented by F. C. Capel, Esq., Feb. 5, 1866.
f. Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1866.
g. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1867.
h. Born in the Menagerie, March 3, 1868.
i. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.
j. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 8, 1870.
k. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1871.
l. Male. Received in exchange, April 21, 1871.
m, *n.* Males. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.

o. Male. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1871.
p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1872.
q. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 17, 1873.
r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1873.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 14, 1873.
t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 14, 1874.
u. Male. Deposited, April 27, 1874.
v. Male; *w*. Female. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1874.
x, *y*. Males. Presented by A. Nicol, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874.
z. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 19, 1875.
a^1. Male. Presented by Carleton V. Blyth, Esq., April 22, 1875.
b^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 28, 1876.
c^1. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 18, 1876.
d^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1877.
e^1. Female. Presented by T. Phillips, Esq., Oct. 5, 1877.
f^1. Male. Presented by Crawford Caffin, Esq., April 12, 1878.
g^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 29, 1878.
h^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 20, 1878.

594. *Macropus melanops,* Gould. Black-faced Kangaroo.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Male. Presented by T. R. Fletcher, Esq., April 29, 1859.
b. Female. Purchased, April 8, 1863.
c. Received, Feb. 20, 1864.
d. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
e. Born in the Menagerie, June 9, 1868.
f. Born in the Menagerie, June 17, 1870.
g. Born in the Menagerie, July 27, 1871.

Genus Petrogale.

595. *Petrogale xanthopus,* Gray. Yellow-footed Rock-Kangaroo.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Purchased, June 1860. P. Z. S. 1860, p. 323.
b–d. Purchased, April 2, 1864.
e, *f*. Born in the Menagerie, April 4, 1865.
g, *h*. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 3, 1867.
i. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 30, 1867.
j. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 19, 1867.
k. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
l. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 9, 1868.
m, *n*. Females. Presented by Capt. Bolton, Feb. 24, 1869.
o. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 10, 1869.

p. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 6, 1870.
q. Born in the Menagerie, June 21, 1870.
r. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 26, 1870.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1871.
t. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 28, 1871.
u. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 20, 1872.
v. Male. Presented by J. S. Hayward, Esq., July 24, 1872.
w. Born in the Menagerie, March 26, 1873.
x. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 10, 1873.
y. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 31, 1874.
z. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 6, 1876.
a^1. Female. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1877.
b^1. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 23, 1877.
c^1. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 11, 1878.
d^1. Born in the Menagerie, May 30, 1878.

596. *Petrogale penicillata,* Gray. Brush-tailed Kangaroo.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, May 25, 1866.
b. Presented by H. Chandler, Esq., Oct. 24, 1866.

Genus Halmaturus.

597. *Halmaturus bennettii,* Waterh. Bennett's Wallaby.
Hab. Tasmania.

a–d. Deposited, May 16, 1863.
e. Male. Received in exchange.
f, *g*. Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1865.
h. Deposited, July 1, 1865.
i. Purchased, June 21, 1866.
j. Born in the Menagerie, June 25, 1866.
k. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1867.
l. Born in the Menagerie, May 7, 1867.
m, *n*. Presented by W. Enderby, Esq., June 14, 1867.
o. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
p. Presented by C. R. Fenwick, Esq., Sept. 17, 1868.
q. Female. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1869.
r. Female. Presented by R. C. Ross, Esq., Nov. 30, 1869.
s. Born in the Menagerie, May 2, 1870.
t, *u*. Presented by J. Campbell, Esq., Nov. 18, 1870.
v. Born in the Menagerie, March 27, 1871.
w. Female. Presented by C. J. Brownrigg, Esq., May 3, 1871.
x. Female. Born in the Menagerie, May 12, 1871.
y. Male. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1872.
z. Female. Presented by Mrs. M'Causland, Sept. 25, 1872.

a[1]. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 10, 1874.
b[1]. Male. Presented by Miss E. Woolatt, April 11, 1877.
c[1]. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1878.

598. *Halmaturus ruficollis* (Desm.). Rufous-necked Wallaby.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, *b*. Females. Presented by Thomas Maynard, Esq., June 8, 1856.
c. Female. Presented by James Selfe, Esq., Dec. 14, 1861.
d. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Halmaturus bennettii*, Waterh. Born in the Menagerie, 1861.
e, *f*. Hybrid as above. Born in the Menagerie, 1863.
g. Hybrid as above. Born in the Menagerie, April 8, 1869.

599. *Halmaturus ualabatus* (Less.). Black Wallaby.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, May 25, 1866.
b–*d*. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 20, 1868.
e. Female. Born in the Menagerie, April 20, 1871.
f. Female. Purchased, Nov. 5, 1873.
g. Presented by Dr. W. Barker, Esq., April 25, 1878.
h. Male; *i*. Female. Received in exchange, July 2, 1878.

600. *Halmaturus dorsalis,* Gray. Black-striped Wallaby.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by G. M. Roberts, Esq., May 28, 1870.

601. *Halmaturus agilis,* Gould. Agile Wallaby.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

602. *Halmaturus derbianus,* Gray. Derbian Wallaby.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, March 10, 1862.
c. Born in the Menagerie, 1863.
d. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1864.
e. Born in the Menagerie, May 26, 1865.
f. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 26, 1866.
g. Presented by the South-Australian Commissioners to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
h. Male; *i*. Female. Presented by H. W. Peek, Esq., M.P., F.Z.S., April 11, 1870.

j. Male; *k*. Female. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., April 25, 1870.
l. Female. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1870.
m, *n*. Males. Born in the Menagerie, May 1, 1871.
o. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 9, 1872.
p. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 6, 1872.
q. Male. Presented by Dr. R. H. Popham, May 15, 1872.
r. Deposited, April 19, 1873.
s. Male. Born in the Menagerie, April 24, 1873.
t. Female. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 13, 1875.
u. Male. Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1877.

603. *Halmaturus thetidis,* F. Cuv. et Geoffr. Thigh-striped Wallaby.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male. Purchased, May 6, 1870.

604. *Halmaturus billardieri* (Desm.). Red-bellied Wallaby.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Received in exchange, May 25, 1868.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Received in exchange, May 31, 1871.
d. Male. Presented by B. G. Corney, Esq., April 2, 1875.

605. *Halmaturus brachyurus,* Gould. Short-tailed Wallaby.

Hab. Western Australia.

a. Male; *b–d*. Females. Purchased, April 26, 1878.

Genus Onychogalea.

606. *Onychogalea lunata,* Gould. Lunulated Kangaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 9, 1865.

Genus Hypsiprymnus.

607. *Hypsiprymnus rufescens* (Gray). Rufous Rat-Kangaroo.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, March 9, 1865.
b. Presented by C. J. Foljambe, Esq., Feb. 13, 1867.
c. Presented by T. Wickenden, Esq., June 14, 1878.

608. *Hypsiprymnus cuniculus,* Ogilby. Tasmanian Rat-Kangaroo.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Presented by Miss J. B. Thompson, Nov. 18, 1871.
b. Presented by J. Shelton, Esq., June 21, 1873.

609. *Hypsiprymnus gaimardi* (Desm.). Gaimard's Rat-Kangaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1863.
c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
e. Born in the Menagerie, July 29, 1864.
f. Born in the Menagerie, May 3, 1866.
g. Presented by Robert Daubeney, Esq., July 16, 1866.
h. Born in the Menagerie, July 17, 1866.
i. Purchased, July 21, 1866.
j. Born in the Menagerie, May 23, 1867.
k. Presented by the family of the Rev. E. Selwyn, deceased, Oct. 16, 1867.
l. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 25, 1867.
m. Born in the Menagerie, Dec. 19, 1867.
n. Born in the Menagerie, April 30, 1868.
o. Born in the Menagerie, May 13, 1868.
p. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 15, 1868.
q. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 26, 1868.
r, s. Presented by G. E. Thompson, Esq., Jan. 10, 1871.
t. Born in the Menagerie, Feb. 22, 1871.
u. Male. Presented by C. Moore, C.M.Z.S., May 30, 1871. White variety.
v. Female. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1872.
w. Male. Hybrid between this species and *H. ogilbyi.* Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1874.

610. *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi,* Gould. Ogilby's Rat-Kangaroo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Presented by J. F. Newton, Esq., Dec. 11, 1871.
b. Hybrid between *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi* ♀ and *H. gaimardi* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, June 2, 1875.
c. Female. Hybrid between *Hypsiprymnus ogilbyi* ♀ and *H. gaimardi* ♂. Born in the Menagerie, Oct. 17, 1875.
d. Female. Purchased, March 8, 1876.

611. *Hypsiprymnus apicalis,* Gould. White-tipped Rat-Kangaroo.

a, b. Purchased, May 27, 1867.

Family PHASCOLOMYIDÆ.

Genus Phascolomys*.

612. *Phascolomys wombat,* Pér. et Les. Common Wombat.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 18, 1863.
b. Deposited, April 19, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868.
e. Male. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
f. Female. Presented by James Galbrath, Esq., Sept. 10, 1872.

613. *Phascolomys platyrhinus,* Owen. Platyrhine Wombat.

Hab. Victoria, Australia.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 18, 1863. Black variety, described by Mr. Gould as *P. niger.*
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1868. Black variety.
d. Female. Presented by Dr. Ferdinand von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 25, 1872.

614. *Phascolomys latifrons,* Owen. Hairy-nosed Wombat.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Purchased, July 24, 1862. Specimen figured by Mr. Gould (Mamm. Austr. pl. 60) as *P. lasiorhinus.*
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
d, e. Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Dec. 24, 1867.
f. Female. Purchased, Feb. 25, 1870.
g. Male. Purchased, March 3, 1870.

Order MONOTREMATA.

Family TACHYGLOSSIDÆ.

Genus Tachyglossus.

615. *Tachyglossus hystrix* (Cuv.). Echidna.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male. Purchased, April 18, 1863.
b. Female. Presented by E. T. Smith, Esq., July 18, 1863.

---

* On the Wombats in the Society's Menagerie, *cf.* Murie, P.Z.S. 1865, p. 838.

Class AVES.

Order PASSERES.

Family TURDIDÆ.

Genus Turdus.

1. *Turdus musicus,* Linn. Song-Thrush.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, 1861.
b–d. Presented by J. R. Scott, Esq., F.Z.S., June 3, 1868.
e. Presented by Mr. G. Rogers, April 26, 1875.

2. *Turdus pilaris,* Linn. Fieldfare.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1868.
c. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1870.
d, e. Purchased, April 6, 1871.
f. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1876.
g. Presented by F. Lubbock, Esq., Oct. 6, 1876.

3. *Turdus iliacus,* Linn. Redwing.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Mrs. Mears, Nov. 2, 1867.
b. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 9, 1870.
c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.
e, f. Presented by F. Lubbock, Esq., Oct. 6, 1876.
g, h. Purchased, Nov. 12, 1876.
i. Presented by Mrs. A. H. Jamrach, Dec. 23, 1876.

4. *Turdus viscivorus,* Linn. Missel-Thrush.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Mr. Travis, July 1856.
b. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, April 6, 1871.
e. Presented by Mrs. Watson, Oct. 18, 1875.

5. *Turdus migratorius,* Linn. American Robin.
Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 23, 1859.
c. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
d. Presented by W. H. Boase, Esq., Sept. 14, 1864.
e. Presented by F. W. Grant, Esq., Dec. 9, 1867.
f, g. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.
h. Presented by D. J. Kemp, Esq., July 19, 1876.
i. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1876.
j. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, June 10, 1878.

6. *Turdus falklandicus,* Q. et G. Falkland-Island Thrush.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1876. From Chili.

7. *Turdus rufiventris,* Vieill. Red-bellied Thrush.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

8. *Turdus albiventris,* Spix. White-bellied Thrush.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, July 18, 1876.

9. *Turdus tristis,* Sw. Sorry Thrush.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.
b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.

10. *Turdus merula,* Linn. Blackbird.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, 1861.
b. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
c. Presented by the Hon. H. M. Best, Nov. 11, 1869.
d. Presented by Mr. G. Rogers, April 26, 1875.

11. *Turdus pœcilopterus,* Vig. Grey-winged Blackbird.
Hab. Cashmere.

a. Presented by Mrs. W. A. Ross, Dec. 21, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 24; also P. Z. S. 1876, p. 464.

12. *Turdus torquatus,* Linn. Ring-Ouzel.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1860.
b. Purchased, July 4, 1862.
c, d. Females. Presented by — Day, Esq., Jan. 21, 1864.

Genus Geocichla.

13. *Geocichla citrina* (Lath.). Orange-headed Ground-Thrush.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 2.

Genus Monticola.

14. *Monticola saxatilis* (Linn.). Rock-Thrush.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, April 26, 1862.
b. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, May 18, 1869.

15. *Monticola cyanus* (Linn.). Solitary Thrush.
Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Presented by Sir W. H. Fielden, Aug. 6, 1863.
b. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1865.
c. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
d. Deposited, June 11, 1870.
e, f. Deposited, June 29, 1874.
g. Presented by W. Verner, Esq., Aug. 2, 1877.
h. Presented by W. Verner, Esq., Aug. 7, 1878.

Genus Copsychus.

16. *Copsychus saularis* (Linn.). Indian Dial-bird.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1869.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
d. Presented by Major J. R. Stack, July 29, 1872.
e, f. Hatched in the Gardens, May 23, 1873. (First time of breeding.)

17. *Copsychus sechellarum,* Newton. Seychellean Dial-bird.
Hab. Seychelles.

a. Presented by Dr. E. Perceval Wright, F.Z.S., Dec. 20, 1867.

Genus Erithacus.

18. *Erithacus rubecula* (Linn.). Robin.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b. Presented by Mr. Travis, Dec. 1862.

Genus Sialia.

19. *Sialia wilsonii,* Sw. Common Bluebird.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.
b, *c.* Purchased, May 19, 1863.
d–f. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
g–l. Purchased, March 15, 1868.
m. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1869.
n–p. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 13, 1869.
q. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1870.
r. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1870.
s, *t.* Purchased, June 7, 1875.

Genus Daulias.

20. *Daulias philomela* (Bechst.). Eastern Nightingale.

Hab. South of Europe.

a. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, May 18, 1869.

21. *Daulias luscinia* (Linn.). Common Nightingale.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, 1865.
b. Presented by — Boswell, Esq., June 28, 1867.
c. Purchased, June 17, 1872.
d. Male; *e*, *f.* Females. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 5, 1872.
g–i. Males. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 29, 1872.
j. Presented by P. Frank, Esq., May 17, 1873.
k. Received in exchange, April 26, 1877.
l. Presented by — Gee, Esq., July 22, 1878.

Genus Acrocephalus.

22. *Acrocephalus streperus* (Vieill.). Reed Warbler.

Hab. British Islands.

a, *b.* Purchased, Sept. 15, 1871.

Genus Phylloscopus.

23. *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* (Bechst.). Wood-Wren.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by J. Young, Esq., July 25, 1871.

24. *Phylloscopus trochilus* (Linn.). Willow Warbler.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by J. Young, Esq., July 25, 1871.

Genus Sylvia.

25. *Sylvia communis,* Lath. Common Whitethroat.
Hab. British Isles.

a. Purchased, May 3, 1872.

26. *Sylvia curruca* (Linn.). Lesser Whitethroat.
Hab. British Isles.

a, b. Presented by E. A. Field, Esq., Oct. 26, 1875.

27. *Sylvia atricapilla,* Linn. Blackcap Warbler.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, R.N., April 9, 1874.

Genus Pratincola.

28. *Pratincola rubetra* (Linn.). Whinchat.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
c. Male. Purchased, May 2, 1872.

Genus Saxicola.

29. *Saxicola œnanthe,* Linn. Wheatear.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1869.
b. Female. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1869.
c. Male. Purchased, May 3, 1872.
d. Male. Purchased, March 20, 1873.
e. Male. Purchased, March 23, 1874.
f. Purchased, March 29, 1875.
g, h. Purchased, March 28, 1876.

Genus Myiophonus.

30. *Myiophonus horsfieldi,* Vigors. Horsfield's Whistling Thrush.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 2.

Genus Cettia.

31. *Cettia cantans* (Temm. & Schl.). Japanese Warbler.

Hab. Japan.

a. Deposited, Sept. 6, 1878.

Genus Mimus.

32. *Mimus polyglottus* (Linn.). Mocking-bird.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, 1860.
b, c. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., July 5, 1872.
f. Male. Deposited, July 16, 1872.
g. Female. Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., July 16, 1872.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Presented by W. Morgan, Esq., Aug. 1, 1872.
j. Female. Presented by P. Frank, Esq., May 17, 1873.
k–m. Hatched in the Gardens, May 26, 1873.
n. Hatched in the Gardens, July 15, 1873.
o. Hatched in the Gardens, July 20, 1874.
p–u. Deposited, Nov. 23, 1874.
v. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1878.

33. *Mimus saturninus,* Licht. Saturnine Mocking-bird.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 13, 1869.
b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

Genus Galeoscoptes.

34. *Galeoscoptes carolinensis* (Linn.). Cat-bird.

Hab. Eastern United States.

a. Purchased, July 13, 1869.
b. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

Family CINCLIDÆ.

Genus Cinclus.

35. *Cinclus aquaticus,* Bechst. Water-Ouzel.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Presented by W. Dunbar, Esq., May 13, 1869.
d, e. Presented by George Taylor, Esq., June 23, 1870.
f–j. Presented by F. Swabey, Esq., May 4, 1876.
k–m. Presented by B. G. D. Cooke, Esq., May 2, 1877.
n, o. Presented by R. J. L. Price, Esq., F.Z.S., May 11, 1878.
q–t. Presented by R. J. L. Price, Esq., F.Z.S., May 23, 1878.

Family MOTACILLIDÆ.

Genus Anthus.

36. *Anthus arboreus,* Bechst. Tree-Pipit.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, April 22, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1872.
f. Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.

37. *Anthus richardi,* Vieill. Richard's Pipit.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.

38. *Anthus pratensis,* Linn. Meadow-Pipit.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.
b, c. Presented by J. Young, Esq., May 9, 1877.

Genus Motacilla.

39. *Motacilla yarrellii,* Gould. Pied Wagtail.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1860.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1864.
g, h. Purchased, June 4, 1866.
i, j. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.

k. Purchased, Oct. 22, 1866.
l. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
m. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
n, o. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1876.
p. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1876.
q. Purchased, June 19, 1877.
r. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1878.

40. *Motacilla alba,* Linn. White Wagtail.

Hab. Continental Europe.

a–c. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.
d. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1872.

41. *Motacilla sulphurea,* Bechst. Grey Wagtail.

Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.
d–f. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1867.
g, h. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1868.
i. Purchased, March 22, 1870.
j, k. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.
l. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
m. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1875.

42. *Motacilla flava,* Linn. Yellow Wagtail.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1870.
b. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.
c, d. Presented by Messrs. Swaysland and Son, Sept. 14, 1875.
e, f. Presented by A. E. Field, Esq., Oct. 26, 1875.

Genus Grallina.

43. *Grallina australis,* Gray. Pied Grallina.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.

Family PARIDÆ.

Genus Sitta.

44. *Sitta cæsia,* Meyer. Common Nuthatch.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, April 30, 1860.

b, *c*. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.
d. Purchased, July 1, 1868.
e. Purchased, July 10, 1868.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 2, 1872.
g. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1877.

45. *Sitta europæa,* Linn. White-bellied Nuthatch.
Hab. North Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

Genus Parus.

46. *Parus cæruleus,* Linn. Blue Tit.
Hab. British Isles.

a, *b*. Received in exchange, Jan. 4, 1872.

47. *Parus cyanus,* Pallas. Azure Titmouse.
Hab. North Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

48. *Parus palustris,* Linn. Marsh-Tit.
Hab. British Isles.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, Jan. 31, 1872.

49. *Parus ater,* Linn. Cole Tit.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Purchased, May 5, 1873.

50. *Parus major,* Linn. Great Tit.
Hab. British Isles.

a, *b*. Received in exchange, Jan. 4, 1872.
c. Purchased, Feb. 4, 1873.

Genus Liothrix.

51. *Liothrix luteus* (Scop.). Yellow-bellied Liothrix.
Hab. India.

a–d. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.
e, *f*. Received in exchange, Aug. 5, 1874.
g. Purchased, March 12, 1875.
h. Presented by W. Prehn, Esq., Aug. 15, 1876.
i. Presented by Gen. Breton, Oct. 27, 1877.

Family MUSCICAPIDÆ.

Genus Muscicapa.

52. *Muscicapa atricapilla,* Linn. Pied Flycatcher.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1868. Caught near Hampstead.

Family AMPELIDÆ.

Genus Ampelis.

53. *Ampelis garrulus* (Linn.). Waxwing.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, June 6, 1867.
c, d. Presented by Sherard Schaefer, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.
e, f. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1877.

Family LANIIDÆ.

Genus Lanius.

54. *Lanius excubitor,* Linn. Great Grey Shrike.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 29, 1871.
b. Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., July 4, 1871.
c. Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., Sept. 30, 1871.
d. Presented by Mr. Hawkins, April 9, 1873.

55. *Lanius collurio,* Linn. Red-backed Shrike.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1867.
c. Presented by Mr. Felkin, Sept. 5, 1868.
d. Purchased, July 23, 1871.
e. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
f. Purchased, May 20, 1876.
g. Purchased, June 14, 1876.
h. Presented by Capt. Salvin, Sept. 27, 1877.

Family CRATEROPODIDÆ.

Genus Garrulax.

56. *Garrulax chinensis* (Scop.). Chinese Jay Thrush.
Hab. China.

a. Male. Presented by Robert Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., H.B.M.'s Consul at Amoy, July 23, 1865.
b, c. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
d, e. Purchased, May 5, 1875.
f. Presented by E. Hawkins, Esq., June 1, 1876.
g, h. Received in exchange, Sept. 29, 1876.

57. *Garrulax perspicillatus* (Gm.). Masked Jay Thrush.
Hab. China.

a, b. Purchased, July 22, 1874.

58. *Garrulax picticollis,* Swinhoe. Collared Jay Thrush.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

59. *Garrulax leucolophus* (Hardw.). White-crested Laughing Thrush.
Hab. Himalayas.

a–c. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 695.

60. *Garrulax albogularis,* Gould. White-throated Laughing Thrush.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 2.

Genus Trochalopteron.

61. *Trochalopteron erythrocephalum* (Vigors). Red-headed Laughing Thrush.
Hab. Himalayas.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1877.

Genus Sibia.

62. *Sibia capistrata* (Vig.). Black-headed Sibia.
Hab. Himalayas.

a–c. Purchased, March 8, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 303.

Genus Leucodioptron.

63. *Leucodioptron canorum,* Linn. Melodious Jay Thrush.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

Genus Chrysomma.

64. *Chrysomma sinense* (Gm.). Golden-eyed Babbler.
Hab. India.

a–d. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

Genus Grammatoptila.

65. *Grammatoptila striata* (Vig.). Striated Jay Thrush.
Hab. Himalayas.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 303.

Genus Struthidea.

66. *Struthidea cinerea,* Gould. Grey Struthidea.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 9, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
c. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.
d. Received in exchange, Sept. 29, 1876.

Family PYCNONOTIDÆ.

Genus Pycnonotus.

67. *Pycnonotus pygæus* (Hodgs.). Black Bulbul.
Hab. Bengal.

a, b. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
c. Purchased, July 13, 1869.

68. *Pycnonotus leucotis* (Gould). White-eared Bulbul.
Hab. North-west India.

a. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
b, *c.* Purchased, March 14, 1871.
d. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, F.Z.S., March 14, 1878.
e. Presented by J. W. Wooler, Esq., Aug. 24, 1878.

69. *Pycnonotus leucogenys,* Gray. White-cheeked Bulbul.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, March 9, 1878.

70. *Pycnonotus jocosus* (Linn.). Red-eared Bulbul.
Hab. India.

a–e. Purchased, June 8, 1865.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
h, *i.* Females. Purchased, April 25, 1873.
j, *k.* Purchased, June 18, 1873.

71. *Pycnonotus hæmorrhous* (Gm.). Red-vented Bulbul.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 9, 1872.
b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.
c. Deposited, June 26, 1874.
d, *e.* Presented by Col. A. L. Annesley, Feb. 20, 1878.

72. *Pycnonotus crocorrhous,* Striekl. Yellow-vented Bulbul.
Hab. Sumatra.

a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b. Deposited, Oct. 8, 1874.

73. *Pycnonotus xanthopygos,* H. & E. Syrian Bulbul.
Hab. Syria.

a. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 12, 1875.
See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 348.

Genus Hemixos.

74. *Hemixos flavala,* Hodgs. Brown-eared Bulbul.
Hab. Himalayas.

a–c. Purchased, March 8, 1877. P. Z. S. 1877, p. 303.

Genus Hypsipetes.

75. *Hypsipetes maclellandi* (Horsf.). Rufous-bellied Bulbul.
Hab. Himalayas.

a, *b*. Purchased, March 8, 1877.
c. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, F.Z.S., April 11, 1877.

Genus Phyllornis.

76. *Phyllornis aurifrons,* Temm. Malabar Green Bulbul.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

Family ORIOLIDÆ.

Genus Sericulus.

77. *Sericulus melinus* (Lath.). Regent Bird.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 28, 1867.
b. Purchased, May 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 404.
c, *d*. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.

Genus Oriolus.

78. *Oriolus indicus* (Gm.). Black-naped Oriole.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

79. *Oriolus galbula,* Linn. Golden Oriole.
Hab. Europe.

a–c. Presented by Mrs. A. H. Jamrach, Dec. 22, 1876.

80. *Oriolus kundoo,* Sykes. Sykes's Oriole.
Hab. India.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 5, 1878.

Family ARTAMIDÆ.

Genus Artamus.

81. *Artamus superciliosus,* Gould. White-eyebrowed Wood-Swallow.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1870.
e. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Family DICRURIDÆ.

Genus Chibia.

82. *Chibia hottentotta* (Linn.). Indian Drongo.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.

Family NECTARINIIDÆ.

Genus Zosterops.

83. *Zosterops lateralis* (Lath.). Lateral White-eye.

Hab. New Zealand.

a–f. Presented by Mr. Bills, Aug. 31, 1872.

Family CŒREBIDÆ.

Genus Cœreba.

84. *Cœreba cyanea* (Linn.). Yellow-winged Sugar-bird.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1864.
c–g. Presented by A. Davidson, Esq., June 28, 1872.
h–j. Purchased, April 22, 1875.
k–m. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
n, o. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.
p. Purchased, Sept. 14, 1877.
q. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.
r–t. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1878.

Genus Dacnis.

85. *Dacnis cayana* (Linn.). Blue Sugar-bird.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.
b. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.
c–e. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Family MELIPHAGIDÆ.

Genus Prosthemadera.

86. *Prosthemadera novæ-zealandiæ* (Gm.). Poë Honey-eater.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by James M'Quade, Esq., Aug. 12, 1865.
b. Purchased, July 14, 1866.
c. Presented by William Saunders, Esq., Sept. 27, 1867.
d. Presented by Mrs. Bills, Aug. 29, 1871.
e. Presented by Capt. Alexander, Nov. 3, 1871.
f. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, June 11, 1875.

Genus Anthornis.

87. *Anthornis melanura* (Sparrm.). Black-tailed Flower-bird.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1871.
b. Presented by Mr. Bills, Aug. 31, 1872.

Family TANAGRIDÆ.

Genus Chlorophonia.

88. *Chlorophonia viridis* (Vieill.). All-green Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 633.
c–h. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

Genus Euphonia.

89. *Euphonia violacea* (Linn.). Violet Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a–f. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1865.

g–j. Presented by Capt. Jarvis, Sept. 9, 1872.
k, *l*. Presented by Capt. Jarvis, July 21, 1874.
m–o. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
p, *q*. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
r. Purchased, Sept. 14, 1877.
s. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1878.

90. *Euphonia crassirostris,* Sclater. Thick-billed Tanager.
Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by Mr. Davidson, June 28, 1872.
b. Female. Purchased, July 15, 1878.

91. *Euphonia nigricollis* (Vieill.). Black-necked Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.

92. *Euphonia pectoralis* (Lath.). Pectoral Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

Genus Pipridea.

93. *Pipridea melanonota* (Vieill.). Black-backed Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a, *b*. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.

Genus Calliste.

94. *Calliste festiva* (Shaw). Festive Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.
b–g. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

95. *Calliste fastuosa* (Less.). Superb Tanager.
Hab. Pernambuco.

a. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
b. Purchased, March 6, 1867.
c–g. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1867.
h, *i*. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
j, *k*. Purchased, April 14, 1877.
l. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1878.

96. *Calliste tricolor* (Gm.). Green-headed Tanager.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1865.
b. Purchased, June 4, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.
e. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.
f–n. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

97. *Calliste brasiliensis* (Linn.). Blue-and-black Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a–f. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.

98. *Calliste melanonota* (Vieill.). Black-shouldered Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1873.

Genus Tanagra.

99. *Tanagra cana,* Sw. Silver-blue Tanager.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
d. Purchased, July 18, 1876.

100. *Tanagra sayaca* (Linn.). Sayaca Tanager.
Hab. Guiana.

a–d. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

101. *Tanagra cyanoptera* (Vieill.). Blue-shouldered Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.
c, d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1868.
e. Male. Purchased, June 10, 1869.
f–h. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.
i–k. Purchased, March 31, 1877.

102. *Tanagra palmarum* (Max.). Palm-Tanager.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

103. *Tanagra ornata,* Sparrm. Archbishop Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.

Genus TACHYPHONUS.

104. *Tachyphonus melaleucus* (Sparrm.). Black Tanager.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.
c. Female. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.

Genus RAMPHOCŒLUS.

105. *Ramphocœlus brasilius* (Linn.). Brazilian Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Male. Purchased, July 14, 1863.
b. Male. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
c. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1876.

Genus CISSOPIS.

106. *Cissopis leveriana* (Gm.). Magpie Tanager.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1868.
b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1869.

Genus SALTATOR.

107. *Saltator aurantiirostris* (Vieill.). Orange-billed Tanager.
Hab. La Plata.

a. Female. Purchased, June 19, 1868.

Genus DIUCOPIS.

108. *Diucopis fasciata* (Licht.). Fasciated Tanager.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.

Genus PITYLUS.

109. *Pitylus fuliginosus* (Daud.). Fuliginous Tanager.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1876.

Family PLOCEIDÆ.

Genus Estrelda.

a. *Species Australianæ.*

110. *Estrelda ruficauda,* Gould. Red-tailed Finch.
Hab. New South Wales.

a–d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., May 1860. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.
e. Purchased, April 28, 1861.
f–h. Purchased, April 16, 1864.

111. *Estrelda phaëton,* Hombr. et Jacq. Crimson Finch.
Hab. Port Essington.

a, b. Males. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.
c. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
d–g. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

112. *Estrelda bichenovii* (Jard. et Selb.). Bicheno's Finch.
Hab. Queensland.

a–d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.
e–h. Purchased, June 7, 1872.
i. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.

113. *Estrelda temporalis* (Lath.). Australian Waxbill.
Hab. Australia.

a–d. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1861.
e–j. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 26, 1865.
k–z. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1865.

114. *Estrelda bella* (Lath.). Fire-tailed Finch.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, May 24, 1870.

b. *Species Indicæ.*

115. *Estrelda amandava* (Linn.). Amaduvade Finch.
Hab. India.

a, b. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

c, d. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
e–g. Purchased, March 15, 1869.
h, i. Presented by W. D. Barker, Jun., Esq., Jan. 12, 1876.
j, k. Presented by P. M. Barlow, Esq., Feb. 5, 1876.

c. *Species Africanæ.*

116. *Estrelda cinerea* (Vieill.). Common Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1860.
c, d. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
e–h. Purchased, March 15, 1869.
i–l. Received in exchange, Dec. 12, 1877.

117. *Estrelda rubriventris* (Vieill.). Red-bellied Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 29, 1862.
c. Presented by Mrs. Gerrard Maynell, Dec. 8, 1864.
d–g. Purchased, July 20, 1867.
h–k. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.
l–o. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
p–r. Presented by the Misses S. E. P. and A. Warre, June 22, 1876.

118. *Estrelda dufresnii* (Vieill.). Dufresne's Waxbill.
Hab. Natal.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.
c–i. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

119. *Estrelda melpoda* (Vieill.). Orange-cheeked Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
c, d. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
e, f. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
g. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1866.
h–k. Purchased, March 15, 1869.
l, m. Purchased, April 2, 1872.
n–s. Received in exchange, Dec. 12, 1877.

120. *Estrelda phœnicotis,* Sw. Crimson-eared Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1862.
b–d. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

e, f. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
g, h. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
i–l. Purchased, March 15, 1869.

121. *Estrelda cærulescens* (Vieill.). Cinereous Waxbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
c, d. Purchased, March 10, 1871.

122. *Estrelda subflava* (Vieill.). Zebra Waxbill.
Hab. Africa.

a. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

123. *Estrelda squamifrons,* Smith. Scaly-fronted Finch.
Hab. Africa.

a–e. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.

Genus Spermestes.

124. *Spermestes cucullata,* Swains. Hooded Finch.
Hab. West Africa.

a–f. Deposited, Aug. 10, 1858.
g–j. Received in exchange, March 15, 1869.
k, l. Purchased, April 2, 1872.
m, n. Presented by A. Brown, Esq., July 11, 1878.

125. *Spermestes fringilloides* (Lafr.). Pied Grass-Finch.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Males ; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 258.
e–g. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.
h–j. Received in exchange, Mar. 21, 1878.

Genus Pytelia.

126. *Pytelia melba* (Linn.). Crimson-faced Waxbill.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
b, c. Purchased, June 30, 1873.
d. Presented by Miss Barlow, June 24, 1876.

127. *Pytelia citerior,* Strickl. Western Melba Waxbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1876.

128. *Pytelia phœnicoptera,* Sw. Crimson-winged Waxbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
b–d. Purchased, May 23, 1874.
e. Received in exchange, May 8, 1877.

Genus Amadina.

129. *Amadina fasciata* (Gm.). Cut-throat Finch.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1864.
c, d. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
e, f. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Hearne, April 9, 1874.

130. *Amadina erythrocephala,* A. Smith. Red-headed Finch.

Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Females. Received in exchange, May 1877.

131. *Amadina bicolor,* Fraser. Cape-Palmas Finch.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, April 3, 1872.

132. *Amadina modesta,* Gould. Modest Grass-Finch.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 185.
b, c. Purchased, June 7, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1874.

133. *Amadina castanotis,* Gould. Chestnut-eared Finch.

Hab. Australia.

a–f. Purchased, Oct. 18, 1862.
g. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
j, k. Males; *l, m.* Females. Purchased, May 5, 1871.
n–p. Presented by Mrs. G. F. Angus, May 25, 1875.

134. *Amadina lathami* (Vig. et Horsf.). Spotted-sided Finch.
Hab. Australia.

a–d. Purchased, April 16, 1864.
e, f. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
g, h. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
i, j. Males; *k, l.* Females. Purchased, June 16, 1865.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 10, 1865.
o, p. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
q, r. Purchased, May 11, 1869.
s–u. Purchased, June 3, 1870.
v, w. Purchased, May 29, 1872.
x, y. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
z, a[1]. Presented by J. M. Mitchell, Esq., Sept. 7, 1877.

Genus Munia.

135. *Munia undulata* (Lath.). Nutmeg-bird.
Hab. India.

a–d. Purchased, May 29, 1862.
e. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
f, g. Males. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.
h. Presented by H. D. Barker, Jun., Esq., Jan. 12, 1876.

136. *Munia malacca* (Linn.). Black-headed Finch.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, May 29, 1862.

137. *Munia striata* (Linn.). Striated Finch.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
b, c. Varieties from Japan. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.

138. *Munia acuticauda* (Hodgs.). Sharp-tailed Finch.
Hab. India.

a–d. From Japan. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.

139. *Munia malabarica* (Linn.). Indian Silver-bill.
Hab. India.

a–d. Purchased, July 4, 1862.
e. Purchased, April 3, 1872.

140. *Munia maja* (Linn.). Maja Finch.

Hab. Malacca.

a–d. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
e, f. Purchased, April 3, 1872.

141. *Munia ferruginea* (Gm.). Javan Maja Finch.

Hab. Java.

a–d. Purchased, April 29, 1867.

142. *Munia cantans* (Gm.). African Silver-bill.

Hab. North-east Africa.

a. Purchased, 1860.
b. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
c–f. Purchased, March 15, 1869.
g, h. Received in exchange, Dec. 12, 1877.

Genus Poëphila.

143. *Poëphila cincta,* Gould. Banded Grass-Finch.

Hab. Queensland.

a–d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.
e, f. Purchased, May 18, 1866.
g. Purchased, April 13, 1868.
h. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland, June 23, 1869.
i, j. Males; *k, l.* Females. Received in exchange, June 27, 1870.
m–p. Purchased, June 7, 1872.

Genus Donacola.

144. *Donacola castaneothorax,* Gould. Chestnut-breasted Finch.

Hab. Queensland.

a–d. Presented by A. Denison, Esq., F.Z.S., June 5, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.
e, f. Purchased, April 28, 1861.
g. Purchased, July 29, 1867.
h–u. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland, June 23, 1869.
v–z. Purchased, May 6, 1870.

Genus Padda.

145. *Padda oryzivora* (Linn.). Java Sparrow.
Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1860.
b–f. Presented by Charles Sidgreaves, Esq., April 10, 1864.
g–i. Purchased, June 3, 1870.
j. Presented by the Misses Warre, June 12, 1876.
k. Presented by Miss S. de Holter, Nov. 2, 1876.
l. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1877.

Genus Erythrura.

146. *Erythrura prasina* (Sparrm.). Fire-tailed Finch.
Hab. Java and Sumatra.

a, b. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
c–h. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.
i–k. Purchased, March 26, 1877.

Genus Vidua.

147. *Vidua paradisea* (Linn.). Paradise Whydah Bird.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860.
b–e. Purchased, May 29, 1868.
f–h. Males. Presented by Dr. F. Wickstead, March 1, 1870.
i. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 18, 1873.
j, k. Presented by Lieut. J. L. Hearne, April 9, 1874.
l. Received in exchange, Dec. 24, 1874.
m–p. Presented by A. Brown, Esq., July 11, 1878.

148. *Vidua principalis* (Linn.). Pin-tailed Whydah Bird.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by James Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.
b. Presented by A. Brown, Esq., July 11, 1878.

Genus Chera.

149. *Chera progne* (Bodd.). Long-tailed Weaver-bird.
Hab. South Africa.

a–e. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

Genus Hypochera.

150. *Hypochera nitens,* Gm. Shining Weaver-bird.

Hab. Africa.

a. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.

Genus Coliopasser.

151. *Coliopasser macrurus* (Gm.). Yellow-backed Whydah Bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860.
b. Purchased, April 10, 1867.
c, d. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 27, 1867.
e–h. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, March 12, 1869.

Genus Urobrachya.

152. *Urobrachya albonotata* (Cassin). White-winged Whydah Bird.

Hab. South-eastern Africa.

a–c. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.
d. Presented by J. Fairchild, Esq., April 20, 1874.

153. *Urobrachya bocagii* (Sharpe). Orange-shouldered Weaver-bird.

Hab. Angola.

a, b. Males. Purchased, June 17, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, May 23, 1870.

Genus Euplectes.

154. *Euplectes oryx* (Linn.). Grenadier Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1862.
c–f. Yellow variety. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1865.
g, h. Males; *i, j.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
k, l. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.

155. *Euplectes flammiceps,* Sw. Crimson-crowned Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 20, 1864.

c. Male. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 14, 1869.
d–g. Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.

156. *Euplectes afer* (Lath.). Black-bellied Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a–d. Purchased, July 18, 1862.
e–h. Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.

157. *Euplectes capensis* (Linn.). Yellow-shouldered Weaver-bird.

Hab. Africa.

a, *b*. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1868.
c. Presented by W. J. Green, Esq., Oct. 24, 1871. From the Cape of Good Hope.
d, *e*. Purchased, June 7, 1872.
f. Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, Oct. 6, 1872.
g. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.

Genus Foudia.

158. *Foudia madagascariensis* (Linn.). Red-headed Weaver-bird.

Hab. Isle of France.

a, *b*. Received, Aug. 6, 1867.
c. Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1867.
d. Presented by W. G. Dowling, Esq., Jan. 23, 1869.
e, *f*. Purchased, May 29, 1872.
g. Presented by the Misses Warre, June 22, 1876.

159. *Foudia erythrops* (Hartl.). Red-faced Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, *b*. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1871.
c, *d*. Presented by Miss M. Jackson, July 6, 1878.

Genus Pyrenestes.

160. *Pyrenestes albifrons* (Vigors). White-fronted Weaver-bird.

Hab. South-east Africa.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 18, 1869.

Genus Spermospiza.

161. *Spermospiza hæmatina* (Vieill.). Blue-beaked Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.

Genus Quelea.

162. *Quelea sanguinirostris* (Linn.). Red-beaked Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Presented, May 19, 1865.
e, f. Purchased, March 15, 1869.
g. Presented by W. H. Simmonds, Esq., Oct. 5, 1878.

Genus Ploceus.

163. *Ploceus manyar* (Horsf.). Manyar Weaver-bird.

Hab. India and Malacca.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 2, 1860.
c. Purchased, March 5, 1870.
d, e. Received in exchange, Dec. 31, 1873.
f. Presented by W. D. Barker, Esq., jun., Jan. 12, 1876.

Genus Hyphantornis.

164. *Hyphantornis textor* (Gm.). Rufous-necked Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a–c. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.
d. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
e. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 25, 1864.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1867.
g. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1869.
h. Presented, Sept. 18, 1873.
i. Presented by Mr. Hincks, April 9, 1874.
j–l. Presented by Mrs. Bates, Feb. 19, 1876.
m–p. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.

165. *Hyphantornis capensis* (Gm.). Olive Weaver-bird.

Hab. South Africa.

a–d. Purchased, May 18, 1869.

e. Male. Purchased, May 23, 1873.
f. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
g. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1874.
h. Presented by the Misses Warre, June 22, 1876.

166. *Hyphantornis personata* (Vieill.). Masked Weaver-bird.

Hab Abyssinia.

a–f. Presented by Capt. Thomas, March 23, 1868.
g. Received in exchange, Nov. 27, 1872.
h. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.

167. *Hyphantornis castaneofusca,* Less. Chestnut-backed Weaver-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1854.
c–f. Purchased, Aug. 1859.
g–i. Purchased, July 8, 1870.
j. Purchased, April 13, 1872.
k. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.

Genus Textor.

168. *Textor alector,* Temm. Ox-bird.

Hab. Senegal.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

Family FRINGILLIDÆ.

Genus Cyanospiza.

169. *Cyanospiza cyanea* (Linn.). Indigo-bird.

Hab. North America.

a–e. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.
f–h. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
i, j. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
k–n. Purchased, June 8, 1875.

170. *Cyanospiza ciris* (Linn.). Nonpareil Finch.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.
c. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.

d, *e*. Males ; *f*, *g*. Females. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
h. Presented by T. Watkins, Esq., Sept. 1871.
i, *j*. Males. Presented by the Hon. and Rev. F. G. Dutton, April 30, 1872.
k. Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, Oct. 6, 1872.
l–*o*. Purchased, June 7, 1875.
p. Received in exchange, March 20, 1877.

Genus Phonipara.

171. *Phonipara olivacea* (Linn.). Olive Finch.
Hab. Jamaica.

a. Male ; *b*. Female. Purchased, May 9, 1863.

172. *Phonipara canora* (Gm.). Melodious Finch.
Hab. Cuba.

a, *b*. Males ; *c*. Female. Purchased, May 9, 1863.

173. *Phonipara bicolor* (Linn.). Dusky Finch.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

Genus Paroaria.

174. *Paroaria larvata* (Bodd.). Red-headed Cardinal.
Hab. Brazil.

a, *b*. Presented by J. G. Leeming, Esq., Sept. 21, 1859.
c. Presented by Mrs. Croskey, Aug. 14, 1863.
d, *e*. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1863.
f. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1864.
g. Deposited, May 23, 1867.
h. Presented by Dr. F. Wickstead, March 1, 1870.
i. Purchased, April 19, 1875.

175. *Paroaria capitata* (Lafr. et D'Orb.). Yellow-billed Cardinal.
Hab. Chili.

a, *b*. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1873.

176. *Paroaria cucullata* (Lath.). Red-crested Cardinal.
Hab. South America.

a. Male ; *b*. Female. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1867.

c. Presented by Mrs. Mackinlay, Sept. 15, 1870.
d–f. Purchased, March 20, 1873.
g. Presented by Mrs. Johnson, March 23, 1875.
h–n. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
o. Presented by P. W. Barlow, Esq., Feb. 5, 1876.
p. Presented by Miss Warre, May 10, 1876.
q–r. Purchased, December 22, 1878.

Genus Gubernatrix.

177. *Gubernatrix cristatella* (Vieill.). Black-crested Cardinal.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Miss Williams Wynn, July 10, 1862.
b–d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
e. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.
f–i. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1876.
j, *k*. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, June 10, 1878.
l. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1878.
m. Purchased, Dec. 22, 1878.

Genus Diuca.

178. *Diuca grisea* (Less.). Diuca Finch.
Hab. Chili.

a, *b*. Purchased, July 27, 1875.
c. Purchased, May 18, 1876.
d, *e*. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1876.
f, *g*. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 23, 1876.

Genus Phrygilus.

179. *Phrygilus gayi* (Eyd. et Gerv.). Gay's Finch.
Hab. Chili.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 18, 1876.

180. *Phrygilus fruticeti* (Kittl.). Orchard Finch.
Hab. Chili.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1876.

181. *Phrygilus alaudinus* (Kittl.). Alaudine Finch.
Hab. Chili.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1876.

Genus TIARIS.

182. *Tiaris jacarina* (Linn.). Jacarini Finch.
Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, Aug. 10, 1858.

Genus GUIRACA.

183. *Guiraca cærulea* (Linn.). Blue Grosbeak.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, July 31, 1862.
c. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1877.

184. *Guiraca cyanea* (Linn.). Brazilian Blue Grosbeak.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.
b. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
c. Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
d. Purchased, July 18, 1876.

Genus HEDYMELES.

185. *Hedymeles ludovicianus* (Linn.). Rose-breasted Grosbeak.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.
b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1867.

186. *Hedymeles melanocephalus* (Sw.). Black-headed Grosbeak.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.

Genus PHEUCTICUS.

187. *Pheucticus chrysogaster* (Less.). Yellow-bellied Grosbeak.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1878. From Cuzco.

Genus CARDINALIS.

188. *Cardinalis virginianus* (Briss.). Cardinal Grosbeak.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.

b, *c*. Purchased, April 20, 1865.
d–w. Deposited, July 13, 1865.
x. Purchased, April 4, 1866.
y, *z*. Purchased, March 16, 1868.
a^1–d^1. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.
e^1. Male; f^1. Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
g^1. Presented by Samuel Stubbs, Esq., Sept. 18, 1873.
h^1. Deposited, April 26, 1875.

Genus Oryzoborus.

189. *Oryzoborus torridus* (Gm.). Tropical Seed-Finch.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1860.
b, *c*. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
d, *e*. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
f. Presented by R. C. Batterbee, Esq., Sept. 20, 1878.

190. *Oryzoborus crassirostris* (Gm.). Thick-billed Seed-Finch.
Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, Aug. 6, 1878.

Genus Melopyrrha.

191. *Melopyrrha nigra* (Linn.). Black Bullfinch.
Hab. Cuba.

a. Male. Purchased, May 9, 1868.
b, *c*. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

Genus Coryphospingus.

192. *Coryphospingus pileatus* (Max.). Pileated Finch.
Hab. Brazil.

a–d. Males; *e*. Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.

Genus Spermophila.

193. *Spermophila ophthalmica,* Sclater. Spectacled Finch.
Hab. Ecuador.

a. Female. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1863.

194. *Spermophila lineola* (Linn.). Lined Finch.
Hab. South America.

a–h. Purchased, April 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 349.
i–z. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

195. *Spermophila cærulescens* (Vieill.). Bluish Finch.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 19, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, April 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 348.
d, e. Males; *f.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
g–i. Deposited, Aug. 6, 1878.

196. *Spermophila albogularis* (Spix). White-throated Finch.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 19, 1864.

197. *Spermophila lineata* (Linn.). Lineated Finch.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by R. C. Batterbee, Esq., Sept. 20, 1876.

198. *Spermophila nigro-aurantia,* Bodd. Reddish Finch.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
c. Presented by Mr. J. L. Symon, April 28, 1875.
d–f. Presented by R. C. Batterbee, Esq., Sept. 20, 1878.

199. *Spermophila plumbea* (Max.). Plumbeous Finch.
Hab. Brazil.

a–e. Purchased, March 11, 1870.
f. Presented by R. C. Batterbee, Esq., Sept. 20, 1878.

200. *Spermophila gutturalis* (Licht.). Guttural Finch.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by R. C. Batterbee, Esq., Sept. 20, 1878.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

201. *Spermophila hypoleuca* (Licht.). Half-white Finch.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 19, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 349.
b. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
c. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.

Genus Passer.

202. *Passer montanus* (Linn.). Tree-Sparrow.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 28, 1860.
b. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.
e. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.

203. *Passer luteus* (Licht.). Yellow Sparrow.
Hab. East Africa.

a–d. Purchased, April 24, 1863.

204. *Passer simplex* (Licht.). Grey-headed Sparrow.
Hab. West Africa.

a–c. Purchased, Feb. 20, 1864.
d. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.

205. *Passer alario* (Linn.). Alario Sparrow.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.
c, d. Males. Purchased, Dec. 7, 1877.
e, f. Females. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1877.

Genus Petronia.

206. *Petronia stulta,* Gm. Rock-Sparrow.
Hab. South Europe.

a, b. Presented by D'Arcy Thompson, Esq., Feb. 27, 1878.

207. *Petronia petronella* (Bp.). Yellow-throated Rock-Sparrow.
Hab. Africa.

a–d. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1872.
e, f. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.

Genus Coccothraustes.

208. *Coccothraustes vulgaris,* Pallas. Common Hawfinch.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1862.

b. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1863.
c. Presented by C. Wolley, Esq., April 25, 1864.
d. Purchased, June 23, 1866.
e, *f*. Purchased, July 25, 1866.
g. Purchased, March 11, 1867.
h. Male. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1871.
i. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
j. Presented by the Viscountess Downe, April 29, 1873.
k, *l*. Purchased, June 23, 1875.
m. Male; *n*. Female. Purchased, May 20, 1876.
o. Deposited, July 5, 1876.
p. Presented by Captain Salvin, April 26, 1877.

209. *Coccothraustes melanurus*, Temm. Black-tailed Hawfinch.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, March 1860.
b. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

Genus Ligurinus.

210. *Ligurinus chloris* (Linn.). Common Greenfinch.
Hab. British Islands.

a, *b*. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
c. Purchased, Aug. 11, 1871.
d. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1871.

211. *Ligurinus aurantiiventris* (Cab.). Algerian Greenfinch.
Hab. Algeria.

a–*e*. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

Genus Fringilla.

212. *Fringilla cœlebs*, Linn. Common Chaffinch.
Hab. British Islands.

a, *b*. Purchased, 1861.
c. Presented by Mr. J. G. Keulemans, June 9, 1871.
d. Male; *e*. Female. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1871.
f. Presented by Mrs. E. Roberts, June 14, 1876.

213. *Fringilla spodiogenia*, Malh. Algerian Chaffinch.
Hab. Algeria.

a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

214. *Fringilla montifringilla,* Linn. Mountain-Finch.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1859.
b. Purchased, June 26, 1863.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.
e. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1869.
f. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1870.
g. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.
h, i. Presented by A. H. Cooke, Esq., Jan. 14, 1873.
j. Presented by H. Sewell, Esq., June 21, 1873.

Genus Carduelis.

215. *Carduelis elegans,* Steph. Goldfinch.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
b, c. Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Hearne, April 18, 1873.
d, e. Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Hearne, April 9, 1874.
f–k. Presented by C. F. Johnson, Esq., June 26, 1878.

Genus Chrysomitris.

216. *Chrysomitris spinus* (Linn.). Common Siskin.

Hab. British Islands.

a–g. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1870.
h–k. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1875.

217. *Chrysomitris spinoïdes* (Vig.). Indian Siskin.

Hab. Himalaya.

a–d. Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1867.
e–i. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1867.

218. *Chrysomitris tristis* (Linn.). American Siskin.

Hab. North America.

a–i. Purchased, July 5, 1866.

219. *Chrysomitris magellanica* (Vieill.). Black-throated Siskin.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, July 19, 1875.

Genus Sycalis.

220. *Sycalis flaveola* (Linn.). Saffron Finch.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1864.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1867.
f. Deposited, July 24, 1872.
g. Presented by the Rev. T. C. Hose, Jan. 9, 1875.
h–j. Purchased, April 19, 1875.
k. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
l. Presented by Mrs. Hylton Joliffe, April 25, 1878.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1878.

221. *Sycalis luteola* (Sparrm.). Yellowish Finch.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, July 11, 1873.

Genus Crithagra.

222. *Crithagra butyracea* (Linn.). St.-Helena Seed-eater.
Hab. South Africa; St. Helena.

a. Male; *b, c.* Females. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1862.
d. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1864.
e. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1865.
f–i. Purchased, April 12, 1866.
j. Presented by Capt. R. C. Beavan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1867.
k, l. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
m. Presented by Miss Moss, Aug. 19, 1869.
n. Presented by Jas. Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.
o. Presented by A. H. Cocks, Esq., Nov. 5, 1875.

223. *Crithagra sulphurata* (Linn.). Sulphury Seed-eater.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1878.

224. *Crithagra chrysopyga,* Sw. Yellow-rumped Seed-eater.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., Nov. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, March 15, 1869.
d, e. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
f–l. Received in exchange, Dec. 12, 1877.

225. *Crithagra albogularis* (Smith). White-throated Seed-eater.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1870.

Genus Serinus.

226. *Serinus hortulanus,* Koch. Serin Finch.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, July 25, 1876. Captured near London.
b, c. Presented by F. Vanzeller, Esq., April 22, 1868.
d. Received in exchange, April 23, 1868.
e, f. Purchased, April 3, 1872.
g, h. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., April 9, 1872.

227. *Serinus canarius* (Linn.). Canary Finch.
Hab. Canary Islands.

a. Received, Aug. 6, 1867. From Canary Islands.
b. Presented by James Dixon, Esq., F.Z.S., April 30, 1870.
c–i. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1871.
j, k. Purchased, March 7, 1873.
l, m. Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Hearne, R.N., April 18, 1873.
n, o. Presented by Lieut. J. Ll. Hearne, R.N., April 9, 1874.
p, q. Presented by Miss M. Jackson, July 6, 1878.

228. *Serinus canicollis* (Sw.). Grey-necked Serin Finch.
Hab. Cape of Good Hope.

a. Received in exchange, July 8, 1872.

Genus Linota.

229. *Linota cannabina* (Linn.). Common Linnet.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1860.
d–i. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.
j. Presented by the Misses Warre, June 22, 1876.

230. *Linota flavirostris* (Linn.). Mountain Linnet.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1864.
c. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.
d. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1875.

231. *Linota rufescens* (Vieill.). Lesser Redpole.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
b. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1871.
c–f. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1876.
g, h. Presented by Miss M. Jackson, July 6, 1878.

232. *Linota linaria* (Linn.). Mealy Redpole.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1861.
b. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.
c–h. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1866.

Genus Carpodacus.

233. *Carpodacus erythrinus* (Pall.). Ruddy Finch.
Hab. Siberia.

a–f. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
g–m. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

234. *Carpodacus hæmorrhous* (Wagl.). Blood-stained Finch.
Hab. Mexico.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.

Genus Pyrrhula.

235. *Pyrrhula europæa,* Vieill. Common Bullfinch.
Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1867. (Russian variety.)
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
e, f. Males; *g, h.* Females. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1877. (Russian variety.)
i–k. Presented by Miss A. Sargent, July 10, 1878.

Genus Pinicola.

236. *Pinicola enucleator* (Linn.). Pine Grosbeak.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864.

b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Robert Collett, Esq., Sept. 12, 1866. From Christiania.
d, *e.* Presented by R. Honeywood, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.
f, *g.* Males; *h*, *i.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1870.
j, *k.* Presented by E. A. Alston, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 30, 1872.

Genus Loxia.

237. *Loxia curvirostra,* Linn. Common Crossbill.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, May 23, 1864.
b. Purchased, June 23, 1866.
c–h. Purchased, July 25, 1866.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1873.
k. Presented by Master G. Gordon, Oct. 26, 1876.
l. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1877.

238. *Loxia pityopsittacus,* Bechst. Parrot Crossbill.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1873.

239. *Loxia leucoptera* (Gm.). American White-winged Crossbill.

Hab. North America.

a–e. Purchased, Sept. 20, 1870.

Genus Plectrophanes.

240. *Plectrophanes nivalis* (Linn.). Snow Bunting.

Hab. Europe and North Asia.

a, *b.* Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1862. From Halifax.
c–f. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864. From Siberia.
g. Presented by Fred. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S,, March 19, 1870.
h. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1871.
i. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1871.
j. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., May 26, 1873.
k, *l.* Purchased, April 23, 1878.
m, *n.* Purchased, Dec. 2, 1878.

Genus Centrophanes.

241. *Centrophanes lapponica* (Linn.). Lapland Bunting.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 22, 1866.

b. Presented by Fred. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 10, 1870.
c. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 10, 1870.
d, *e*. Purchased, June 7, 1875.

Genus Emberiza.

242. *Emberiza hortulana,* Linn. Ortolan Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Purchased, Aug. 31, 1861.
d. Presented by — Bicknell, Esq., April 26, 1865.
e. Presented by Mr. J. W. Smart, July 1, 1869.
f, *g*. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1871.
h. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1876.

243. *Emberiza fucata,* Pall. Dyed Bunting.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, March 1860.

244. *Emberiza miliaria,* Linn. Common Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Purchased, 1861.
d. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1871.
e. Male; *f*. Female. Purchased, April 15, 1872.

245. *Emberiza cirlus,* Linn. Cirl Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.
d. Purchased, June 6, 1866.
e. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1871.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1871.
g, *h*. Purchased, April 19, 1876.

246. *Emberiza schœniclus,* Linn. Reed-Bunting.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1865.

247. *Emberiza chrysophrys* (Pall.). Yellow-browed Bunting.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

Genus Fringillaria.

248. *Fringillaria capensis* (Linn.). Cape Bunting.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Miss C. Boyle, March 12, 1869.

Genus Euspiza.

249. *Euspiza luteola* (Sparrm.). Red-headed Bunting.
Hab. India.

a–f. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 29, 1865.
g. Presented by Miss A. Smith, Sept. 8, 1873.
h–k. Purchased, July 9, 1878.

250. *Euspiza melanocephala* (Scop.). Black-headed Bunting.
Hab. South Europe.

a. Female. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, July 23, 1867.
d, e. Presented by Mr. J. W. Smart, July 1, 1869.
f, g. Purchased, June 23, 1875.

251. *Euspiza rutila* (Pall.). Red-backed Bunting.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

252. *Euspiza aureola* (Pall.). Yellow-breasted Bunting.
Hab. Japan.

a. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 13, 1873.
b–e. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

253. *Euspiza americana* (Gm.). American Bunting.
Hab. America.

a. Purchased, June 4, 1873.

Genus Melophus.

254. *Melophus melanicterus* (Gm.). Crested Black Bunting.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.

Genus Zonotrichia.

255. *Zonotrichia leucophrys* (Forst.). White-eyebrowed Finch.

Hab. Labrador.

a. Presented by Lewis Henry Spence, Esq., Dec. 29, 1859.

256. *Zonotrichia albicollis* (Gm.). White-throated Song-Sparrow.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

257. *Zonotrichia pileata* (Bodd.). Pileated Song-Sparrow.

Hab. North America.

a. Received in exchange, July 8, 1872.
b. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
c. Purchased, May 18, 1876.
d. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

Genus Spizella.

258. *Spizella socialis* (Wilson). Chipping Sparrow.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, April 13, 1868.

Genus Pipilo.

259. *Pipilo erythrophthalmus* (Linn.). Red-eyed Ground-Finch.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

Family PANURIDÆ.

Genus Panurus.

260. *Panurus biarmicus* (Linn.). Bearded Reedling.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Males. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1861.
c. Female. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1863.
d. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1865.
e–h. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1865.

Family ALAUDIDÆ.

Genus Alauda.

261. *Alauda arvensis,* Linn. Sky-Lark.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Female. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Dec. 31, 1862.

262. *Alauda gulgula* (Franklin). Indian Sky-Lark.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

263. *Alauda crassirostris,* Vieill. Thick-billed Lark.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Miss Charlotte Boyle, April 27, 1867.

264. *Alauda arborea,* Linn. Wood-Lark.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1866.
b. Purchased, April 18, 1868.

265. *Alauda cristata* (Linn.). Crested Lark.
Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

Genus Calandrella.

266. *Calandrella brachydactyla,* Temm. Short-toed Lark.
Hab. Algeria.

a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1864.

Genus Mirafra.

267. *Mirafra affinis* (Jerdon). Madras Bush-Lark.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

Genus Melanocorypha.

268. *Melanocorypha mongolica* (Gm.). Chinese Lark.
Hab. China.

a. Presented by Charles Rivington, Esq., June 1, 1866.
b. Presented by Lieut. Duncan Stewart, R.N., July 27, 1867.

269. *Melanocorypha calandra,* Linn. Calandra Lark.
Hab. Europe.

a. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Deposited, May 11, 1865.
d–g. Presented by C. Tait, Esq., April 17, 1872.

270. *Melanocorypha yeltoniensis* (Forster). Black Lark.
Hab. Siberia.

a–d. Purchased, June 8, 1876.

Genus Pyrrhulauda.

271. *Pyrrhulauda verticalis* (Smith). White-headed Bullfinch Lark.
Hab. South Africa.

a–c. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

Genus Eremophila.

272. *Eremophila alpestris* (Linn.). Shore-Lark.
Hab. North Europe and North America.

a. Purchased, March 28, 1868.
b–d. Purchased, April 13, 1868.
e, f. Presented by A. Hewitson, Esq., Oct. 7, 1876.

Family ICTERIDÆ.

Genus Ostinops.

273. *Ostinops decumanus* (Pallas). Crested Hangnest.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
b. Purchased, March 6, 1876.
c. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1877.

Genus Cassiculus.

274. *Cassiculus melanicterus* (Bonap.). Mexican Hangnest.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Presented by A. M. Booker, Esq., Aug. 18, 1865.

Genus Cassicus.

275. *Cassicus persicus* (Linn.). Yellow Hangnest.
Hab. South America.

a, *b*. Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.
c. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
d, *e*. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
f. Male. Presented by A. Wood, Esq., Oct. 29, 1873.
g. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
h, *i*. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
j, *k*. Purchased, July 18, 1876.

276. *Cassicus hæmorrhous* (Linn.). Red-rumped Hangnest.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
b, *c*. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.

Genus Icterus.

277. *Icterus baltimore* (Linn.). Baltimore Hangnest.
Hab. North America.

a, *b*. Males. Received in exchange, Aug. 5, 1871.
c, *d*. Purchased, July 25, 1873.

278. *Icterus spurius* (Linn.). Orchard Hangnest.
Hab. North America.

a–d. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
e. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876. From Mexico.

279. *Icterus abeillæi* (Linn.). Black-sided Hangnest.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.

280. *Icterus wagleri*, Scl. Wagler's Hangnest.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.

281. *Icterus vulgaris* (Daud.). Common Hangnest.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, May 1, 1871.
b–d. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
e. Deposited, July 16, 1874.
f. Purchased, July 26, 1875.
g. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1875.
h. Purchased, August 1, 1876.
i. Presented by T. T. Levett, Esq., Oct. 23, 1876.
j. Presented by Miss Chambre, July 27, 1877.
k. Deposited, Aug. 28, 1877.
l. Presented by H. Dunlop, Esq., Sept. 11, 1877.
m. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1878.

282. *Icterus jamaicai* (Gm.). Brazilian Hangnest.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Male. Presented by Frederick Bernal, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul at Cartagena, New Granada, July 7, 1860.
b. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
c, d. Purchased, July 21, 1865.
e, f. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1865.
g, h. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
i. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1869.
j. Purchased, May 1, 1871.
k, l. Deposited, June 3, 1872.
m. Presented by Mrs. Jarvis, Sept. 9, 1872.
n. Deposited, July 16, 1872.
o. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.

283. *Icterus croconotus* (Wagl.). Yellow-backed Hangnest.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by A. M. Booker, Esq., Aug. 18, 1865.

Genus Dolichonyx.

284. *Dolichonyx oryzivora* (Linn.). American Rice-bird.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, June 14, 1873.

Genus Molothrus.

285. *Molothrus pecoris* (Gm.). Common Cow-bird.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, June 19, 1867.

286. *Molothrus bonariensis* (Gm.). Silky Cow-bird.

Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.
b. Female. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1864.
c. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1866.
d–g. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869. From Buenos Ayres.
h, i. Males; *j, k.* Females. Purchased, May 16, 1871. From Mendoza. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
l, m. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
n, o. Purchased, July 18, 1876.
p–s. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.
t–w. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

287. *Molothrus purpurascens* (Hahn). Purple Cow-bird.

Hab. Western Peru.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by Prof. W. Nation, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1875.

288. *Molothrus badius* (Vieill.). Bay Cow-bird.

Hab. South Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 13, 1859.
b. Presented by Geo. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1869.
c. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1872.

Genus Agelæus.

289. *Agelæus phœniceus* (Linn.). Red-shouldered Starling.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, April 13, 1860.
b. Presented by A. Dixon, Esq., March 10, 1866.
c–e. Purchased, April 18, 1868.
f. Presented by Samuel Stubbs, Esq., Sept. 18, 1873.
g. Presented by Mr. Boswell, Nov. 10, 1874.

Genus Xanthocephalus.

290. *Xanthocephalus icterocephalus* (Bp.). Yellow-headed Troupial.

Hab. Mexico.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.

Genus Xanthosomus.

291. *Xanthosomus flavus* (Gm.). Yellow Troupial.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a, *b*. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

Genus Amblyrhamphus.

292. *Amblyrhamphus holosericeus* (Scop.). Silky Hangnest.

Hab. La Plata.

a, *b*. Received in exchange, March 22, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.
c. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, April 12, 1875.
d. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, April 9, 1876.
e, *f*. Bred in the Gardens, July 3, 1876.

Genus Pseudoleistes.

293. *Pseudoleistes virescens* (Vieill.). Dark Green Maize-eater.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, May 21, 1876.

Genus Sturnella.

294. *Sturnella ludoviciana* (Linn.). Louisianian Meadow-Starling.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, March 30, 1864.

395. *Sturnella defilippii* (Bp.). De Filippi's Meadow-Starling.

Hab. La Plata.

a. Presented by Capt. A. Mellersh, R.N., May 2, 1865.
b. Purchased, April 3, 1873.
c–f. Received in exchange, Oct. 24, 1873.
g, *h*. Received in exchange, Feb. 7, 1874.
i–k. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
l, *m*. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1876.
n, *o*. Purchased, July 16, 1877.

Genus Curæus.

296. *Curæus aterrimus* (Kittl.). Chilian Starling.
Hab. Chili.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 16, 1871.

Genus Lampropsar.

297. *Lampropsar dives,* Cab. Rich-Black Troupial.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1876.

Genus Quiscalus.

298. *Quiscalus lugubris,* Sw. Black Troupial.
Hab. Trinidad.

a–c. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.

Genus Aphobus.

299. *Aphobus chopi,* Vieill. Chopi Starling.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
b. Purchased, May 14, 1872.
c. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1877.

Family STURNIDÆ.

Genus Lamprocolius.

300. *Lamprocolius chalybeus,* Ehrenb. Green Glossy Starling.
Hab. North-east Africa.

a. Presented by Edward Cross, Esq., June 1, 1850.
b–e. Purchased, April 15, 1865.
f. Presented by Mr. Edward Hawkins, Feb. 26, 1869.
g. Presented by N. L. Austen, Esq., Oct. 30, 1869.
h, *i*. Hatched in the Gardens, July 4, 1872.
j. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, F.Z.S., March 14, 1878.

301. *Lamprocolius auratus* (Gm.). Purple-headed Glossy Starling.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 14, 1856.
b–d. Purchased, April 15, 1865.
e. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 5, 1871.
f. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1874.

302. *Lamprocolius rufiventris,* Rüpp. Rufous-vented Glossy Starling.

Hab. Western Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1866.

Genus Lamprotornis.

303. *Lamprotornis æneus* (Linn.). Long-tailed Glossy Starling.

Hab. West Africa.

a–d. Purchased, April 15, 1865.
e. Male. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

Genus Sturnus.

304. *Sturnus vulgaris,* Linn. Common Starling.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Caught in the Gardens, 1861.

Genus Sturnopastor.

305. *Sturnopastor contra* (Linn.). Pied Mynah.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 10, 1863.
b–e. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
f. Presented by Capt. J. Murray, Oct. 7, 1878.

Genus Acridotheres.

306. *Acridotheres cristatellus* (Linn.). Chinese Mynah.

Hab. China.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.
c, d. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
e, f. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1872.
g. Presented by J. R. France, Esq., Sept. 24, 1875.

307. *Acridotheres ginginianus* (Lath.). Indian Mynah.

Hab. Bengal.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1860.
b. Presented by P. S. Laing, Esq., Oct. 11, 1862.
c. Deposited, May 23, 1865.

308. *Acridotheres tristis* (Linn.). Common Mynah.

Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
c. Presented by the Rev. Dan Greatorex, Feb. 24, 1866.
d. Deposited, June 7, 1866.
e, f. Purchased, Dec. 4, 1871.

309. *Acridotheres fuscus* (Wagl.). Brown Mynah.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1868.
b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.
c. Presented by Capt. J. Murray, Oct. 7, 1878.

310. *Acridotheres mahrattensis* (Sykes). Southern Brown Mynah.

Hab. Southern India.

a. Purchased, May 14, 1872. See Blyth, Ibis, 1872, p. 79.
b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

Genus Sturnia.

311. *Sturnia malabarica* (Gm.). Malabar Mynah.

Hab. Hindostan.

a–c. Purchased, May 30, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 186.
d. Purchased, April 26, 1871.
e. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1876.

Genus Pastor.

312. *Pastor roseus* (Linn.). Rose-coloured Pastor.

Hab. India.

a–i. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
j, k. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

Genus Gracupica.

313. *Gracupica nigricollis,* Paykull. Black-necked Grackle.
Hab. China.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 22, 1866.
c. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.

Genus Gracula.

314. *Gracula javanensis* (Osbeck). Javan Mynah.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Presented by Mrs. Fitzgerald, Sept. 14, 1871. From Labuan.

315. *Gracula intermedia,* Hay. Larger Hill-Mynah.
Hab. Northern India.

a. Presented by M. J. Harpley, Esq., Oct. 29, 1859.
b. Purchased, June 28, 1862.
c. Purchased, May 8, 1865.
d. Purchased, June 14, 1866.
e. Deposited, Jan. 27, 1873.
f. Presented by the Rev. T. Main, Nov. 12, 1873.

316. *Gracula religiosa,* Linn. Small Hill-Mynah.
Hab. Southern India.

a. Presented by George Graham, Esq., Nov. 12, 1866.
b. Presented by J. Richardson, Esq., Sept. 28, 1870.
c, *d*. Presented by Alexander Campbell, Esq., Aug. 9, 1871.
e. Deposited, April 26, 1875.
f. Presented by Sir Charles Smith, Bart., June 23, 1875.
g. Presented by Mrs. A. G. Smithers, April 12, 1876.
h. Presented by Mrs. Frederic Watt, July 31, 1876.

Genus Ptilonorhynchus.

317. *Ptilonorhynchus violaceus,* Vieill. Silky Bower-bird.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, Male. Presented by Thomas Walker, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 24, 1857.
b. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1865.
c. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1865.
d. Male; *e*. Female. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.

f. Purchased, May 9, 1866.
g, h. Purchased, April 19, 1869.
i, j. Males. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1871.
k–o. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1874.

Genus Heteralocha.

318. *Heteralocha gouldi,* Gray. Huia Bird. (Fig. 27.)
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383, and 1872, p. 643.

Fig. 27.

Heteralocha gouldi. ('Nature,' ii. p. 146.)

Family PARADISEIDÆ.

Genus Paradisea.

319. *Paradisea minor,* Shaw. Lesser Bird of Paradise.

Hab. New Guinea.

a, b. Males. Purchased for the Society at Singapore, and brought home by A. R. Wallace, Esq., F.Z.S., April 1, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 123.
c, d. Males. Purchased, May 2, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 631.

Family CORVIDÆ.

Genus Corvus.

320. *Corvus corax,* Linn. Raven.

Hab. Europe and North America.

a. Presented by the Rev. W. Wilmott, Jan. 15, 1862. England.
b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 1862. From Nova Scotia.
c. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1862. From Hudson's Bay Territory.
d, e. Presented by W. R. Taunton, Esq., March 14, 1865. England.
f. Presented by the Right Hon. John Evelyn Denison, M.P., Speaker of the House of Commons, Feb. 2, 1866. England.
g, h. Presented by H. J. Symonds, Esq., Oct. 21, 1868. England.
i. Presented by the Rev. J. H. Gosset, June 13, 1870. England.
j. Presented by C. T. Bailey, Esq., Jan. 23, 1872.
k. Presented by A. W. Hill, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.
l. Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.
m, n. Presented by P. W. Bennett, Esq., F.Z.S., July 15, 1874.
o. Presented by F. Lubbock, Esq., Dec. 1, 1874.
p. Presented by J. Salmon, Esq., Dec. 2, 1874.
q. Presented by Col. Burroughs, Dec. 3, 1874.
r. Presented by H. A. Hancock, Esq., Sept. 29, 1875.
s, t. Deposited, July 20, 1876.
u. Presented by Messrs. L. Collier, Nov. 2, 1876.
v. Presented by Mrs. Nathan, Feb. 7, 1877.
w. Presented by Miss L. Lathorne Brown, July 28, 1877.
x. Deposited, Sept. 7, 1877.

321. *Corvus corone,* Linn. Carrion-Crow.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by W. M. Price, Esq., June 27, 1877.

322. *Corvus australis,* Gould. Australian Crow.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 9, 1872.
c, d. Received in exchange, July 27, 1876.

323. *Corvus americanus,* Aud. American Crow.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 1862. From Nova Scotia. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 185.
b, c. Presented by G. G. Reid, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 11, 1875. From Bermuda.

324. *Corvus cornix,* Linn. Hooded Crow.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1862.
c. Presented by Henry Thurnall, Esq., July 25, 1866.
d, e. Presented by F. H. S. Streatfield, Esq., Dec. 24, 1873.
f. Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.
g. Presented by Dr. Stafford, Jan. 22, 1875.
h, i. Presented by F. Creswell, Esq., March 5, 1877.
j. Presented by F. S. B. Brough, Esq., Aug. 30, 1878.
k, l. Presented by Capt. F. H. Salvin, Nov. 8, 1878.

325. *Corvus capellanus,* Sclater. Chaplain Crow.

Hab. Persia.

a–c. Presented by Dr. J. Huntley, June 16, 1876. From Fao, Persian Gulf. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 694, pl. LXVI.
d–f. Presented by Dr. J. Huntley, July 26, 1877.

326. *Corvus culminatus,* Sykes. Large-billed Crow.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., May 28, 1873.
b. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1877.

327. *Corvus splendens,* Vieill. Indian Crow.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 22, 1870.

b–e. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., July 18, 1871. From Ceylon. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
f. Deposited, May 28, 1873.
g, h. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1875.
i. Presented by Capt. Murray, June 23, 1878.

328. *Corvus frugilegus,* Linn. Rook.

Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., June 24, 1868.
d, e. Deposited, Dec. 8, 1868.
f. Deposited, March 27, 1871.
g. Purchased, April 10, 1874.
h. Purchased, June 4, 1874.
i. Presented by Step. Clogg, Esq., Jan. 5, 1875.

329. *Corvus monedula,* Linn. Jackdaw.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by W. Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862. From Macedonia (*C. collaris*, Strickl.).
b. Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.
c. Purchased, April 26, 1873.
d. Presented by G. E. Ladbury, Esq., Jan. 25, 1878.

330. *Corvus scapulatus,* Daud. White-necked Crow.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865.
b–d. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.
e. Presented by Capt. E. Whitehead, March 23, 1874.
f, g. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, March 31, 1874.

Genus Nucifraga.

331. *Nucifraga caryocatactes,* Linn. Nutcracker.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1864.
b. Received in exchange, Sept. 27, 1865.
c. Purchased, March 19, 1867.

Genus Pica.

332. *Pica rustica* (Scopoli). Common Magpie.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Miss Perry, Dec. 17, 1858.

b. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
c. Presented by the Rev. Thomas Gregory, Dec. 24, 1866.
d. Presented by F. S. Hoblyn, Esq., July 18, 1867.
e, f. Received in exchange, July 6, 1869.
g. Presented by T. Broadwood, Esq., May 29, 1872.
h. Presented by Mrs. L. Grenville, July 21, 1874.
i. Deposited, June 1, 1875.
j. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1876.
k. Presented by Miss Jessie Bovill, Feb. 10, 1877.
l. Presented by G. E. Ladbury, Esq., Jan. 25, 1878.

333. *Pica bootanensis,* Delessert. Himalayan Magpie.
Hab. Bootan.

a. Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

334. *Pica mauritanica,* Malh. Moorish Magpie.
Hab. Algeria.

a. Presented by E. Guest, Esq., F.Z.S., July 12, 1870.

335. *Pica sericea,* Gould. Chinese Magpie.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1866.

Genus Cyanopolius.

336. *Cyanopolius cyanus* (Pall.). Chinese Blue Magpie.
Hab. China.

a. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Oct. 28, 1873.

337. *Cyanopolius cooki,* Bp. Spanish Blue Magpie.
Hab. Spain.

a. Presented by the Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 789.

Genus Perisoreus.

338. *Perisoreus infaustus* (Linn.). Canada Jay.
Hab. Nova Scotia.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.

Genus Garrulus.

339. *Garrulus glandarius* (Linn.). Common Jay.

Hab. British Islands.

a, *b*. Purchased, June 12, 1863.
c, *d*. Presented, Sept. 3, 1866.
e, *f*. Received in exchange, July 6, 1869.
g. Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.
h. Presented by Master P. Tulcher, Oct. 9, 1874.
i. Presented by J. Young, Esq., March 20, 1878.

Genus Cyanocitta.

340. *Cyanocitta cristata* (Linn.). Blue Jay.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, July 14, 1855.
b, *c*. Purchased, 1859.
d–*f*. Purchased, April 14, 1868.
g, *h*. Purchased, May 29, 1869.
i, *j*. Presented by the Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., March 18, 1872.
k. Presented by E. Hawkins, Esq., June 1, 1876.

Genus Cyanocorax.

341. *Cyanocorax cyanopogon* (Max.). Blue-bearded Jay.

Hab. Para.

a, *b*. Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.
c. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
d. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.
e. Purchased, June 2, 1872.
f, *g*. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
h. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
i. Purchased, May 1, 1875.
j, *k*. Purchased, June 17, 1875.
l–*o*. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.
p–*s*. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
t, *u*. Purchased, March 23, 1877.
v, *w*. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1877.
x–*z*. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

342. *Cyanocorax pileatus* (Temm.). Pileated Jay.

Hab. La Plata.

a. Presented by Mrs. Laird Warren, Feb. 28, 1865.

b. Presented by E. B. Webb, Esq., Dec. 4, 1872.
c, *d*. Purchased, July 17, 1875.

343. *Cyanocorax luxuosus* (Lesson). Mexican Jay.
Hab. Mexico.

a–c. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 1.

344. *Cyanocorax incas* (Bodd.). Peruvian Blue Jay.
Hab. Columbia.

a, *b*. Purchased, June 17, 1872.

Genus Calocitta.

345. *Calocitta formosa* (Sw.). Swainson's Long-tailed Jay.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, April 29, 1877.
b. Purchased, March 13, 1877.
c. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1877.

Genus Urocissa.

346. *Urocissa sinensis* (Bodd.). Chinese Blue Pie.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 101.

347. *Urocissa magnirostris*, Blyth. Siamese Blue Pie.
Hab. Siam.

a. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.
b. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

348. *Urocissa occipitalis*, Blyth. Occipital Blue Pie.
Hab. Western Himalayas.

a. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

349. *Urocissa flavirostris*, Blyth. Yellow-billed Blue Pie.
Hab. India.

a–c. Received in exchange, May 15, 1877.

Genus Cissa.

350. *Cissa venatoria* (J. E. Gray). Hunting Crow.

Hab. India.

a, *b*. Purchased, June 2, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
c, *d*. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
e, *f*. Purchased, April 10, 1873.

Genus Dendrocitta.

351. *Dendrocitta vagabunda* (Lath.). Wandering Tree-pie.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.
b, *c*. Purchased, June 3, 1868.
d. Purchased, May 16, 1873.

352. *Dendrocitta sinensis* (Lath.). Chinese Tree-pie.

Hab. China.

a. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.
b, *c*. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

Genus Ptilostomus.

353. *Ptilostomus senegalensis* (Linn.). Piapec.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
b. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872.

Genus Fregilus.

354. *Fregilus graculus* (Linn.). Cornish Chough.

Hab. British Islands.

a, *b*. Purchased, June 9, 1857.
c. Presented by J. Ashmead, Esq., July 19, 1869.
d. Presented by G. H. Holford, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.
e. Presented by J. T. Hewes, Esq., March 14, 1874.
f, *g*. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1874.

Genus Pyrrhocorax.

355. *Pyrrhocorax alpinus*, Vieill. Alpine Chough.

Hab. Mountains of Europe and Asia.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 14, 1869.
c, *d*. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

Genus Corcorax.

356. *Corcorax leucopterus* (Temm.). White-winged Chough.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 9, 1866.
b, c. Purchased, June 23, 1875.

Genus Strepera.

357. *Strepera graculina* (White). Pied Crow Shrike.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
b. Purchased, July 13, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, May 15, 1873.

358. *Strepera fuliginosa,* Gould. Sooty Crow Shrike.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 280.

359. *Strepera arguta,* Gould. Hill Crow Shrike.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.

360. *Strepera anaphonensis* (Temm.). Grey Crow Shrike.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1864.
b, c. Presented by Miss Mary J. Mayo, May 5, 1865.
d. Received, April 4, 1866.
e. Purchased, March 11, 1867.
f. Presented by John Flaxman, Esq., Sept. 16, 1869.
g. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, March 31, 1874.

Genus Gymnorhina.

361. *Gymnorhina leuconota,* Gould. White-backed Piping Crow.

Hab. South Australia.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1862. From Melbourne.
c–l. Deposited, 1863.
m. Deposited, July 20, 1866.

n. Presented by C. C. Fuller, Esq., Dec. 21, 1866.
o. Deposited, Oct. 19, 1867.
p. Presented by Mrs. C. England, March 21, 1868.
q. Presented by Higford Burr, Esq., Sept. 9, 1869.
r. Presented by J. F. Blackmore, Esq., May 23, 1870.
s. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.
t. Presented by F. Fuller, Esq., Nov. 1, 1874.
u. Presented by J. Ritchie, Esq., May 8, 1878.

362. *Gymnorhina organica,* Gould. Tasmanian Piping Crow.
Hab. Tasmania.

a, *b*. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1863.
c. Deposited, April 10, 1869.

Genus Barita.

363. *Barita destructor,* Temm. Long-billed Butcher Crow.
Hab. New Holland.

a. Presented by Charles Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 4, 1863.
b. Deposited, July 21, 1866.
c. Purchased, June 14, 1867.
d. Purchased, March 25, 1872.

Family MENURIDÆ.

Genus Menura.

364. *Menura superba,* Dav. Lyre-bird.
Hab. South-east Australia.

a. Purchased, April 9, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 391.
b. Female. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
c. Male. Deposited, April 21, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262.
d. Male. Purchased, April 26, 1876.

Family PITTIDÆ.

Genus Pitta.

365. *Pitta bengalensis* (Gm.). Bengal Pitta.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 696.

Family TYRANNIDÆ.

Genus Megarhynchus.

366. *Megarhynchus pitangua* (Linn.). Pitangua Tyrant.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
b–d. Purchased, Oct. 11, 1867.

Genus Pitangus.

367. *Pitangus sulphuratus* (Linn.). Sulphury Tyrant.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1871.
b. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1872.
c. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1875.
d. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
e, f. Purchased, July 18, 1876.
g, h. Received in exchange, May 23, 1878.

Family COTINGIDÆ.

Genus Chasmorhynchus.

368. *Chasmorhynchus nudicollis* (Vieill.). Naked-throated Bell-bird.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Male. Purchased, May 22, 1866.
b. Male. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1866.
c. Presented by John A. Palin, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 5, 1867.
d. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
e. Received in exchange, July 7, 1870.
f. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.
g. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875.
h. Purchased, July 19, 1875.
i, j. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1875.
k. Purchased, July 18, 1876.
l. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
m. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.

Genus Cotinga.

369. *Cotinga cincta,* Bodd. Banded Cotinga.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1875. From Bahia. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 82.
b. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.

Genus Rupicola.

370. *Rupicola crocea,* Vieill. Demeraran Cock of the Rock.
Hab. Demerara.

a, b. Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 4, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
c. Presented by Capt. Coventry, Oct. 15, 1868.
d. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1875.
e. Purchased, April 20, 1877.
f. Purchased, June 5, 1877.
g. Purchased, July 3, 1878.

Family DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

Genus Furnarius.

371. *Furnarius rufus* (Gm.). Red Oven-bird.
Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

Order CYPSELI.

Family CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

Genus Caprimulgus.

372. *Caprimulgus europæus,* Linn. Common Nightjar.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Deposited, Aug. 9, 1872.
c. Presented by Mr. J. W. Slack, June 9, 1873.
d. Presented by Col. Leas, Oct. 1, 1875.

Family PODARGIDÆ.

Genus Podargus.

373. *Podargus cuvieri,* Vig. & Horsf. Cuvier's Podargus.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.
b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
c. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 10, 1866. From South Australia.
d. Purchased, March 7, 1867.
e, f. Purchased, March 10, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 467.
g. Purchased, June 23, 1871. From Tasmania.

Family STEATORNITHIDÆ.

Genus Steatornis.

374. *Steatornis caripensis,* Humb. Oil-bird.
Hab. Venezuela.

a. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., June 29, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 467.
b. Presented by G. W. des Voeux, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 31, 1877.

Order PICI.

Family PICIDÆ.

Genus Picus.

375. *Picus major,* Linn. Greater Spotted Woodpecker.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, June 12, 1863.
b, c. Presented by S. C. Hincks, Esq., June 23, 1865.
d. Presented by H.S.H. Prince Edward of Saxe-Weimar, Aug. 3, 1865.
e. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.

f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1871.
g. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.
h. Female. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1873.
i. Presented by H. Laver, Esq., Oct. 18, 1876.
j, k. Presented by J. A. Cooper, Esq., June 6, 1878.

376. *Picus minor,* Linn. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker.
Hab. British Isles.

a. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1872.

Genus Centurus.

377. *Centurus tricolor* (Wagl.). Banded Woodpecker.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 10, 1870.

Genus Leuconerpes.

378. *Leuconerpes candidus* (Otto). White-headed Woodpecker.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Received in exchange, Oct. 31, 1871.

Genus Gecinus.

379. *Gecinus viridis* (Linn.). Green Woodpecker.
Hab. British Islands.

a–g. Purchased, June 18, 1867.
h, i. Purchased, July 3, 1872.
j–l. Purchased, June 28, 1875.

Genus Colaptes.

380. *Colaptes auratus* (Linn.). Golden-winged Woodpecker.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, March 3, 1864.
b. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866.
c. Purchased, May 2, 1878.

Family YUNGIDÆ.

Genus Yunx.

381. *Yunx torquilla,* Linn. Wryneck.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, July 16, 1874.
b. Presented by G. H. Brooks, Esq., Aug. 21, 1875.

Order COCCYGES.

Family CORACIIDÆ.

Genus Coracias.

382. *Coracias garrula,* Linn. European Roller.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 14, 1874.

Family MOMOTIDÆ.

Genus Momotus.

383. *Momotus subrufescens,* Sclater. Cartagenian Motmot.
Hab. U.S. of Columbia.

a. Purchased, July 17, 1860.

384. *Momotus brasiliensis,* Lath. Brazilian Motmot.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 681.

Family ALCEDINIDÆ.

Genus Alcedo.

385. *Alcedo ispida,* Linn. Kingfisher.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by J. C. Cuming, Esq., May 22, 1861.

b. Presented by P. Symonds, Esq., June 11, 1863.
c. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., July 12, 1864.
d. Purchased, June 24, 1865.
e. Purchased, July 16, 1865.
f. Presented by William Thompson, Esq., Sept. 20, 1865.
g, *h*. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, June 6, 1866.
i, *j*. Presented by Mrs. Faulkner, June 7, 1866.
k, *l*. Purchased, April 12, 1867.
m, *n*. Presented by Capt. C. A. Delmar, June 14, 1867.
o. Presented by Capt. C. A. Delmar, July 10, 1867.
p–*r*. Presented by Sir C. Asham, July 8, 1868.
s, *t*. Purchased, April 5, 1869.
u, *v*. Presented by J. J. Habisch, Esq., June 30, 1869.
w. Presented by W. J. Harrison, Esq., Nov. 15, 1869.
x. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1870.
y. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1870.
z. Presented by E. H. Reynard, Esq., Oct. 6, 1870.
a^1–e^1. Purchased, May 18, 1871.
f^1, g^1. Presented by J. Furness, Esq., Dec. 2, 1872.
h^1. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Feb. 2, 1872.
i^1–m^1. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1874.
n^1. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1874.
o^1. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1874.
p^1. Presented by Mr. Swann, June 19, 1875.
q^1–t^1. Presented by J. Lyford, Esq., July 6, 1877.
u^1. Presented by W. Thompson, Esq., Sept. 7, 1877.
v^1, w^1. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1878.
x^1–c^2. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1878.

Genus Dacelo.

386. *Dacelo gigantea* (Lath.). Laughing Kingfisher.
Hab. Australia.

a–*c*. Purchased, June 4, 1856.
d. Presented by Dr. Mueller of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., May 11, 1860.
e. Presented by Capt. Watson, July 4, 1861.
f–*i*. Presented by L. Mackinnon, Esq., April 19, 1864.
j, *k*. Presented by F. W. Draper, Esq., April 7, 1865.
l. Presented by Miss Wildash, June 23, 1865.
m. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
n. Presented by J. T. Luce, Esq., Oct. 28, 1867.
o. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
p. Presented by William Worsfold, Esq., Oct. 20, 1869.
q, *r*. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland, Nov. 12, 1869.
s. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 21, 1869.
t–*v*. Purchased, May 6, 1870.

w, *x*. Deposited, March 21, 1871.
y. Presented by E. E. M. Royds, Esq., July 28, 1871.
z. Presented by J. S. Cooke, Esq., Sept. 30, 1872.
a^1, b^1. Presented by Theodore Hanbury, Esq., Oct. 6, 1872.
c^1, d^1. Presented by J. F. Hayward, Esq., March 23, 1874.
e^1. Presented by J. S. White, Esq., July 31, 1874.
f^1, g^1. Presented by Crawford Caffin, Esq., April 12, 1878.
h^1. Presented by W. D. Barker, Jun., Esq., April 25, 1878.
i^1. Presented by Delves L. Broughton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1878.
j^1, k^1. Presented by E. A. B. Crochett, Esq., Dec. 4, 1878.

387. *Dacelo cervina,* Gould. Buff Laughing Kingfisher.
Hab. North Australia.

a–c. Purchased, May 25, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

Genus Todiramphus.

388. *Todiramphus sanctus* (Vig. & Horsf.). Sacred Kingfisher.
Hab. Australia.

a. Received in exchange, May 25, 1868.

Genus Halcyon.

389. *Halcyon vagans* (Less.). New-Zealand Kingfisher.
Hab. New Zealand.

a–c. Received in exchange, Oct. 2, 1872.

Family BUCEROTIDÆ.

Genus Buceros.

a. *Species Asiaticæ.*

390. *Buceros bicornis,* Linn. Concave-casqued Hornbill.
Hab. India.

a. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
b. Female. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
c. Female. Deposited, July 23, 1865, and afterwards purchased.
d. Purchased, March 11, 1867.

e. Purchased, March 18, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
f. Received in exchange, April 29, 1875.
g. Received in exchange, May 15, 1877.

391. *Buceros rhinoceros,* Linn. Rhinoceros Hornbill.

Hab. Malay Peninsula.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Purchased, April 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 636.
d. Purchased, April 19, 1873.

392. *Buceros lunatus,* Temm. Lunated Hornbill.

Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1872.

393. *Buceros corrugatus,* Temm. Wrinkled-bill Hornbill.

Hab. Sumatra and Borneo.

a. Male. Purchased, April 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
b. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870. See *Buceros gracilis*, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220, and 1871, p. 489.

394. *Buceros plicatus,* Shaw. Plicated Hornbill. (Fig. 28, p. 252.)

Hab. Sumatra and Malacca.

a. Male. Purchased, March 18, 1870. From Sumatra. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
b. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870. From Malacca. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.

395. *Buceros coronatus,* Bodd. Crowned Hornbill.

Hab. Malabar.

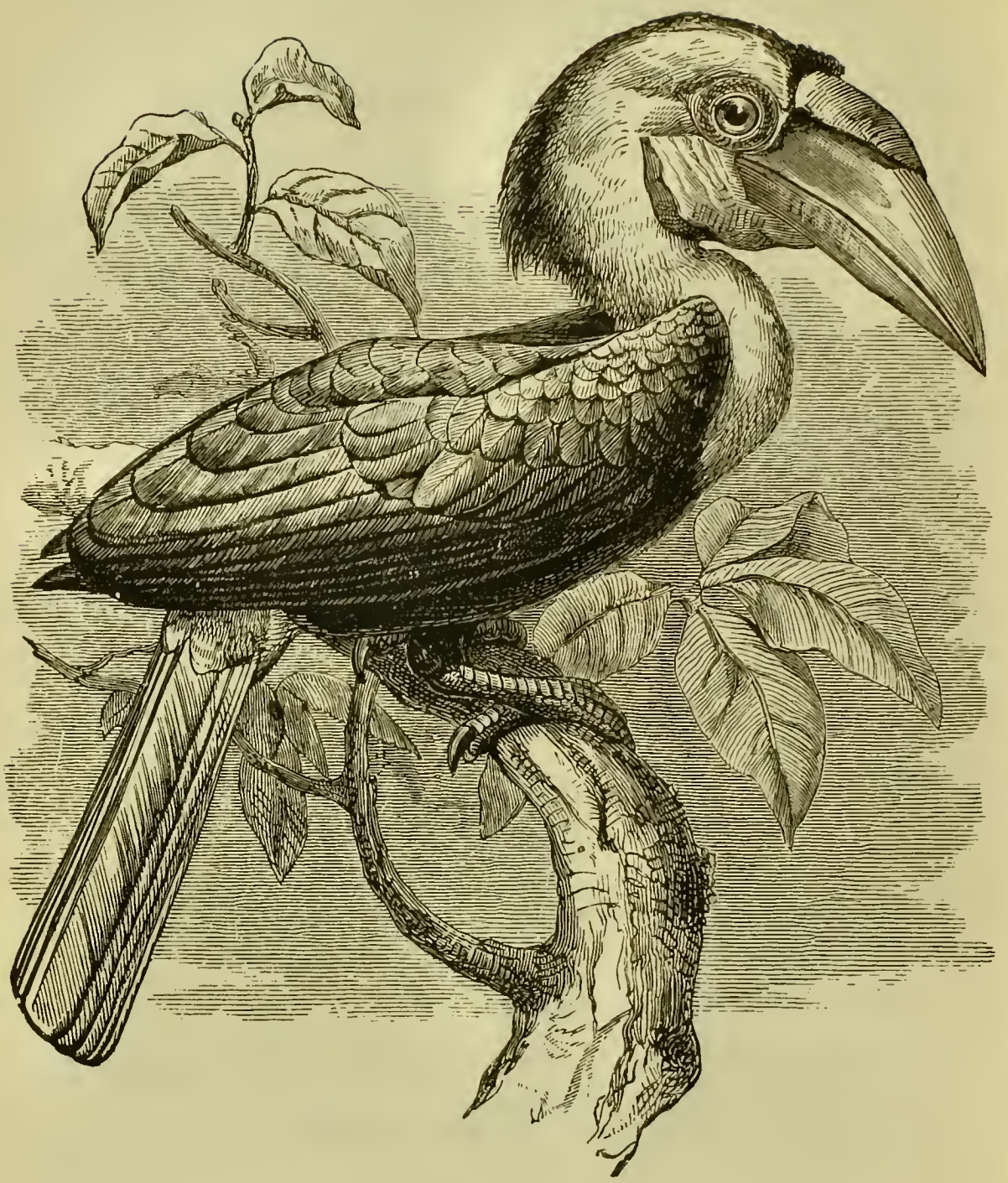
a, *b*. Purchased, June 3, 1868.
c, *d*. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1873.
e. Received in exchange, May 15, 1877.

396. *Buceros albirostris,* Shaw. White-billed Hornbill.

Hab. Bengal.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863.

Fig. 28.



Buceros plicatus. ('Nature,' ii. p. 10.)

397. *Buceros convexus,* Temm. Malayan Pied Hornbill.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.

398. *Buceros malayanus,* Raffles. Malayan Hornbill.
Hab. Malacca.
a. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 151.

b. *Species Africanæ.*

399. *Buceros subcylindricus,* Sclater. Subcylindrical Hornbill. (Fig. 29.)

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 18, 1870. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 668, pl. XXXIX. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 489.

Fig. 29.

Head of *Buceros subcylindricus.* (P. Z. S. 1871, p. 490.)

400. *Buceros elatus,* Temm. Elate Hornbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 817.
b. Purchased, July 21, 1875.

401. *Buceros atratus* (Temm.). Black Hornbill.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1867.
b. Purchased, May 5, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.
c. Purchased, June 2, 1868.

Genus Toccus.

402. *Toccus erythrorhynchus,* Temm. Red-billed Hornbill.
Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, May 19, 1865.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 890.
d. Purchased, April 10, 1868.

403. *Toccus melanoleucus* (Licht.). Black-and-white Hornbill.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 622.

Genus Bucorvus.

404. *Bucorvus abyssinicus* (Gm.). Ground-Hornbill.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1865. From Eastern Africa. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676.
b, c. Females. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1866.
d. Male. Presented by Charles B. Mosse, Esq., Staff Surgeon, May 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
e. Male. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1870.
f. Received in exchange, April 26, 1875.
g. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1875.

Family UPUPIDÆ.

Genus Upupa.

405. *Upupa epops,* Linn. Hoopoe.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by F. Campbell, Esq., July 2, 1865.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.
d–g. Purchased, June 22, 1868.

Family COLIIDÆ.

Genus Colius.

406. *Colius castanonotus,* Verreaux. Chestnut-backed Coly.
Hab. Angola.

a–c. Presented by Henry C. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 4, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 413, pl. xxxv.

Family MUSOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus Musophaga.

407. *Musophaga violacea,* Isert. Violaceous Plaintain-cutter.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Deposited, April 24, 1863.
b. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
c. Young. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.
d. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, Jan. 11, 1872.
g. Received in exchange, Dec. 17, 1873.
h, i. Purchased, Dec. 30, 1873.

Genus Schizorhis.

408. *Schizorhis africana* (Lath.). Variegated Touracou.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1863.
b. Purchased, March 16, 1866.
c, d. Received in exchange, April 4, 1873.

Genus Corythaix.

409. *Corythaix buffoni* (Vieill.). Buffon's Touracou.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Russell M. Gordon, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1862.

410. *Corythaix albocristata,* Strickl. White-crested Touracou.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
b, c. Presented by W. Wormald, Esq., Sept. 23, 1878.

411. *Corythaix persa* (Linn.). Senegal Touracou.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Lieut. A. H. Webb, R.N., July 28, 1858.
b. Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., Aug. 14, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, March 5, 1868.
e. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1868.
f. Purchased, March 5, 1869.

g. Male; *h*. Female. Purchased, March 4, 1870.
i. Purchased, June 1, 1870.
j. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1871.
k–m. Purchased, March 4, 1871.
n. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1872.
o, *p*. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1873.
q, *r*. Presented by Mr. Hawkins, Jan. 2, 1874.
s. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 413.
t. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1876.
u, *v*. Deposited, Nov. 1, 1876.
w, *x*. Presented by J. G. Tayler, Esq., May 8, 1877.
y. Presented by Capt. R. H. Crew, May 11, 1877.

412. *Corythaix macrorhyncha,* Fraser. Great-billed Touracou.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1865.
b. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1866.

413. *Corythaix erythrolophus,* Vieill. Red-crested Touracou.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by J. Colman, Esq., Oct. 6, 1878.

Family CUCULIDÆ.

Genus Cuculus.

414. *Cuculus canorus,* Linn. Common Cuckoo.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by R. F. Lascelles, Esq., jun., Sept. 11, 1863.
b. Presented by J. Currie, Esq., Nov. 15, 1863.
c. Presented by W. Barrington d'Almeida, Esq., Sept. 19, 1865.
d. Presented by E. C. Hampton, Esq., Oct. 22, 1866.
e. Presented by R. L. Bristow, Esq., July 20, 1867.
f. Presented by the Rev. J. B. Sweet, July 26, 1867.
g. Presented by H. Clark, Esq., May 31, 1869.
h. Presented by Dr. Salter, F.Z.S., Aug. 29, 1870.
i. Presented by H. J. B. Hancock, Esq., F.Z.S., July 15, 1871.
j. Presented by Joseph Travers Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1872.
k. Presented by C. B. Wharton, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 5, 1873.
l. Presented by Dr. E. Williams, Sept. 19, 1873.

m. Presented by J. F. Lewis, Esq., July 2, 1874.
n. Presented by Dr. E. Etheridge, Aug. 13, 1874.
o. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Crooke, June 8, 1875.
p. Presented by J. Paddy, Esq., Aug. 14, 1876.
q. Presented by J. Heath, Esq., Nov. 6, 1877.
r. Presented by G. D. Careless, Esq., July 19, 1878.

Genus Eudynamis.

415. *Eudynamis orientalis* (Linn.). Black Cuckoo.
Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
c. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
d. Presented by Commander H. C. St. John, R.N., April 2, 1873.
e. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1873.

416. *Eudynamis taitensis,* Sparrm. Long-tailed Cuckoo.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, April 26, 1878.

Genus Centropus.

417. *Centropus rufipennis,* Ill. Indian Coucal.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, July 11, 1867.
c. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
d. Presented by Mrs. Hunter Blair, June 23, 1875.

418. *Centropus senegalensis,* Linn. Senegal Coucal.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1869.

419. *Centropus phasianus* (Lath.). Pheasant Coucal.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, March 5, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

5

Genus Crotophaga.

420. *Crotophaga ani,* Linn. Ani.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.

Genus Guira.

421. *Guira piririgua* (Vieill.). Guira Cuckoo.
Hab. Para.

a–d. Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.
e, f. Deposited, March 16, 1872.
g, h. Deposited, April 13, 1872.
i–m. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.
n. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.
o. Purchased, April 25, 1878.

Family RAMPHASTIDÆ.

Genus Ramphastos.

422. *Ramphastos toco,* Gm. Toco Toucan.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Presented by F. Anderson, Esq., Nov. 18, 1863.
b. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
c. Purchased, June 2, 1872.
d. Purchased, June 21, 1872.

423. *Ramphastos carinatus,* Sw. Sulphur-breasted Toucan.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, March 22, 1860.
b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, May 26, 1869.
e. Presented by J. C. Shircore, Esq., May 29, 1869.
f, g. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1871.
h–k. Purchased, July 30, 1872.
l. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1876. Cartagena.

424. *Ramphastos tocard,* Vieill. Doubtful Toucan.
Hab. U. S. of Columbia.

a. Presented by L. Merino, Esq., Aug. 29, 1876.

425. *Ramphastos erythrorhynchus* (Gm.). Red-billed Toucan.
Hab. Cayenne.

a. Purchased, July 20, 1859.
b. Presented by Philip Harrington, Esq., Aug. 11, 1874.

426. *Ramphastos cuvieri,* Gould. Cuvier's Toucan.
Hab. Upper Amazons.

a. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 23.
b. Presented by A. Blumenthal, Esq., Oct. 1, 1875.

427. *Ramphastos ariel,* Vig. Ariel Toucan.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 4, 1859.
b. Purchased, July 27, 1867.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 18, 1875.
e. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
f. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1877.

428. *Ramphastos vitellinus,* Licht. Sulphur-and-white-breasted Toucan.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, March 7, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

429. *Ramphastos dicolorus,* Linn. Green-billed Toucan.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

Genus Pteroglossus.

430. *Pteroglossus wiedi,* Sturm. Maximilian's Aracari.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.
c. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1877.
d. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.

431. *Pteroglossus torquatus* (Gm.). Banded Aracari.
Hab. Central America.

a, b. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Panama.

Family CAPITONIDÆ.

Genus Megalæma.

432. *Megalæma asiatica* (Lath.). Blue-cheeked Barbet.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1866.
b, *c.* Purchased, May 4, 1871.
d, *e.* Purchased, June 20, 1874.
f. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1876.

433. *Megalæma virens* (Bodd.). Great Barbet.
Hab. Himalayas.

a. Purchased, June 6, 1876.

434. *Megalæma hodgsoni,* Bp. Hodgson's Barbet.
Hab. Himalayas.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 303.

Order PSITTACI.

Family CACATUIDÆ.

Subfamily Cacatuinæ.

Genus Cacatua.

435. *Cacatua moluccensis* (Gm.). Rose-crested Cockatoo.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Deposited, Aug. 30, 1855.
b. Presented by — Mostyn, Esq., Oct. 23, 1862.
c. Presented by Robert Drummond, Esq., F.Z.S., March 19, 1863.
d. Received in exchange, April 9, 1863.
e. Deposited, July 23, 1863.
f. Presented by Mrs. Moss King, Nov. 13, 1863.
g. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1865.
h. Deposited, May 20, 1867.

i. Presented by Miss Ann E. Wimbolt, Sept. 27, 1867.
j. Presented by Mrs. Dix, April 31, 1868.
k. Male. Presented by Mrs. Hutton, Jan. 20, 1869.
l. Presented by Arthur Lewis, Esq., March 5, 1870.
m. Presented by Dr. R. S. Peart, April 20, 1870.
n. Presented by Mr. H. Baldwin, April 21, 1874.
o. Presented by J. C. Elmes, Esq., July 21, 1874.
p. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1875.
q. Presented by Mrs. Sydenham, Sept. 18, 1875.
r. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1875.
s. Deposited, Feb. 22, 1876.
t. Presented by G. J. Webb, Esq., June 5, 1876.

436. *Cacatua ophthalmica,* Sclater. Blue-eyed Cockatoo.

Hab. Solomon Islands.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1862. Specimens described and figured, P. Z. S. 1862, pl. XIV. p. 141, as *Cacatua ducorpsii.* See Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 187, where the name is changed to *C. ophthalmica.*
c, d. Purchased, May 11, 1865.

437. *Cacatua cristata,* Wagler. Greater White-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1861.
b. Received in exchange, May 8, 1868.
c. Presented by Major-General Sir B. T. Phillips, F.Z.S., April 10, 1871.
d. Presented by T. Towndron, Esq., Dec. 9, 1873.

438. *Cacatua galerita* (Lath.). Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Richard Tress, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1860.
b. Deposited, Dec. 15, 1860.
c. Presented by — Thomson, Esq., Aug. 9, 1865.
d. Deposited, March 9, 1867.
e. Presented by Mrs. Tanqueray, June 25, 1867.
f. Presented by J. R. Cameron, Esq., July 2, 1867.
g. Presented by G. R. Green, Esq., March 15, 1868.
h. Deposited, March 16, 1869.
i. Received in exchange, June 21, 1869.
j. Presented by Mrs. Blatchley, April 26, 1870.
k. Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., Feb. 17, 1871.
l. Deposited, March 21, 1871.

m. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1871.
n. Presented by Miss A. Crump, Jan. 12, 1872.
o. Deposited, Dec. 18, 1872.
p. Deposited, April 14, 1873.
q. Presented by Mrs. Thomas, June 27, 1873.
r. Presented by R. Dean, Esq., June 30, 1873.
s. Presented by T. Phillips, Esq., Aug. 13, 1873.
t. Presented by the Countess Somers, April 23, 1874.
u. Presented by Miss Heath, April 28, 1874.
v. Presented by Miss S. Hooper, July 31, 1874.
w. Presented by Her Royal Highness Princess Beatrice, Oct. 12, 1874.
x. Deposited, Jan. 19, 1875.
y. Presented by Mrs. Smith, Sept. 4, 1875.
z. Presented by Mrs. Baliol Scott, July 14, 1876.
a^1. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1876.
b^1. Presented by Mr. E. Purchase, Feb. 17, 1877.
c^1. Presented by Mrs. Dore, May 7, 1877.
d^1. Deposited, June 16, 1877.
e^1. Presented by W. L. Marchant, Esq., June 20, 1877.
f^1. Presented by G. S. S. Williams, Esq., Sept. 24, 1877.
g^1. Presented by F. Lablache, Esq., Nov. 14, 1877.
h^1. Presented by Mrs. Cohen, Dec. 22, 1877.
i^1. Presented by N. Portocalis, Esq., June 6, 1878.
j^1. Presented by Mrs. A. Hole, July 29, 1878.

439. *Cacatua triton,* Temm. Triton Cockatoo.

Hab. New Guinea.

a. Purchased, 1860.

440. *Cacatua sulphurea* (Gm.). Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Presented by H. Wickens, Esq., April 15, 1850.
b. Presented by — Sutton, Esq., Oct. 23, 1855.
c. Deposited, 1860.
d. Deposited, March 17, 1865.
e. Deposited, April 13, 1866.
f. Presented by Miss Atkinson, March 30, 1867.
g. Deposited, Aug. 2, 1869.
h. Presented by G. Thornton, Esq., Sept. 26, 1871.
i. Received in exchange, Aug. 21, 1873.
j. Presented by T. Pearson, Esq., July 28, 1874.
k. Presented by H. W. Wood, Esq., March 17, 1875.
l. Presented by W. Holborn, Esq., March 29, 1875.
m, *n*. Presented by Mrs. Roberts, Dec. 4, 1877.

441. *Cacatua citrino-cristata,* Fraser. Citron-crested Cockatoo.

Hab. Timor Laut.

a. Presented by Miss Julia Fox, Dec. 22, 1855.
b. Deposited, July 17, 1866.
c. Purchased, March 26, 1872.
d. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1873.

442. *Cacatua leadbeateri* (Vig.). Leadbeater's Cockatoo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Lady Eleanor Cathcart, Nov. 21, 1854.
b. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1863.
c–e. Deposited, April 8, 1863.
f, g. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.
h. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
i. Presented by Mrs. James Napier, Nov. 23, 1865.
j. Received, April 15, 1867.
k. Presented by G. M'Leay, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1869.
l. Deposited, Nov. 9, 1870.
m. Presented by the Rev. H. Fyffe, May 31, 1871.
n. Presented by T. Phillips, Esq., Aug. 13, 1873.
o. Presented by Col. Carrington, March 21, 1874.
p. Deposited, April 24, 1874.
q. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1874.
r, s. Presented by G. L. Prendergast, Esq., April 8, 1875.
t. Presented by Mrs. Shand, July 9, 1877.
u. Presented by Mrs. H. M. Richardson, July 17, 1877.
v. Presented by the Rev. S. J. Whitmee, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 28, 1877.
w. Presented by W. Ruston, Esq., April 16, 1878.
x. Presented by Mrs. Tennent, May 6, 1878.

443. *Cacatua sanguinea,* Gould. Blood-stained Cockatoo. (Fig. 30, p. 264.)

Hab. North Australia.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 492.

444. *Cacatua philippinarum* (Gm.). Red-vented Cockatoo.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

a–c. Purchased, June 8, 1865.
d. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.
e. Purchased, June 18, 1872. From Negros, Philippines.
f. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1877.

Fig. 30.

Head of *Cacatua sanguinea*. (P. Z. S. 1871, p. 492.)

Fig. 31.

Head of *Cacatua ducorpsi*. (P. Z. S. 1871, p. 491.)

445. *Cacatua ducorpsi*, Hombr. et Jacq. Ducorps's Cockatoo. (Fig. 31.)

Hab. Solomon Islands.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 11, 1864.
Specimens described and figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 187. From Guadalcanar. See also P. Z. S. 1871, p. 491.
c. Presented by C. Turner, Esq., June 28, 1871.

446. *Cacatua goffini*, Finsch. Goffin's Cockatoo.

Hab. Queensland.

a. Purchased, July 31, 1862.
b. Presented by C. Turner, Esq., June 28, 1871.
c. Presented by F. J. Dean, Esq., F.L.S., Oct. 17, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 61, pl. x.
d. Presented by Mrs. Barton, Sept. 16, 1875.
e. Deposited, Sept. 17, 1877.
f. Presented by Mrs. Pitt, May 9, 1878.
g. Deposited, Sept. 4, 1878.

447. *Cacatua roseicapilla*, Vieill. Roseate Cockatoo.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Lady Rolle, F.Z.S., May 2, 1843.
b. Deposited, Aug. 19, 1859.
c. Deposited, July 12, 1861.
d. Deposited, June 7, 1865.
e. Deposited, March 10, 1866.
f. Presented by G. M'Leay, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1869.
g. Presented by W. Stuttle, Esq., Sept. 8, 1870.
h. Presented by H. J. Aveling, Esq., Nov. 17, 1874.
i. Presented by A. Thompson, Esq., July 10, 1875.
j. Deposited, Jan. 17, 1876.
k. Presented by Dr. Bree, Jan. 19, 1876.
l. Presented by the Misses Campbell, July 5, 1876.
m. Presented by Miss Potter, Aug. 8, 1877.

Genus Licmetis.

448. *Licmetis tenuirostris* (Wagl.). Slender-billed Cockatoo.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Received in exchange, May 17, 1847.
b. Received in exchange, April 11, 1866.
c. Presented by Mrs. Taplin, June 1, 1870.
d. Presented by H. R. Abadie, Esq., Aug. 10, 1871.

e. Presented by Mrs. Stevens, Nov. 22, 1876.
f. Presented by Bartle G. Goldsmid, Esq., Feb. 20, 1877.
g, h. Presented by W. D. Massey, Esq., March 24, 1877.
i. Presented by Major M. Pasley, Aug. 20, 1877.

449. *Licmetis pastinator,* Gould. Western Slender-billed Cockatoo.

Hab. Western Australia.

a. Presented by Edgar Ray, Esq., Sept. 22, 1858.
b. Presented by Mrs. Lesser, May 16, 1871.
c. Presented by Madame R. A. Caplin, Dec. 4, 1871.
d. Presented by W. J. Irving, Esq., Nov. 19, 1875.
e. Received in exchange, Sept. 29, 1876.

450. *Licmetis gymnopis,* Sclater. Bare-eyed Cockatoo. (Fig. 32.)

Hab. South Australia.

a. Purchased, June 2, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 493.
b. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.

Fig. 32.

Head of *Licmetis gymnopis.* (P. Z. S. 1871, p. 493.)

Genus Callocephalon.

451. *Callocephalon galeatum* (Lath.). Ganga Cockatoo.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1859.
b. Female. Purchased, May 14, 1864.
c. Purchased, March 21, 1866.
d. Male. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
e. Male. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1870.

Genus Calyptorhynchus.

452. *Calyptorhynchus banksii* (Lath.). Banksian Cockatoo.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141.
b. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1867.
c. Female. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1870.

Genus Microglossa.

453. *Microglossa aterrima* (Gm.). Great Black Cockatoo.
Hab. New Guinea.

a. Presented by Capt. Denham, R.N., June 20, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 365.
b, *c.* Purchased, May 31, 1875.

Subfamily Calopsittinæ.

Genus Calopsitta.

454. *Calopsitta novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). Cockateel.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by T. W. Nunn, Esq., March 13, 1862.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Received in exchange, April 17, 1862.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
f. Female. Deposited, Oct. 28, 1863.
g. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1863.
h. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1864.
i. Deposited, July 7, 1865.
j. Bred in the Gardens, Feb. 1, 1866.
k–m. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1867.
n. Presented by H. E. Sharp, Esq., Feb. 6, 1868.
o. Presented by A. M. Speer, Esq., Jan. 25, 1869.
p. Male; *q*, *r.* Females. Presented by John Lacey, Esq., March 25, 1869.
s. Presented by Miss C. Boyle, July 22, 1869.

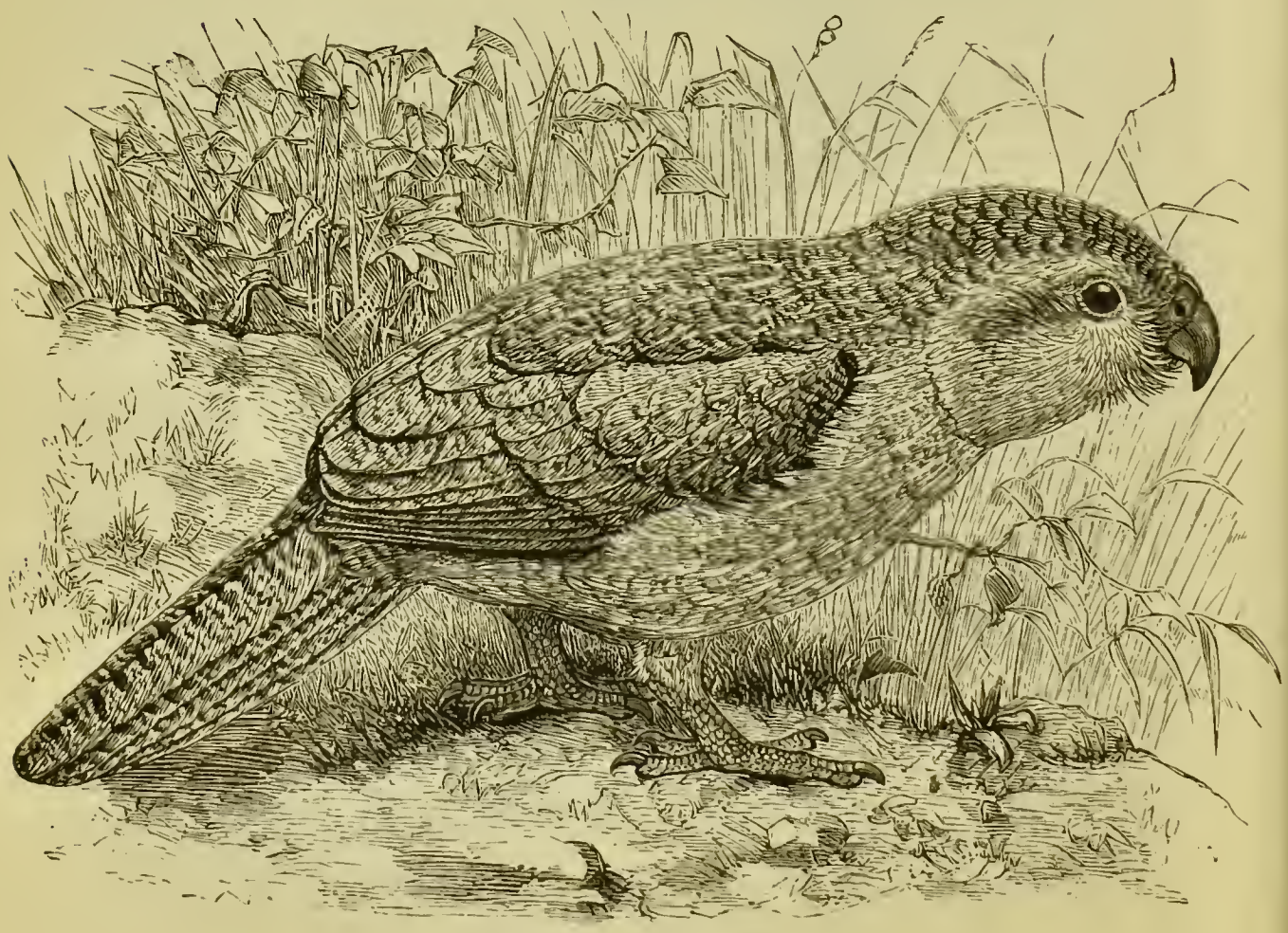
t–v. Presented by Dr. J. S. Tulloch, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1869.
w. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 18, 1869.
x, *y*. Males; *z*, a^1. Females. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., March 15, 1871.
b^1, c^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 20, 1871.
d^1–f^1. Hatched in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1871.
g^1. Male; h^1. Female. Deposited, Dec. 24, 1871.
i^1, j^1. Hatched in the Gardens, Dec. 18, 1872.
k^1. Presented by Griffiths Smith, Esq., Feb. 23, 1873.
l^1, m^1. Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 23, 1873.
n^1, o^1. Presented by Miss L. C. Lyon, Sept. 24, 1873.
p^1. Presented by C. Burrows, Esq., Oct. 24, 1873.
q^1–s^1. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 5, 1873.
t^1. Presented by Vice-Admiral Wallis Houston, Jan. 7, 1874.
u^1. Presented by Dr. Harry Wheeler, Feb. 17, 1874.
v^1–x^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1874.
y^1. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1877.
z^1. Presented by Mrs. Parker, Aug. 13, 1878.
a^2–g^2. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.

Family STRINGOPIDÆ.

Genus Stringops.

455. *Stringops habroptilus*, Gray. Night-Parrot. (Fig. 33.)
Hab. New Zealand.

Fig. 33.



Stringops habroptilus.

a. Deposited, Sept. 20, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 798.
b. Presented by D. L. Murdoch, Esq., Jan. 24, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102, and 1872, p. 185.
c–e. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 665.
f. Presented by J. E. Featherston, Esq., Dec. 23, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.

Family PALÆORNITHIDÆ.

Subfamily LORIINÆ.

Genus LORIUS.

456. *Lorius domicella* (Linn.). Purple-capped Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
b. Presented by T. P. Medley, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

457. *Lorius garrulus* (Linn.). Chattering Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1864.
c. Deposited, Dec. 14, 1865.
d. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1867.
e. Purchased, May 17, 1868.

458. *Lorius tibialis,* Sclater. Blue-thighed Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 499, pl. XL., also p. 544.

459. *Lorius chlorocercus* (Gould). Green-tailed Lory.
Hab. Solomon Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1867. Specimens figured, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 183, pl. XVI.

Genus Eos.

460. *Eos reticulata* (Müll. et Schl.). Blue-streaked Lory.
Hab. Timor Laut.

a. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.
b. Purchased, March 3, 1874.

461. *Eos tricolor* (Steph.). Blue-tailed Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.

a, *b*. Purchased, Feb. 28, 1874.

462. *Eos indica* (Gm.). Blue-breasted Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 4, 1871.
c. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

463. *Eos rubra* (Gm.). Red Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, March 3, 1874.

464. *Eos riciniata* (Bechst.). Violet-necked Lory.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 140, and 1873, p. 684.

Genus Chalcopsitta.

465. *Chalcopsitta scintillata* (Temm.). Red-fronted Lory.
Hab. New Guinea.

a. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

Genus Trichoglossus.

466. *Trichoglossus hæmatodes* (Linn.). Blue-faced Lorikeet.
Hab. Timor.

a. Received in exchange, 1863.
b. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.

467. *Trichoglossus novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). Swainson's Lorikeet.
Hab. Australia.

a, *b*. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
c, *d*. Purchased, April 6, 1871.
e. Presented by Miss C. Wade, April 22, 1871.
f. Male; *g*. Female. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
h. Presented by Mrs. G. F. Angus, Feb. 2, 1876.

468. *Trichoglossus cyanogrammus* (Wagl.). Green-naped Lorikeet.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.

469. *Trichoglossus mitchelli,* G. R. Gray. Mitchell's Lorikeet.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 499, pl. XLI., and p. 544.

470. *Trichoglossus concinnus* (Shaw). Musky Lorikeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1869.
b. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1873.

471. *Trichoglossus ornatus* (Linn.). Ornamental Lorikeet.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
b. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1874.

472. *Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus,* Kuhl. Scaly-breasted Lorikeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by Miss C. Wale, April 22, 1871.

Subfamily PALÆORNITHINÆ.

Genus PALÆORNIS.

473. *Palæornis alexandri* (Scop.). Alexandrine Parrakeet.

Hab. India.

a. Female. Presented by Richard Tress, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 22, 1855.
b. Presented by Mrs. Roper, Nov. 3, 1862.
c. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1863.
d. Presented by Mrs. Synd, Aug. 4, 1864.
e. Deposited, May 9, 1869.
f. Purchased, Jan. 8, 1873.
g. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873.
h. Purchased, Nov. 7, 1873.

474. *Palæornis torquatus* (Bodd.). Ring-necked Parrakeet.
Hab. India.

a. Deposited, 1862.
b. Female. Presented by Mrs. James Part, Jan. 31, 1863.
c. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1863.
d. Presented by Miss Bushby, June 8, 1865.
e. Presented by — Toplis, Esq., Aug. 30, 1865.
f. Deposited, Jan. 29, 1866.
g. Presented by — Verzey, Esq., Dec. 11, 1866.
h, *i.* Deposited, June 6, 1867.
j. Presented by the Rev. T. K. Gaskell, Nov. 30, 1867.
k. Presented by Mrs. Bruce, Feb. 13, 1868.
l. Presented by Mrs. Hodgkinson, Oct. 21, 1868.
m. Male. Presented by Vero K. Shaw, Esq., Jan. 14, 1869.
n. Yellow variety. Presented by Lieut. C. H. T. Marshall, April 21, 1869.
o, *p.* Presented by J. Keene, Esq., Oct. 25, 1869.
q. Deposited, March 9, 1870.
r. Presented by Mr. Eldred, March 16, 1870.
s. Presented by Major Sharples, Feb. 6, 1871.
t. Presented by Miss Ouchterlony, July 27, 1871.
u. Presented by Mrs. Hall, Dec. 11, 1871.
v. Presented by W. E. Johnson, Esq., April 23, 1873.
w. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 19, 1873.
x. Presented by H. J. Aveling, Esq., April 25, 1874.
y. Presented by Miss Morris, May 8, 1874.
z. Presented by Mrs. A. de Normanville, May 11, 1874.
a^1. Presented by Mrs. Cathir, May 29, 1874.
b^1. Presented by Miss Attwood, Jan. 9, 1875.
c^1. Presented by Miss Thirlwall, Nov. 5, 1875.
d^1. Presented by Capt. Ouchterlony, Nov. 22, 1875.
e^1. Presented by Mrs. H. Kingston, Feb. 28, 1876.
f^1. Purchased, March 10, 1876.
g^1–i^1. Presented by Mrs. M. A. Moore, April 1, 1876.
j^1, k^1. Presented by Mrs. Doxat, July 27, 1876.
l^1. Presented by Mrs. Burlton Bennett, Sept. 25, 1876.
m^1. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1876. Yellow variety.
n^1. Presented by Miss Smith, Jan. 25, 1877.
o^1. Deposited, April 14, 1877.
p^1. Presented by Mrs. Russell, Aug. 11, 1877.
q^1. Deposited, Sept. 6, 1877.

475. *Palæornis docilis* (Vieill.). Rose-ringed Parrakeet.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by George Dann, Esq., Sept. 13, 1861.
b. Purchased, April 19, 1868.
c–*f.* Presented by Col. Ivy, June 11, 1868.
g. Presented by Mrs. Loveday, July 11, 1874.
h. Presented by Mrs. Heywood, June 18, 1876.

476. *Palæornis cyanocephalus* (Linn.). Blossom-headed Parrakeet.

Hab. India.

a. Deposited, April 4, 1862.
b. Purchased, April 15, 1862.
c, *d.* Received, Jan. 14, 1865.
e. Deposited, March 9, 1870.
f. Purchased, March 17, 1872.
g–j. Presented by Hugh Nevill, Esq., July 9, 1873. From Ceylon.
k. Presented by G. Lawson, Esq., July 31, 1874.

477. *Palæornis rosa* (Bodd.). Rosy Parrakeet.

Hab. Burmah.

a. Received in exchange, March 15, 1877.

478. *Palæornis luciani,* Verr. Lucian's Parrakeet.

Hab. China.

a. Purchased, March 11, 1857.

479. *Palæornis javanicus* (Osb.). Javan Parrakeet.

Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1859.
b. Purchased, March 20, 1862.
c. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1865.
d, *e.* Purchased, March 31, 1871.

480. *Palæornis fasciatus* (Müller). Banded Parrakeet.

Hab. India.

a. Female. Brought from Cashmere. Presented by Edmund Warre, Esq., April 12, 1871. *Cf.* Blyth, 'Ibis,' 1873, p. 79.
b. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 696, under *P. schisticeps.*
c. Presented by Mrs. Barthrop, Feb. 21, 1878. From Muttra, N.W. India.

481. *Palæornis columboides,* Vig. Malabar Parrakeet.

Hab. South India.

a. Purchased, June 2, 1852.
b. Purchased, May 23, 1873.
c. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.

482. *Palæornis longicauda* (Bodd.). Malaccan Parrakeet.
Hab. Malacca.

a, *b*. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1864.
c. Purchased, May 17, 1868.

483. *Palæornis erythrogenys* (Blyth). Red-cheeked Parrakeet.
Hab. Nicobar Islands.

a. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

Genus Psittinus.

484. *Psittinus malaccensis* (Lath.). Blue-rumped Parrakeet.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Female. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1866.
b. Purchased, June 27, 1867.
c, *d*. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1874.

Genus Eclectus.

485. *Eclectus polychlorus* (Scop.). Red-sided Eclectus.
Hab. New Guinea.

a. Female. (*E. linnæi.*) Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 19, 1859.
b. Purchased, April 11, 1864.
c, *d*. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
e. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1870.
f. Female. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1878.

486. *Eclectus grandis* (Gm.). Grand Eclectus.
Hab. Moluccas.

a, *b*. Purchased, June 8, 1865.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1865.
d. Purchased, March 15, 1868.
e. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
f. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1871.

487. *Eclectus westermanni*, Bp. Westerman's Eclectus.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Living in the Gardens, 1857. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 226, Aves, pl. cxxvii.
b. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

Genus Polytelis.

488. *Polytelis barrabandi* (Swains.). Barraband's Parrakeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, *b*. Deposited, May 23, 1867.
c. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
d. Presented by George Cooke, Esq., Nov. 16, 1869.
e. Presented by W. H. Gregory, Esq., June 20, 1877.

489. *Polytelis melanurus* (Vig.). Black-tailed Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a, *b*. Purchased, March 15, 1864.
c, *d*. Received, Jan. 14, 1865.
e. Presented by Dr. John Cooper, June 9, 1869.

Genus Aprosmictus.

490. *Aprosmictus erythropterus* (Lath.). Red-winged Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Presented by R. Marshall, Esq., F.Z.S., March 30, 1861.
b. Male. Purchased, June 7, 1861.
c. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
d, *e*. Deposited, March 2, 1869.
f. Male; *g*. Female. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin, N. Australia. (*A. coccinopterus*, Gould.)
h, *i*. Presented by the Countess of Eglinton, May 22, 1875.
j. Presented by W. H. Moseley, Esq., May 29, 1877.

491. *Aprosmictus scapulatus* (Kuhl). King Parrakeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Female. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1859.
b. Male. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.
c. Female. Presented by F. Hansard Rivington, Esq., Oct. 6, 1865.
d, *e*. Presented by R. M. May, Esq., Sept. 11, 1868.
f–*p*. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
q. Presented by Mr. Sercombe, June 11, 1869.
r. Male. Presented by John Biffen, Esq., April 1, 1870.
s. Presented by Mrs. Hughes, June 4, 1870.
t. Male. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1872.

u. Male. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1873.
v. Male. Deposited, Aug. 26, 1873.
w. Presented by Mr. H. T. Sissons, Sept. 13, 1876.
x. Male; *y*. Female. Presented by Miss E. Rigley, Dec. 8, 1876.
z. Deposited, Dec. 21, 1876.
a^1. Female. Presented by Miss Jones, April 24, 1877.
b^1. Presented by Evan Carr, Esq., July 5, 1878.

Genus Tanygnathus.

492. *Tanygnathus megalorhynchus* (Bodd.). Great-billed Parrakeet.

Hab. Gilolo and Ceram.

a. Purchased, April 20, 1856.
b. Purchased, Oct. 1, 1875.

493. *Tanygnathus muelleri* (Temm.). Mueller's Parrakeet.

Hab. Celebes.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.
c. Purchased, June 21, 1878.

494. *Tanygnathus albirostris,* Wallace. White-billed Parrakeet.

Hab. Celebes.

a. Purchased, March 15, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 262.
b. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 494.

495. *Tanygnathus luzonensis* (Linn.). Blue-crowned Parrakeet.

Hab. Philippines.

a. Purchased, April 24, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
b. Presented by Master Hugh Sutton, Dec. 14, 1875.

Genus Loriculus.

496. *Loriculus asiaticus* (Latham). Ceylonese Hanging Parrakeet.

Hab. Ceylon.

a, *b*. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1872.

497. *Loriculus galgulus* (Linn.). Blue-crowned Hanging Parrakeet.

Hab. Malacca.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 19, 1869.
c, *d*. Males; *e*. Females. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
f, *g*. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1873.
h, *i*. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1875.

498. *Loriculus sclateri*, Wallace. Sclater's Hanging Parrakeet.

Hab. Sulla Islands.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1865.

499. *Loriculus chrysonotus*, Sclater. Golden-backed Hanging Parrakeet.

Hab. Cebu, Philippines.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 24, 1871. See *P. culacissi*, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
c. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 23, 1871.
d. Purchased, June 18, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 790, and Ibis, 1872, p. 324, pl. xi.

Subfamily Euphemineæ.

Genus Euphema.

500. *Euphema pulchella* (Shaw). Turquoisine Grass-Parrakeet.

Hab. New South Wales.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1860.
c. Female. Deposited, May 19, 1863.
d–f. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
g, *h*. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
i, *j*. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.
k, *l*. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
m, *n*. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
o–q. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1865.
r, *s*. Bred in the Gardens, Feb. 1, 1866.
t. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 12, 1867.
u. Female. Purchased, June 16, 1869.
v–y. Purchased, May 19, 1870.

z. Received in exchange, June 23, 1870.
a[1]. Male. Purchased, June 16, 1871.
b[1]. Female. Purchased, Aug. 1, 1871.
c[1]. Male; *d*[1]. Female. Purchased, June 29, 1872.
e[1]. Deposited, May 1, 1873.
f[1]–*i*[1]. Purchased, Feb. 23, 1878.
j[1]. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 4, 1878.
k[1]. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.

501. *Euphema elegans,* Gould. Elegant Grass-Parrakeet.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b, *c*. Purchased, July 29, 1874.
d, *e*. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

502. *Euphema splendida,* Gould. Splendid Grass-Parrakeet.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.
c. Purchased, June 21, 1872.
d. Hatched in the Gardens, July 21, 1872.

503. *Euphema chrysogastra* (Lath.). Orange-bellied Grass-Parrakeet.

Hab. South Australia.

a–*d*. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 311, as *E. aurantia*.

504. *Euphema bourkii* (Mitch.). Bourke's Grass-Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
b–*g*. Purchased, April 26, 1869.

Genus Melopsittacus.

505. *Melopsittacus undulatus* (Shaw). Undulated Grass-Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a–*c*. Deposited, 1862.
d–*f*. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
g–*l*. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.

m, *n*. Deposited, Sept. 16, 1863.
o–*q*. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 12, 1864.
r. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.
s. Presented by Miss Boyle, Dec. 14, 1865.
t–*w*. Males; *x*–a^1. Females. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
b^1–e^1. Deposited, May 23, 1867.
f^1. Purchased, April 24, 1868.
g^1–j^1. Purchased, May 26, 1868.
k^1–q^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1869.
r^1–u^1. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1869.
v^1, w^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.
x^1. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1870.
y^1–e^2. Deposited, June 11, 1871.
f^2–h^2. Presented by T. Lupton, Esq., July 22, 1871.
i^2–m^2. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 15, 1871.
n^2. Purchased, May 17, 1877.
o^2, p^2. Presented by Mrs. Hylton Jolliffe, March 6, 1878.
q^2, r^2. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.

Genus Pezoporus.

506. *Pezoporus formosus* (Lath.). Green Ground-Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 5, 1865.

Genus Geopsittacus.

507. *Geopsittacus occidentalis*, Gould. Western Ground-Parrakeet.

Hab. Southern Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 16, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 891.
b. Purchased, March 16, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 433.

Subfamily Agapornithinæ.

Genus Agapornis.

508. *Agapornis pullaria* (Linn.). West-African Love-bird.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, April 17, 1863.
c. Presented by Miss Armistead, March 5, 1867.
d, *e*. Males; *f*, *g*. Females. Purchased, April 1, 1870.
h, *i*. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872.

j. Presented by Mrs. L. Granville, Oct. 6, 1872.
k, *l*. Males; *m*, *n*. Females. Purchased, March 6, 1874.
o. Male; *p*. Female. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1875.

509. *Agapornis roseicollis* (Vieill.). Rosy-faced Love-bird.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, July 10, 1862.
b, *c*. Purchased, May 22, 1866.
d, *e*. Received in exchange, April 17, 1872.

510. *Agapornis cana* (Gm.). Grey-headed Love-bird.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, March 17, 1860.
c, *d*. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
e, *f*. Deposited, May 20, 1870.
g, *h*. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
i, *j*. Purchased, April 21, 1874.

Family PSITTACIDÆ.

Subfamily PLATYCERCINÆ.

Genus PLATYCERCUS.

511. *Platycercus pennanti* (Lath.). Pennant's Broadtail.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, *b*. Presented by Mrs. Wheeler, Aug. 20, 1861.
c. Received in exchange, July 29, 1865.
d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1867.
e. Deposited, July 28, 1869.
f. Deposited, May 23, 1871.
g. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 6, 1873.
h. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1873.
i. Presented by Dr. Henry Wheeler, Feb. 17, 1874.
j. Presented by E. Sargent, Esq., Feb. 16, 1877.
k. Presented by H. Attwater, Esq., Oct. 25, 1877.

512. *Platycercus adelaidæ*, Gould. Adelaide Broadtail.
Hab. South Australia.

a. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.

513. *Platycercus flaveolus* (Gould). Yellow-rumped Broadtail.
Hab. Queensland.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 27, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 68 7.

514. *Platycercus icterotis* (Temm.). Stanley Broadtail.
Hab. West Australia.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 15, 1864.
b, *c*. Purchased, July 20, 1865.
d. Purchased, April 26, 1878.

515. *Platycercus eximius* (Shaw). Rose-Hill Broadtail.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by G. H. Parkinson, Esq., Nov. 23, 1861.
b–g. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
h. Presented by Mrs. Satterthwaite, May 21, 1868.
i. Presented by F. Haine, Esq., June 8, 1868.
j, *k*. Purchased, March 11, 1871.
l. Presented by Hume Nicholl, Esq., Aug. 8, 1872.
m–o. Presented by H. G. Smith, Esq., Feb. 6, 1873.
p. Presented by Griffiths Smith, Esq., Feb. 23, 1873.
q. Presented by Mrs. Hewitt, March 6, 1873.
r, *s*. Deposited, May 19, 1873.
t. Presented by F. J. Dean, Esq., Oct. 17, 1874.
u. Presented by J. Smith, Esq., Jan. 21, 1876.
v. Presented by J. J. Chapman, Esq., March 5, 1877.

516. *Platycercus pallidiceps,* Vig. Pale-headed Broadtail.
Hab. North-east Australia.

a, *b*. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.
c, *d*. Received in exchange, March 9, 1872.
e, *f*. Purchased, Feb. 23, 1878.

517. *Platycercus pileatus,* Vig. Pileated Broadtail.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 27, 1854.
b, *c*. Purchased, July 20, 1865.
d. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1872.
e. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1873.

518. *Platycercus flaviventris* (Temm.). Yellow-bellied Broadtail.
Hab. Tasmania.

a. Purchased, May 8, 1860.
b. Purchased, Jan. 5, 1875.

519. *Platycercus barnardi* (Lath.). Barnard's Broadtail.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1853.
b, c. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
d. Purchased, April 7, 1871.
e. Deposited, May 29, 1876.

520. *Platycercus semitorquatus* (Quoy et Gaim.). Yellow-collared Broadtail.

Hab. West Australia.

a. Presented by F. J. Rooper, Esq., F.Z.S., July 8, 1862.
b. Presented by Mrs. Harborow, May 10, 1875.

521. *Platycercus zonarius* (Shaw). Bauer's Broadtail.

Hab. South Australia.

a. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Aug. 21, 1863.

Genus Cyanorhamphus.

522. *Cyanorhamphus novæ-zealandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Parrakeet.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, April 7, 1864.
b–d. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872.

523. *Cyanorhamphus alpinus* (Buller). Alpine Parrakeet.

Hab. New Zealand.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.

524. *Cyanorhamphus auriceps* (Kuhl). Golden-headed Parrakeet.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1865.
b–d. Purchased, Sept. 23, 1872.

Genus Psephotus.

525. *Psephotus hæmatogaster,* Gould. Blue-bonnet Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 29, 1869.
d. Received in exchange, March 24, 1870.
e–g. Purchased, May 30, 1873.

h. Purchased, March 10, 1878.
i. Purchased, April 25, 1878.

526. *Psephotus hæmatonotus*, Gould. Blood-rumped Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, March 9, 1861.
c. Male. Purchased, May 29, 1862.
d. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
e. Female. Purchased, June 16, 1874.

527. *Psephotus multicolor* (Brown). Many-coloured Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
c, *d*. Males; *e*, *f*. Females. Purchased, April 30, 1867.
g. Deposited, June 15, 1867.
h, *i*. Purchased, April 16, 1870.
j. Deposited, July 20, 1875.
k. Received in exchange, Sept. 16, 1875.

528. *Psephotus pulcherrimus*, Gould. Beautiful Parrakeet.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, March 28, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 201.
c, *d*. Purchased, May 11, 1867.
e. Male; *f*. Female. Purchased, May 5, 1871.
g. Received in exchange, Jan. 31, 1873.
h. Male; *i*. Female. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1877.
j, *k*. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1878.

Genus Lathamus.

529. *Lathamus discolor* (Shaw). Swift Parrakeet.

Hab. Tasmania.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 17, 1863.
c–*f*. Purchased, June 27, 1871.

Genus Pyrrhulopsis.

530. *Pyrrhulopsis tabuensis* (Lath.). Tabuan Parrakeet.

Hab. Fiji Islands.

a. Purchased, July 7, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1878.

531. *Pyrrhulopsis splendens* (Peale). Shining Parrakeet.
Hab. Fiji Islands.

a. Purchased, June 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 375.
b. Presented by Charles Moore, Esq., April 19, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.
c. Purchased, April 6, 1868.
d. Purchased, July 19, 1876.
e. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1878.

532. *Pyrrhulopsis personata* (Gray). Masked Parrakeet.
Hab. Fiji Islands.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141.
b, c. Purchased, March 21, 1868.
d. Purchased, April 26, 1870.

Subfamily Psittaculinæ.

Genus Psittacula.

533. *Psittacula passerina* (Linn.). Passerine Parrot.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by — Davis, Esq., May 24, 1858.
b, c. Presented by Miss Bruce, Nov. 3, 1868.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1869.
f–i. Deposited, Jan. 26, 1873.

Subfamily Psittacinæ.

Genus Coracopsis.

534. *Coracopsis vasa* (Linn.). Greater Vasa Parrot.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Presented by the late Charles Telfair, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1830.
b. Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.

535. *Coracopsis nigra* (Linn.). Lesser Vasa Parrot.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1857.
b. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1872.

536. *Coracopsis barklyi,* Newton. Praslin Parrot.

Hab. Praslin Island, Seychelles.

a. Presented by Swinbourne Ward, Esq., Civil Commissioner of Seychelles, April 8, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
b. Received in exchange, Dec. 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
c. Presented by the Hon. Sir A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 496.
d, e. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

Genus Psittacus.

537. *Psittacus erithacus,* Linn. Grey Parrot.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, 1854.
b. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.
c. Received, March 4, 1865.
d, e. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1865.
f. Deposited, Oct. 31, 1865.
g. Deposited, May 10, 1866.
h. Deposited, June 15, 1867.
i. Deposited, Jan. 8, 1868.
j. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1869.
k. Deposited, April 14, 1869.
l. Deposited, April 22, 1869.
m. Presented by Mrs. Ford North, May 13, 1869.
n. Presented by Miss Paget, Oct. 9, 1869.
o. Presented by G. A. Wilde, Esq., Dec. 11, 1869.
p. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1870.
q. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1871.
r. Presented by G. Simmonds, Esq., June 29, 1872.
s. Purchased, July 1, 1876.
t. Deposited, Aug. 28, 1878.

538. *Psittacus timneh,* Fraser. Timneh Parrot.

Hab. Sierra Leone.

a. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 494.
b, c. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1872.

Genus Pœocephalus.

539. *Pœocephalus fuscicollis* (Kuhl). Brown-necked Parrot.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, July 13, 1869.

540. *Pœocephalus robustus* (Gm.). Levaillant's Parrot.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Mrs. Jesse, June 14, 1853.
b. Deposited, June 26, 1866.
c. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

541. *Pœocephalus gulielmi* (Jard.). Jardine's Parrot.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1862.
b, c. Presented by J. H. Ivory, Esq., Dec. 12, 1876.

542. *Pœocephalus senegalus* (Linn.). Senegal Parrot.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Mrs. Clark, Oct. 11, 1853.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.
d. Presented by Miss M. D. Du Carn, April 8, 1865.
e. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.
f, g. Presented by Capt. Maule, Feb. 15, 1867.
h, i. Females. Purchased, April 24, 1870.
j, k. Purchased, June 1, 1871.

543. *Pœocephalus fuscicapillus.* Brown-headed Parrot.
Hab. Zanzibar.

a, b. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870.

544. *Pœocephalus meyeri* (Rüpp.). Meyer's Parrot.
Hab. East Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1855.
b. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1873.
c. Purchased, June 15, 1877.

Subfamily Nestorinæ.

Genus Nestor.

545. *Nestor hypopolius* (Forst.). Ka-Ka.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, April 15, 1863.
b, c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, April 25, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.

546. *Nestor notabilis,* Gould. Mountain Ka-Ka.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, N. Z., Aug. 31, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.

Subfamily ARINÆ.

Genus ARA.

547. *Ara hyacinthina* (Lath.). Hyacinthine Macaw.
Hab. Northern Brazil.

a. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1867.
b. Purchased, May 18, 1870.
c. Presented by Hugh Williams, Esq., June 16, 1876.

548. *Ara leari* (Bp.). Lear's Macaw.
Hab. S. America.

a. Purchased, June 1860. See P. Z. S. June 17, 1879.

549. *Ara spixi,* Wagler. Spix's Macaw.
Hab. Northern Brazil.

a. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 976, pl. LXI.

550. *Ara militaris* (Linn.). Military Macaw.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1864.
b. Purchased, July 5, 1866.
c. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1866. Specimen referred to, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 183, as *Ara ambigua* (Bechst.).
d. Purchased, July 23, 1877.

551. *Ara macao* (Linn.). Red-and-Blue Macaw.
Hab. Central America.

a. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1859.
b. Deposited, July 12, 1866.
c, d. Deposited, June 8, 1868.
e. Presented by J. P. Wilson, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 11, 1869.
f. Presented by Mrs. Coffin, April 14, 1870.
g. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Sept. 29, 1870. From Northern Venezuela.

h. Deposited, Aug. 1, 1872.
i. Presented by A. W. Deichmann, Esq., Aug. 6, 1872.
j. Presented by C. F. Filliter, Esq., June 1, 1875.
k. Deposited, June 22, 1877.
l. Deposited, July 24, 1878.
m. Deposited, Aug. 6, 1878.

552. *Ara chloroptera,* Gray. Red-and-Yellow Macaw.
Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, May 24, 1861.
b, c. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
d. Presented by J. Aird, Esq., Jan. 14, 1865.
e. Presented by Charles Butler, Esq., Jan. 18, 1865.
f. Deposited, Jan. 18, 1865.
g, h. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
i, j. Presented by J. Morris, Esq., Nov. 18, 1868.
k. Deposited, March 9, 1869.
l. Presented by the Earl Nelson, April 8, 1869.
m. Presented by Mrs. Bancroft, April 28, 1869.
n. Deposited, May 13, 1869.
o. Deposited, July 25, 1870.
p, q. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Cartagena.
r. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1872.
s. Presented by J. M'Candlish, Esq., Sept. 20, 1872.
t. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
u. Deposited, April 14, 1875.
v. Purchased, July 24, 1875.
w, x. Presented by the Misses Rix, Sept. 30, 1875.
y. Deposited, Jan. 31, 1876.
z. Purchased, June 24, 1876.
a[1]. Deposited, Sept. 20, 1876.
b[1]. Purchased, May 20, 1877.
c[1]. Presented by Capt. King, Jan. 3, 1878.
d[1]. Deposited, Feb. 26, 1878.

553. *Ara ararauna* (Linn.). Blue-and-Yellow Macaw.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1859.
b. Presented by Mrs. Heathcote, July 4, 1862.
c. Presented by R. W. Keate, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 9, 1862.
d. Deposited, Sept. 4, 1866.
e, f. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
g. Presented by Samuel Linder, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.
h. Presented by C. Butler, Esq., F.Z.S., July 26, 1871.
i. Deposited, July 26, 1871.
j. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1871. From Central America.

k. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Oct. 27, 1871. From Venezuela.
l. Presented by Quintin Hogg, Esq., July 16, 1872.
m. Presented by Mrs. Higson, Jan. 24, 1873.
n. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1873.
o. Presented by Miss J. Staines, March 9, 1874.
p. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.
q. Purchased, April 9, 1875.
r. Purchased, Nov. 5, 1875.
s. Deposited, July 24, 1878.
t. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1878.

554. *Ara maracana* (Vieill.). Illiger's Macaw.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 7, 1861.
b, *c*. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1871.

555. *Ara hahni*, Souancé. Hahn's Macaw.
Hab. Guiana.

a, *b*. Purchased, Jan. 9, 1872.

Genus Henicognathus.

556. *Henicognathus leptorhynchus* (King). Slight-billed Parrakeet.
Hab. Chili.

a. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

Genus Conurus.

557. *Conurus patagonus* (Vieill.). Smaller Patagonian Conure.
Hab. La Plata.

a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.
b, *c*. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
d. Presented by Mrs. Cabry, April 29, 1875.

558. *Conurus byroni* (J. E. Gray). Larger Patagonian Conure.
Hab. Chili.

a, *b*. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
c, *d*. Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.

559. *Conurus pavua* (Bodd.). Green Conure.
Hab. Trinidad.

a, *b*. Presented by A. Warrington, Esq., Nov. 4, 1871.

560. *Conurus acuticaudatus* (Vieill.). Sharp-tailed Conure.
Hab. Paraguay.

a. Purchased, July 13, 1868.

561. *Conurus hæmorrhous*, Spix. Blue-crowned Conure.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, April 12, 1864.
b. Deposited, May 31, 1867.
c. Presented by Mrs. Wright, April 9, 1869.
d, *e*. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.
f. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.

562. *Conurus wagleri*, Gray. Wagler's Conure.
Hab. Venezuela.

a. Purchased, July 7, 1873.

563. *Conurus erythrogenys* (Less.). Red-masked Conure.
Hab. Ecuador.

a. Purchased, 1854.

564. *Conurus holochlorus*, Sclater. Mexican Conure.
Hab. Mexico.

a, *b*. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1862.

565. *Conurus carolinensis* (Linn.). Carolina Conure.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
b, *c*. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
d. Presented by F. G. Streatfield, Esq., Feb. 3, 1869.
e. Presented by L. Delves Broughton, Esq., Jan. 11, 1877.

566. *Conurus nanday* (Desm.). Black-headed Conure.
Hab. Paraguay.

a. Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.
b. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1875.

567. *Conurus solstitialis* (Linn.). Yellow Conure.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, April 25, 1862.
b. Deposited, May 25, 1873.

568. *Conurus jendaya* (Gm.). Yellow-headed Conure.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a–d. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.
e. Purchased, April 30, 1870.
f. Presented by Mr. J. L. Symon, Aug. 1, 1872.
g. Purchased, March 28, 1874.

569. *Conurus luteus* (Spix). Golden Conure.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, April 26, 1871.

570. *Conurus aureus* (Gm.). Golden-crowned Conure.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a, b. Presented by Miss Langford, Dec. 22, 1862.
c, d. Presented by Carl A. Schroder, Esq., July 29, 1865. From Para.
e, f. Presented by Miss Vawser, Nov. 9, 1865.
g. Purchased, June 1, 1875.
h. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1875.
i. Presented by Col. M^c^Arthur, R.M.L.I., Oct. 12, 1875.

571. *Conurus petzi* (Wagl.). Petz's Conure.

Hab. Mexico.

a, b. Purchased, June 15, 1869.
c, d. Received in exchange, Feb. 15, 1870.
e, f. Presented by Miss Hornby, Feb. 23, 1875.

572. *Conurus æruginosus* (Linn.). Brown-throated Conure.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Mrs. C. Vinall, Sept. 21, 1866.
c. Deposited, March 25, 1875.

573. *Conurus xantholæmus,* Sclater. St. Thomas's Conure.

Hab. St. Thomas, West Indies.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1865.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1871.
e–h. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.

574. *Conurus chrysogenys,* Mass. & Souancé. Yellow-cheeked Conure.

Hab. Venezuela.

a. Purchased, 1853.

575. *Conurus cactorum* (Max.). Cactus Conure.

Hab. Bahia.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.

576. *Conurus aztec,* Souancé. Aztec Conure.

Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
b. Purchased, May 28, 1868.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1874.
e. Purchased, March 16, 1876.

577. *Conurus smaragdinus* (Gm.). Chilian Conure.

Hab. Chili.

a. Presented by T. O. Simpson, Esq., R.N., Aug. 10, 1866.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

578. *Conurus vittatus* (Shaw). Red-bellied Conure.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, May 29, 1869.

579. *Conurus cyanopterus* (Bodd.). Blue-winged Conure.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, May 7, 1870.
b. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1873.

580. *Conurus leucotis* (Licht.). White-eared Conure.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, July 14, 1871.
c, d. Presented by the Lady Greville, May 9, 1877.

581. *Conurus cruentatus* (Max.). Red-eared Conure.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1872.
c–e. Purchased, March 13, 1877.

Genus Bolborhynchus.

582. *Bolborhynchus monachus* (Bodd.). Grey-breasted Parrakeet.

Hab. Monte Video.

a. Presented by Mrs. Malcolm, Aug. 5, 1859.
b, *c.* Purchased, May 26, 1869.
d. Presented by M. A. Carr, Esq., June 16, 1871.
e, *f.* Presented by Mrs. Clinton Dawkins, Jan. 22, 1874.
g–i. Presented by C. Punchard, Esq., July 21, 1874.
j–q. Purchased, July 21, 1875.
r, *s.* Presented by Miss Thomson, June 8, 1876.
t, *u.* Presented by Miss Maiden, Oct. 8, 1876.
v. Received in exchange, March 20, 1877.
w. Presented by B. Barnett, Esq., Aug. 18, 1877.
x, *y.* Presented by A. F. Baillie, Esq., Dec. 17, 1877. From Paraguay.

Genus Chrysotis.

583. *Chrysotis festiva* (Linn.). Festive Amazon.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.
b. Presented by the Rev. A. Hibbit, Nov. 13, 1875.

584. *Chrysotis sallæi,* Sclater. Sallé's Amazon.

Hab. St. Domingo.

a. Presented by William Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 15, 1862.
b. Purchased, June 23, 1875.

585. *Chrysotis vittata* (Bodd.). Red-fronted Amazon.

Hab. Porto Rico.

a. Purchased, June 9, 1869.
b. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1876.

586. *Chrysotis collaria* (Linn.). Red-throated Amazon.

Hab. Jamaica.

a. Presented by J. W. Malcolm, Esq., F.Z.S., July 3, 1869.
b. Purchased, May 29, 1873.
c. Deposited, July 16, 1873.

587. *Chrysotis leucocephala* (Linn.). White-fronted Amazon.
Hab. Cuba.

a, *b*. Received in exchange, June 5, 1868.
c. Purchased, June 5, 1878.

588. *Chrysotis albifrons* (Sparrm.). White-browed Amazon.
Hab. Honduras.

a. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.

589. *Chrysotis xantholora,* G. R. Gray. Yellow-lored Amazon.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 157, pl. XXVI.
b. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1876.

590. *Chrysotis diademata.* Diademed Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 27, 1871.

591. *Chrysotis finschi,* Sclater. Finsch's Amazon.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Presented by Mrs. C. Chivers, March 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 206, pl. XXXIV.

592. *Chrysotis agilis* (Linn.). Active Amazon.
Hab. Jamaica.

a. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.

593. *Chrysotis viridigenalis,* Cass. Green-cheeked Amazon.
Hab. Columbia.

a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1863.
b. Purchased, June 21, 1871.
c. Purchased, April 21, 1874.
d. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1878.

594. *Chrysotis autumnalis* (Linn.). Yellow-cheeked Amazon.
Hab. Honduras.

a. Purchased, July 3, 1869.
b. Purchased, March 2, 1878.

595. *Chrysotis dufresniana* (Kuhl). Dufresne's Amazon.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1863.
b. Purchased, June 9, 1875.

596. *Chrysotis augusta* (Vig.). August Amazon.
Hab. Dominica.

a. Presented by P. N. Bernard, Esq., May 12, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 437.

597. *Chrysotis guildingi,* Vigors. Guilding's Amazon.
Hab. St. Vincent, West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 29, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 324.
b. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1874.
c, d. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1877.

598. *Chrysotis bouqueti,* Bechst. Blue-faced Amazon.
Hab. St. Lucia, West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 6, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323, and 1875, p. 61, pl. XI.
b. Deposited, March 25, 1875. From St. Lucia. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 316.
c. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Lucia.

599. *Chrysotis guatemalæ,* Hartl. Guatemalan Amazon.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, April 21, 1870.
b, c. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1878.

600. *Chrysotis farinosa* (Bodd.). Mealy Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, March 18, 1863.
b. Presented by J. Aveling, Esq., Aug. 8, 1863.
c. Presented by E. A. Ommaney, Esq., R.N., Jan. 28, 1868.
d, e. Deposited, Sept. 6, 1877.

601. *Chrysotis auripalliata* (Less.). Golden-naped Amazon.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, 1844.
b. Presented by Lady Ousley, March 24, 1866.
c. Deposited, July 31, 1875.
d. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1878.

602. *Chrysotis æstiva* (Linn.). Blue-fronted Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, May 13, 1864.
b. Presented by Mrs. Sotheby, July 22, 1865.
c. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
d, e. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
f. Received in exchange, June 10, 1868.
g. Presented by Mrs. Hairby, Feb. 20, 1872.
h. Presented by Mrs. Broadman, March 16, 1872. From Pernambuco.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Cartagena.
j. Presented by John Stanley, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.
k. Presented by Dr. Byron Whitehead, May 10, 1878.

603. *Chrysotis amazonica* (Linn.). Orange-winged Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Cartagena.

604. *Chrysotis ochroptera* (Gm.). Yellow-shouldered Amazon.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Deposited, June 30, 1869.
c. Deposited, July 15, 1871. From Trinidad.
d. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1872. From Trinidad.
e. Presented by Miss Sutherland, May 4, 1875.
f. Presented by Miss A. G. Grady, June 19, 1875.
g. Presented by H. Warren, Esq., Aug. 4, 1876.
h. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1878.

605. *Chrysotis levaillanti,* Gray. Levaillant's Amazon.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1859.
b. Deposited, June 26, 1866.
c. Presented by C. M. Jones, Esq., June 18, 1867.
d. Purchased, July 21, 1869.
e. Presented by Mrs. G. B. Crawley, April 15, 1876.
f. Presented by Mrs. Matthews, Feb. 22, 1877.
g. Presented by Capt. King, Aug. 4, 1877.

606. *Chrysotis ochrocephala* (Gm.). Yellow-fronted Amazon.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Presented by J. L. O'Beirne, Esq., M.P., April 24, 1868.
b. Presented by Capt. Boyle, May 7, 1872.
c, d. Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., July 18, 1872.

e, *f*. Deposited, Dec. 19, 1872.
g. Deposited, Sept. 15, 1874.
h, *i*. Deposited, Jan. 8, 1875.
j, *k*. Deposited, March 25, 1875.
l. Presented by Mrs. Bolton, Aug. 10, 1875.
m. Presented by Mrs. Sproston, Dec. 10, 1875. (Variety.)
n. Presented by F. A. B. Geneste, Esq., Feb. 3, 1877.

Genus Deroptyus.

607. *Deroptyus accipitrinus* (Linn.). Hawk-headed Caique.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by G. Dennis, Esq., July 19, 1856.
b. Presented by S. Booker, Esq., Jan. 15, 1868.
c. Presented by G. Peacock, Esq., Aug. 3, 1869.
d. Presented by J. G. Sawkins, Esq., Aug. 10, 1870.
e. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1873.
f. Purchased, June 26, 1877.

Genus Caica.

608. *Caica melanocephala* (Linn.). Black-headed Caique.
Hab. Demerara.

a. Purchased, 1855.
b, *c*. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1866.
d, *e*. Deposited, June 30, 1869.
f, *g*. Deposited, June 2, 1871.
h, *i*. Presented by His Honour Judge Lovesey, Sept. 29, 1873.
j. Purchased, July 23, 1875.

609. *Caica xanthomera*, Gray. Yellow-thighed Caique.
Hab. Upper Amazons.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 27, 1877. From Yquitos. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 419.

Genus Pionus.

610. *Pionus menstruus* (Linn.). Red-vented Parrot.
Hab. South America.

a, *b*. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1868.
c. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Booker, Feb. 6, 1872.
d. Purchased, May 25, 1873.
e, *f*. Purchased, July 22, 1875.

611. *Pionus maximiliani* (Kuhl). Maximilian's Parrot.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 31, 1862.

612. *Pionus senilis* (Spix). White-headed Parrot.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1862.
b. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1867.

613. *Pionus violaceus* (Bodd.). Dusky Parrot.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1869.
b. Purchased, June 1, 1875.

614. *Pionus sordidus* (Linn.). Sordid Parrot.
Hab. Venezuela.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.

Genus Pionopsitta.

615. *Pionopsitta pileata* (Scop.). Red-capped Parrot.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, March 13, 1877.

Genus Brotogerys.

616. *Brotogerys tiriacula* (Bodd.). All-green Parrakeet.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Lady Gilbert, June 17, 1862.
c. Presented by Mrs. M'Mullen, Sept. 22, 1869.
d. Purchased, March 14, 1871.
e, f. Purchased, March 10, 1876.
g, h. Presented by Miss Rowe, Oct. 26, 1877.

617. *Brotogerys xanthopterus* (Spix). Orange-winged Parrakeet.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1868.

618. *Brotogerys virescens* (Gm.). Yellow-winged Parrakeet.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.
b. Presented by Mrs. Grant Duff, Dec. 5, 1870.
c. Purchased, March 14, 1871.

619. *Brotogerys pyrrhopterus* (Lath.). Orange-flanked Parrakeet.

Hab. Western Ecuador.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, May 14, 1869.

620. *Brotogerys tui* (Gm.). Golden-headed Parrakeet.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

621. *Brotogerys chrysopterus* (Linn.). Golden-winged Parkeet.

Hab. Amazons.

a. Received in exchange, April 12, 1878.

622. *Brotogerys tovi* (Gm.). Tovi Parrakeet.

Hab. Columbia.

a. Purchased, June 28, 1872.

Order STRIGES.

Family STRIGIDÆ.

Genus Strix.

623. *Strix flammea,* Linn. Common Barn-Owl.

Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

a. Presented by Mrs. Smale, Sept. 19, 1856.
b. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1863.
c–e. Presented by Dr. Slack, Jan. 1, 1863. From North America.

f–h. Presented by W. C. Bird, Esq., Nov. 23, 1865. From South Africa.
i. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1867. From West Africa.
j. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. From La Plata.
k. Presented by J. Gould, Esq., Sept. 9, 1868. British.
l. Presented by H. B. Harrison, Esq., Aug. 10, 1869. British.
m. Presented by E. H. Denison, Esq., Oct. 22, 1869. British.
n. Presented by Th. Johnson, Esq., Oct. 27, 1869. British.
o. Presented by Mrs. Ferret, Sept. 28, 1870. British.
p. Presented by E. Jones, Esq., Oct. 27, 1870.
q. Presented by H. J. B. Hancock, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1871. British.
r. Presented by E. Beddingfield, Esq., March 12, 1872.
s, t. Presented by F. Kidner, Jun., Esq., Aug. 15, 1872.
u, v. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
w, x. Presented by Mrs. Wellicombe, Feb. 5, 1873.
y, z. Purchased, July 2, 1873.
a^1, b^1. Presented by G. Stephen, Esq., Aug. 16, 1873.
c^1. Presented by Mrs. Burrell, Jan. 14, 1874.
d^1. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent.
e^1. Presented by H. Stacey Marks, Esq., F.Z.S., May 13, 1875.
f^1. Presented by Mrs. Knight, May 22, 1876.
g^1, h^1. Presented by Miss Hicks, Aug. 15, 1876.
i^1, j^1. Presented by Mr. F. May, Sept. 7, 1876.
k^1. Presented by Miss Martindale, Oct. 18, 1876.
l^1. Presented by Commr. Wyatt, July 10, 1878.
m^1. Presented by W. Davies, Esq., Dec. 24, 1878.

624. *Strix delicatula,* Gould. Australian Barn-Owl.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. F. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1868.

625. *Strix novæ-hollandiæ,* Steph. Masked Barn-Owl.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 16, 1868.
b. Purchased, March 15, 1871.

626. *Strix capensis* (Smith). Cape Grass-Owl.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Received in exchange, Feb. 8, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 125.

Family ASIONIDÆ.

Genus Asio.

627. *Asio otus* (Linn.). Long-eared Owl.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Robert Widdowson, Esq., Aug. 19, 1865.
b–d. Presented by William Burnley, Esq., Aug. 13, 1866.
e. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 1, 1867.
f. Presented by Howard Saunders, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1867.
g. Presented by A. F. Barrand, Esq., Nov. 2, 1868.
h. Presented by W. Unwin, Esq., Jan. 11, 1870.
i. Purchased, May 18, 1871. British.
j, k. Deposited, April 26, 1872.
l. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., May 10, 1872.
m. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., May 22, 1872.
n. Presented by Dr. Bree, April 22, 1873.
o, p. Presented by J. Whitaker, Esq., June 26, 1873.
q. Presented by W. S. Menzies, Esq., Dec. 4, 1873.
r–t. Presented by Mr. Hincks, April 21, 1874.
u, v. Presented by Conrad Berguean, Esq., May 21, 1875.
w. Presented by Mr. E. Brown, July 8, 1875.
x. Presented by the Misses Warre, Sept. 6, 1876.
y. Presented by W. H. Millington, Esq., Nov. 26, 1877.

628. *Asio mexicanus* (Gm.). Mexican Eared Owl.

Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 159.

629. *Asio brachyotus* (Forster). Short-eared Owl.

Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

a. Presented by Dr. Bree, Nov. 6, 1867.
b. Purchased, March 2, 1868. From Natal.
c. Deposited, July 14, 1869.
d. Presented by R. Munt, Esq., Oct. 17, 1871. Captured at sea.
e, f. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1871. From North America.
g. Presented by W. K. Stanley, Esq., Dec. 7, 1876.
h. Presented by J. Lee, Esq., Dec. 20, 1876.
i. Presented by W. K. Stanley, Esq., April 10, 1878.

630. *Asio capensis* (Smith). Cape Eared Owl.

Hab. Africa and Southern Europe.

a. Deposited, April 5, 1869. From Southern Spain, near Tarifa. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276, and 1870, p. 125.

631. *Asio grammicus* (Gosse). Gosse's Eared Owl.

Hab. Jamaica.

a. Deposited, April 27, 1869.

Genus Syrnium.

632. *Syrnium aluco* (Linn.). Wood-Owl.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 28, 1851. From Norway.
b. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1861. From Norway.
c. Presented by John Gould, Esq., V.P.Z.S., April 10, 1865.
d. Presented by the Rev. John Light, Aug. 22, 1866.
e, f. Presented by G. D. Rowley, Esq., M.A., F.Z.S., May 30, 1868. British.
g. Presented by F. Petford, Esq., Jan. 24, 1869.
h. Presented by George W. Arnott, Esq., April 17, 1869.
i. Presented by R. E. S. Wade, Esq., Jan. 15, 1870.
j. Presented by Thomas Collbran, Esq., June 28, 1870.
k. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, June 13, 1871.
l. Presented by Mrs. Buckland, July 4, 1871.
m, n. Presented by the Rev. A. C. Harvey, July 15, 1871.
o. Male. Presented by H. W. Lathom Browne, Esq., April 24, 1873.
p, q. Presented by J. Smith, Esq., May 27, 1873.
r. Presented by Dr. Lewis, July 29, 1873.
s. Presented by W. C. Pitcher, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
t. Presented by S. C. Jinks, Esq., July 14, 1874.
u. Presented by the Rev. P. R. Gorringe, Oct. 15, 1874.
v. Presented by Mrs. Darley, Oct. 24, 1874.
w. Presented by F. Braund, Esq., Oct. 23, 1875.
x. Presented by Mrs. Faulkner, Jan. 13, 1877.
y. Presented by Miss Pitcairn, May 16, 1877.
z. Presented by Mrs. North, Oct. 9, 1877.
a[1]. Presented by J. E. Liardet, Esq., Jan. 25, 1878.
b[1]. Presented by J. Torpey, Esq., Feb. 11, 1878.
c[1]. Presented by C. B. Wharton, Esq., F.Z.S., May 14, 1878.
d[1]. Presented by H. T. Wharton, Esq., July 23, 1878.
e[1]. Presented by F. W. Jaedecke, Esq., Oct. 27, 1878.

633. *Syrnium nebulosum* (Forst.). Barred Owl.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1863.
b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.

634. *Syrnium woodfordi* (Smith). Woodford's Owl.

Hab. Natal.

a. Presented by W. E. Oates, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

635. *Syrnium sinense* (Lath.). Pagoda Owl.

Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1865.

636. *Syrnium indranee* (Sykes). Indranee Owl.

Hab. Ceylon.

a. Presented by Capt. W. Vincent Legge, R.A., May 7, 1877.
b, c. Deposited, June 4, 1878.
d. Presented by Capt. J. Murray, Oct. 7, 1878.

Genus Bubo.

637. *Bubo maximus,* Fleming. Great Eagle-Owl.

Hab. Europe and North Asia.

a. Presented by Lieut.-Gen. C. R. Fox, F.Z.S., June 22, 1858.
b. Presented by Sir John Cathcart, Bart., F.Z.S., April 28, 1859.
c. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Oct. 15, 1862.
d, e. Presented by Capt. Stewart, Oct. 7, 1863.
f, g. Presented by Mr. Nerdrum, Sept. 3, 1867. From Christiania, Norway.
h. Presented by Mrs. T. Bell, Sept. 28, 1868.
i. Deposited, April 5, 1869. From Gibraltar.
j. Presented by Charles Bamford, Esq., Aug. 25, 1869.
k. Received in exchange, Nov. 3, 1869.
l. Presented by Dr. Somerville, Nov. 10, 1869. From China.
m. Presented by C. Bamford, Esq., Jan. 14, 1870.
n. Deposited, May 5, 1870. From the East Indies.
o. Deposited, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.
p. Presented by Mrs. Stapleton, June 29, 1872.
q. Presented by Robert Wilkins, Esq., Aug. 19, 1872.
r. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1874.
s. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1874.

638. *Bubo virginianus* (Gm.). Virginian Eagle-Owl.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 12, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 13, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
c. Presented by Jos. Radford, Esq., Aug. 17, 1861.
d, *e.* Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
f. Presented by E. Dumaresq, Esq., Dec. 13, 1866.
g. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867.
h. Presented by Dr. Palin, Sept. 15, 1870.
i. Deposited, Dec. 20, 1870.
j. Purchased, March 27, 1871.
k. Presented by A. Laurie, Esq., July 16, 1872.
l. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Oct. 21, 1873.
m, *n.* Deposited, June 21, 1875.
o. Presented by H. Knight, Esq., Feb. 21, 1876.
p. Purchased, July 16, 1877.

639. *Bubo ascalaphus* (Sav.). Savigny's Eagle-Owl.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Deposited, May 3, 1865. From Mogadore.
b. Presented by Dr. J. Huntly, March 18, 1878. From Persia.

640. *Bubo bengalensis* (Frankl.). Bengal Eagle-Owl.

Hab. India.

a, *b.* Purchased, Sept. 21, 1871.

641. *Bubo capensis* (Daud.). Cape Eagle-Owl.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 125.

642. *Bubo maculosus* (Vieill.). Spotted Eagle-Owl.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 1859.
b. Received in exchange, Aug. 16, 1864.
c. Purchased, July 27, 1864.
d, *e.* Presented by Commander Sir William S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867.
f. Presented by Lieut. D. H. Jackson, 88th Regt., Dec. 19, 1867.

g. Presented by A. Swanzy, Esq., Nov. 22, 1871.
h. Received in exchange, March 21, 1878.

643. *Bubo cinerascens,* Guérin. Grey Eagle-Owl.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, June 14, 1866.
c. Presented by Dr. Bree, April 22, 1873.

644. *Bubo lacteus* (Temm.). Milky Eagle-Owl.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Received in exchange, Dec. 13, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 59.
b. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1865.

645. *Bubo coromandus* (Lath.). Coromandel Eagle-Owl.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

646. *Bubo orientalis* (Horsf.). Oriental Eagle-Owl.
Hab. Siam.

a. Presented by C. Fowler, Esq., Sept. 16, 1878. From Karennee. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 790.

647. *Bubo poensis,* Fraser. Fraser's Eagle-Owl.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1863. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 376, pl. XXXIII., as *B. fasciolatus.*

Genus Ketupa.

648. *Ketupa javanensis* (Less.). Javan Fish-Owl.
Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, Sept. 8, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627.
b, c. Received in exchange, May 18, 1876.

649. *Ketupa ceylonensis* (Gm.). Ceylonese Fish-Owl.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Presented by Capt. B. B. Turner, April 4, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 418.

Genus Scops.

650. *Scops giu* (Scop.). European Scops Owl.
Hab. South Europe.

a. Presented by the Rev. W. E. Belson, Oct. 27, 1870. From the Cape-Verd Islands.

651. *Scops leucotis* (Temm.). White-eared Scops Owl.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1865.

Genus Scotopelia.

652. *Scotopelia peli* (Temm.). Pel's Owl.
Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, April 30, 1866. Specimen from the Gambia, described and figured by Mr. J. H. Gurney in 'The Ibis,' 1859, p. 445, pl. xv.

Genus Pulsatrix.

653. *Pulsatrix torquata* (Daud.). Downy Owl.
Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1864.
b. Purchased, April 8, 1865.
c. Purchased, July 25, 1867.
d. Presented by Señor Don Luis Fontana, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1871. From Paraguay.
e. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
f. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877.

Genus Sceloglaux.

654. *Sceloglaux albifacies* (Gray). White-faced Owl.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 530.

Genus Athene.

655. *Athene noctua* (Scop.). Naked-footed Owlet.
Hab. Europe.

a–h. Presented by the Hon. W. C. Ellis, May 23, 1864.

i, j. Purchased, July 9, 1866.
k, l. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1870.
m, n. Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E., Aug. 20, 1873.

656. *Athene brama* (Temm.). Spotted Owl.

Hab. Madras.

a, b. Presented by Ll. Thomas, Esq., Aug. 23, 1871.

Genus Ninox.

657. *Ninox boobook* (Lath.). Boobook Owl.

Hab. Queensland.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Queensland, Sept. 9, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, March 13, 1868.
d. Purchased, July 7, 1869.
e. Presented by T. Walker, Esq., April 19, 1871.
f–h. Purchased, April 10, 1872.

658. *Ninox novæ-seelandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Owl.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by — Armiger, Esq., July 3, 1867.
b. Presented by the Canterbury Acclimatization Society, Christchurch, New Zealand, Aug. 16, 1867.

Genus Speotyto.

659. *Speotyto cunicularia* (Mol.). Burrowing Owl. (Fig. 34, p. 308.)

Hab. America.

a. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. From La Plata. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
b–e. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870. From La Plata. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 220.
f. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1873.
g. Purchased, July 20, 1875.
h, i. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
j, k. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1875.
l, m. Presented by A. O. Lumb, Esq., Feb. 8, 1876.
n. Presented by G. E. P. Nixon, Esq., July 27, 1878.

Fig. 34.

Speotyto cunicularia. ('Nature,' ii. p. 11.)

Genus Glaucidium.

660. *Glaucidium passerinum* (Linn.). Passerine Owl.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Presented by Mrs. Wakefield, Sept. 1, 1868.
c–f. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1870.
g. Deposited, June 26, 1871.

h. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, F.Z.S., July 21, 1871.
i, j. Presented by C. W. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 16, 1874.
k. Presented by H. M. Golding Bird, Esq., May 12, 1876.
l–n. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
o. Presented by T. W. Evans, Esq., M.P., Feb. 22, 1877.
p. Presented by W. C. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1878.
q. Presented by Albert Momber, Esq., Sept. 16, 1878.
r. Presented by Miss Turner, Oct. 6, 1878.

Genus Nyctea.

661. *Nyctea scandiaca* (Linn.). Snowy Owl.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by George Clive, Esq., Oct. 11, 1860. From Ireland.
b. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, April 30, 1864. From New Brunswick.
c, d. Presented by Lord Ruthven, Aug. 7, 1869.
e. Purchased, June 29, 1872.
f. Purchased, April 21, 1874.
g, h. Presented by C. L. W. Gardiner, Esq., Oct. 15, 1876.
i. Presented by J. Kendall, Esq., Dec. 4, 1876.
j. Deposited, Dec. 22, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 1.

Genus Surnia.

662. *Surnia funerea* (Linn.). American Hawk-Owl.

Hab. Arctic America.

a. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868.
b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1872. From Hudson's Bay.

Order ACCIPITRES.

Family FALCONIDÆ.

Subfamily I. Pandioninæ.

Genus Pandion.

663. *Pandion haliaetus* (Linn.). Osprey.

Hab. All parts of the world.

a, b. Presented by J. P. Traherne, Esq., Aug. 31, 1868.
c. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1872. From Hudson's Bay.
d. Presented by W. S. Quintin, Esq., Sept. 15, 1877.

Subfamily II. Circinæ.

Genus Circus.

664. *Circus cyaneus* (Linn.). Hen-Harrier.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Dec. 21, 1863.
b. Presented by Major Stapylton, Aug. 19, 1870.
c. Purchased, April 21, 1873.

665. *Circus æruginosus* (Linn.). Marsh-Harrier.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by A. S. Yates, Esq., Aug. 15, 1863.
b. Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1864.
c. Presented by C. A. Goring, Esq., Sept. 8, 1865.
d. Male. Purchased, April 16, 1869.
e. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1869.
f. Presented by C. Tait, Esq., April 17, 1872. From Portugal.

666. *Circus cineraceus* (Mont.). Montagu's Harrier.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1862.
b. Presented by G. Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 28, 1867. British.
c. Purchased, June 18, 1868.
d. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 28, 1872.
e, f. Presented by M. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, Aug. 6, 1873.
g. Presented by Capt. Hadfield, Sept. 3, 1875.

Subfamily III. Buteoninæ.

Genus Buteo.

667. *Buteo vulgaris,* Leach. Common Buzzard.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 17, 1862.
b. Presented by Professor Rolleston, F.Z.S., Aug. 11, 1864.
c. Presented by Lord Willoughby de Eresby, July 14, 1865.
d, e. Purchased, April 28, 1868.
f. Presented by T. Tax, Esq., Sept. 4, 1868. From Norway.
g. Female. Presented by James Hartley, Esq., Aug. 27, 1869.
h. Presented by John Susini, Esq., Oct. 11, 1869.
i. Presented by W. Jones, Esq., Nov. 14, 1870.

j, *k*. Presented by W. Brodrick, Esq., May 6, 1871.
l. Presented by E. C. Phillips, Esq., May 15, 1871.
m. Deposited, July 13, 1871.
n. Presented by H. P. Underwood, Esq., Feb. 6, 1872.
o, *p*. Presented by Sir Hugh Williams, Bart., Oct. 29, 1872.
q. Presented by J. Turner Turner, Esq., Jan. 7, 1873.
r. Presented by Mr. C. Mills, March 26, 1874.
s. Deposited, April 28, 1874.
t. Purchased, April 20, 1875.
u. Presented by W. Binder, Esq., March 4, 1876.
v. Purchased, Dec. 12, 1876.
w. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., June 5, 1877.
x, *y*. Presented by V. Marks, Esq., Aug. 13, 1878.

668. *Buteo desertorum* (Daud.). African Buzzard.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1860. From the Cape Colony.
b, *c*. Purchased, May 1869.
d, *e*. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
f, *g*. Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E., Aug. 20, 1873.
h. Presented by A. Anderson, Esq., May 21, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 530.
i. Presented by the Rev. W. Willimott, Sept. 22, 1877.

669. *Buteo jacal* (Daud.). Jackal Buzzard.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Nov. 1, 1861. From the Cape Colony.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1863. From West Africa.
c. Presented by G. W. Baker, Esq., May 24, 1866. From Natal.
d. Purchased, July 20, 1867.
e. Deposited, March 10, 1876.

670. *Buteo auguralis*, Salvad. Augural Buzzard.

Hab. West Africa.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 26, 1866.

671. *Buteo swainsoni*, Bp. Swainson's Buzzard.

Hab. America.

a. Purchased, March 2, 1878.

672. *Buteo lineatus* (Gm.). Lineated Buzzard.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by E. C. Newcombe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1867.

673. *Buteo borealis* (Gm.). Northern Buzzard.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Capt. W. J. Tibbs (98th Regt.), June 20, 1876.

674. *Buteo pennsylvanicus* (Wils.). Pennsylvanian Buzzard.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 23, 1869.

675. *Buteo erythronotus* (King). Red-backed Buzzard.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, July 20, 1874.

Genus Archibuteo.

676. *Archibuteo lagopus* (Gm.). Rough-legged Buzzard.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Sir T. Fowell Buxton, Bart., F.Z.S., March 31, 1862.
b. Purchased, June 14, 1865.
c. Presented by Charles Gordon, Esq., Nov. 8, 1867.
d, e. Presented by Capt. A. Stewart, Aug. 29, 1868.
f, g. Presented by Capt. Stewart, Oct. 2, 1869.
h. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1871.
i. Presented by W. Stokes, Esq., June 5, 1873.
j, k. Presented by A. B. Hepburn, Esq., Dec. 4, 1873.
l. Deposited, Nov. 29, 1876.
m. Presented by W. R. Paxton, Esq., Feb. 8, 1877.
n. Presented by Lady Bunbury, Feb. 21, 1877.

677. *Archibuteo sancti-johannis* (Gm.). St. John's Buzzard.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1867. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.

Genus Pernis.

678. *Pernis apivorus* (Linn.). Honey-Buzzard.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Charles Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 24, 1860.
b. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1861. From Norway.
c. Presented by J. G. Topham, Esq., Sept. 30, 1868.
d. Presented by J. Watkins Drew, Esq., June 20, 1869.
e. Presented by James D. Nicol, Esq., Dec. 9, 1869.
f. Presented by L. Cumberhatch, Esq., Aug. 18, 1872.
g. Purchased, June 16, 1874.

679. *Pernis ptilorhyncha* (Temm.). Crested Honey-Buzzard.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1867.

Genus Haliastur.

680. *Haliastur indus* (Bodd.). Brahminy Kite.
Hab. South Asia.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857. From India.
b–d. Deposited, May 20, 1865. From India.
e, f. Purchased, July 3, 1865. From India.

681. *Haliastur intermedius,* Blyth. Javan Brahminy Kite.
Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, Aug. 7, 1861.

682. *Haliastur sphenurus* (Vieill.). Whistling Kite.
Hab. Australia.

a, b. Received, April 24, 1863. From Queensland.

Genus Asturina.

683. *Asturina nitida* (Lath.). Shining Buzzard Hawk.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 7, 1876.

Genus Urubitinga.

684. *Urubitinga anthracina* (Nitzsch). Ash-coloured Urubitinga.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 26, 1874. From St. Vincent, West Indies.

685. *Urubitinga zonura,* Shaw. Banded-tailed Urubitinga.

Hab. Amazons.

a. Purchased, June 15, 1877.

686. *Urubitinga meridionalis* (Lath.). Rusty Urubitinga.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 7, 1876.

Genus Buteogallus.

687. *Buteogallus nigricollis* (Lath.). Black-necked Buzzard.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.

Genus Leucopternis.

688. *Leucopternis scotoptera* (Max.). Dark-winged Buzzard.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878. From Bahia.

Genus Geranoaetus.

689. *Geranoaetus melanoleucus* (Vieill.). Chilian Sea-Eagle.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Admiral Seymour, July 12, 1848.
b. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1864.
c. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1865.
d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870. From La Plata.
e. Presented by Mr. J. Judge, Jan. 30, 1874. From Bahia.
f. Presented by E. Nelson, Esq., Oct. 1, 1875.
g. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1876.
h. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1877.

i. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Feb. 21, 1877.
j. Presented by J. T. North, Esq., June 13, 1877.
k. Purchased, July 16, 1877.
l, *m*. Purchased, July 29, 1878.

Genus Harpyhaliaetus.

690. *Harpyhaliaetus coronatus* (Vieill.). Crowned Harpy.
Hab. La Plata.

a. Presented by Edward Wallace Goodlake, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 1, 1863. From La Plata.

Genus Morphnus.

691. *Morphnus guianensis* (Daud.). Guianan Crested Eagle.
Hab. Amazons.

a. Purchased, May 23, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 531.

Genus Thrasaetus.

692. *Thrasaetus harpyia* (Linn.). Harpy Eagle.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 5, 1854.
b. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Oct. 15, 1858.
c. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871. From Demerara.
d. Purchased, May 25, 1873.
e. Purchased, June 30, 1874. From Paraguay.
f. Received in exchange, Aug. 2, 1877.

Genus Helotarsus.

693. *Helotarsus ecaudatus* (Daud.). Bateleur Eagle.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1862. From Angola.
b, *c*. Deposited, Dec. 12, 1864.
d, *e*. Var. *leuconota*. Purchased, June 6, 1867. From West Africa.
f. Deposited, July 20, 1870.
g. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1870.
h, *i*. Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.

Genus Haliaetus.

694. *Haliaetus albicilla* (Linn.). Cinereous Sea-Eagle.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by the Viscount Powerscourt, F.Z.S., Feb. 13, 1862.
b. Presented by Mr. Xenos, Sept. 11, 1862.
c. Presented by J. Slowman, Esq., Nov. 6, 1862.
d. Presented by the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., F.Z.S., Jan. 17, 1863.
e, f. Presented by H. Stafford O'Brien, Esq., Oct. 24, 1864.
g. Deposited, May 3, 1865. From Hornet Bay, Mantchuria.
h, i. Presented by H. Buckley, Esq., Aug. 7, 1865.
j. Presented by A. Pryor, Esq., Feb. 8, 1867.
k, l. Presented by the Duke of Athole, June 21, 1867.
m. Presented by Capt. Blakiston, May 12, 1869. From the Island of Saghalin.
n. Presented by R. Albay, Esq., Oct. 13, 1869.
o, p. Presented by the Hon. A. C. Littleton, May 25, 1870.
q. Presented by the Earl de Grey and Ripon, K.C.B., Dec. 13, 1870.
r. Presented by Cabel Roope, Esq., Jun., Feb. 19, 1873. Captured at sea.
s. Female. Deposited, April 25, 1873.
t, u. Presented by Sir Victor Brooke, F.Z.S., Jan. 16, 1874.
v. Presented by W. J. Sadler, Esq., F.Z S., Sept. 10, 1874.
w, x. Presented by Major Jary, F.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1874.
y. Presented by Capt. S. T. Bridgford, Feb. 8, 1875. From Japan.
z. Deposited, Jan. 15, 1876.

695. *Haliaetus leucocephalus* (Linn.). White-headed Sea-Eagle.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Dr. E. J. Longton, Feb. 14, 1862. Taken in the Atlantic.
b. Presented by J. Rendall, Esq., May 25, 1863. Taken from the nest in Placentia Bay, Newfoundland. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 251, and 1865, p. 731.
c. Presented by — Whittle, Esq., March 25, 1867.
d. Presented by A. G. Yeatman, Esq., March 19, 1870.
e. Presented by F. M. Connor, Esq., March 12, 1872.
f. Presented by H. Walpole, Esq., Jan. 24, 1874.
g, h. Presented by W. F. Stockwell, Esq., Aug. 29, 1876. Canada.
i. Presented by A. G. Williams, Esq., July 21, 1877.

696. *Haliaetus leucoryphus* (Pall.). Mace's Sea-Eagle.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1863.

697. *Haliaetus leucogaster* (Gm.). White-bellied Sea-Eagle.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
b. Deposited, May 8, 1871.
c. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.
d. Purchased, May 30, 1876.

698. *Haliaetus vocifer* (Daud.). Vociferous Sea-Eagle.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Edward Hooper, Esq., Jan. 18, 1866. From Natal.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1866.
d. Purchased, July 29, 1869.
e. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
f. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
g. Presented by H. T. M. Cooper, Esq., June 10, 1875.
h. Presented by Mr. J. A. Solomons, Sept. 7, 1877.

Genus Aquila.

699. *Aquila chrysaetos* (Linn.). Golden Eagle.
Hab. Europe and North America.

a. Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., 1857.
b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1858. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
c. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
d, e. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 27, 1864. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
f. Deposited, May 3, 1865.
g. Purchased, April 30, 1866, as *Aquila barthelemyi*. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 80.
h–j. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 17, 1866.
k. Deposited, April 23, 1867.
l. Female. Presented by Alfred Dixon, Esq., Jan. 14, 1869.
m. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1870. From the Himalayas.
n. Presented by the Rev. D. S. Hind, Oct. 5, 1872.
o. Purchased, April 29, 1873.
p. Presented by A. W. Tait, Esq., Aug. 19, 1873.

q. Presented by Capt. D. Herd, Oct. 21, 1873.
r, *s*. Presented by A. J. C. White, Esq., Dec. 6, 1873.
t. Presented by J. A. Wright, Esq., April 7, 1875. From Spain.
u. Presented by Mr. W. S. Warner, April 23, 1875.
v. Presented by Mrs. Logan Home, June 21, 1875.
w, *x*. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., July 14, 1875.
y. Deposited, Oct. 27, 1875. From Hudson's Bay.
z. Deposited, Nov. 10, 1876. North America.

700. *Aquila imperialis*, Bechst. Imperial Eagle.

Hab. Europe and Asia.

a. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Aug. 30, 1860.
b. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., April 1, 1862.
c, *d*. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.
e. Purchased, May 11, 1871. From Foo-Chow, China. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
f. Presented by Joseph Gripper, Esq., Jan. 4, 1872. From Bulgaria.
g. Purchased, May 31, 1877.
h. Deposited, June 6, 1877.
i. Deposited, June 22, 1877.

701. *Aquila adalberti*, Brehm. Spanish Imperial Eagle.

a, *b*. Presented by Major Howard Irby, June 24, 1871. From Southern Spain. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.
c, *d*. Deposited, June 25, 1872. From Southern Spain.

702. *Aquila nævioides*, Cuv. Tawny Eagle.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by W. H. Simpson, Esq., F.Z.S., 1857. From Algeria.
b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 31, 1860. From Cape Colony.
c. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., March 11, 1870. From Cape Colony.
d. Purchased, May 7, 1873.
e. Purchased, July 2, 1873.

703. *Aquila nævia* (Gm.). Spotted Eagle.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1863.
b. Purchased, April 3, 1867.
c. Presented by W. Prodham, Esq., Aug. 15, 1876.

704. *Aquila audax* (Lath.). Wedge-tailed Eagle.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Samuel Magnus, Esq., May 15, 1858.
b, c. Presented by Dr. Mueller, of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 13, 1859.
d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1861.
e. Presented by — Russell, Esq., March 26, 1863.
f. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.
g, h. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.
i, j. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
k. Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Dec. 24, 1867.
l. Presented by C. J. Trendell, Esq., Nov. 2, 1868.
m. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, F.Z.S., June 19, 1869.
n. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Dec. 9, 1871.
o. Presented by J. Pritchard, Esq., Dec. 12, 1871.
p. Purchased, July 4, 1874.

705. *Aquila verreauxi,* Lesson. Vulturine Eagle.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 407.

Genus Nisaetus.

706. *Nisaetus fasciatus* (Vieill.). Bonelli's Eagle.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, June 2, 1868.
c. Presented by Major Howard Irby, May 14, 1872.
d. Deposited, June 7, 1872.
e. Purchased, March 5, 1873. From Morocco.
f, g. Deposited, Aug. 12, 1876.
h. Deposited, May 6, 1878.

707. *Nisaetus pennatus* (Gm.). Booted Eagle.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by R. S. A. South, Esq., Dec. 5, 1865.
b. Presented by Major Howard Irby, May 31, 1870. From Southern Spain.
c. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1871.

Genus Spizaetus.

708. *Spizaetus ornatus* (Daud.). Ornamented Hawk-Eagle.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Dec. 17, 1867.
b. Female. Presented by Capt. Dow, F.Z.S., Sept. 27, 1869. From Costa Rica. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

709. *Spizaetus tyrannus* (Max.). Tyrant Eagle.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 2, 1876.

710. *Spizaetus coronatus* (Linn.). Crowned Hawk-Eagle.
Hab. Senegal.

a. Male. Purchased, April 30, 1866.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1869.
c. Purchased, July 25, 1873.
d. Received in exchange, April 21, 1875.
e. Presented by Surgeon-Major S. Rowe, Sept. 18, 1876. From Rio Pongas.
f. Presented by Ida Costa Andrade, Esq., Dec. 18, 1878.

711. *Spizaetus ceylonensis* (Gm.). Ceylonese Hawk-Eagle.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Presented by Capt. W. Vincent Legge, R.A., May 7, 1877.

712. *Spizaetus caligatus* (Raffl.). Malayan Hawk-Eagle.
Hab. Burmah.

a. Presented by H. Fielden, Esq., Nov. 21, 1873.

Genus Lophoaetus.

713. *Lophoaetus occipitalis* (Daud.). Black-crested Eagle.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by the late Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Oct. 4, 1860. From Angola.
b. Deposited, July 25, 1864. From South Africa. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
c. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1865.
d, *e.* Deposited, Nov. 22, 1865.
f. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1869.
g. Purchased, April 27, 1878.

Genus Circaetus.

714. *Circaetus gallicus* (Gm.). Short-toed Eagle.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Presented by Capt. P. Perry, March 18, 1873. From Saffi, Morocco. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.
b. Deposited, Sept. 5, 1877.
c. Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., F.Z.S., March 21, 1878.

Genus Spilornis.

715. *Spilornis cheela* (Daud.). Cheela Eagle.

Hab. British India.

a. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. From Ceylon. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

716. *Spilornis bacha* (Daud.). Bacha Eagle.

Hab. Java, Sumatra, and Malacca.

a, b. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., F.Z.S., May 20, 1865. From the Andaman Islands. Received as typical specimens of *Hæmatornis elgini*, Tytler. See remarks, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466, and 1871, p. 495.
c. Presented by J. S. Jameson, Esq., Aug. 3, 1878. From Labuan.

Subfamily IV. Accipitrinæ.

Genus Accipiter.

717. *Accipiter nisus* (Linn.). Common Sparrow-Hawk.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by W. H. Allies, Esq., March 3, 1866.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Presented by Mr. R. B. Sharpe, Aug. 29, 1869.
d. Presented by T. Tax, Esq., June 14, 1871. From Norway.

718. *Accipiter melanoleucus,* Smith. Black-and-White Sparrow-Hawk.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Capt. Griffiths, Sept. 5, 1874. Captured at sea off Cape Verd.

Genus Melierax.

719. *Melierax polyzonus,* Rüpp. Many-zoned Hawk.

Hab. East Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 1859.
b. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.
c. Purchased, July 2, 1873.
d. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 2, 1876.
e. Presented by C. H. Fisher, Esq., Aug. 17, 1878.

720. *Melierax monogrammicus* (Temm). One-streaked Hawk.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 1861.
b. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1869.
c. Purchased, July 19, 1869.
d. Purchased, July 20, 1871.
e. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Sept. 11, 1872.
f, g. Purchased, July 7, 1876.
h. Received in exchange, March 21, 1878.

Genus Astur.

721. *Astur palumbarius* (Linn.). Goshawk.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Deposited, Oct. 11, 1861.
c, d. Deposited, July 4, 1862.
e, f. Deposited, July 2, 1866.
g–i. Presented by R. James, Esq., July 24, 1871. From Norway.
j. Presented by Gerald Lascelles, Esq., March 3, 1874.
k. Deposited, March 3, 1874.

722. *Astur novæ-hollandiæ* (Gm.). White Goshawk.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, July 12, 1859.
b. Presented by Dr. Mueller of Melbourne, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1864.
c. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1868.
d. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
e. Presented by Major Spicer, F.Z.S., July 31, 1877.

723. *Astur approximans,* Vig. Allied Goshawk.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

b. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
c. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1876.

724. *Astur tibialis,* Verreaux. Gambian Goshawk.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 29, 1875.

Subfamily V. Falconinæ.

Genus Falco.

725. *Falco peregrinus,* Tunst. Peregrine Falcon.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Thomas Fraser, Esq., Oct. 22, 1862.
b. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1862.
c. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 12, 1863. From the Hudson's Bay Territory.
d. Purchased, Dec. 2, 1863. From North America.
e. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1863.
f. Presented by J. M. Baragett, Esq., March 15, 1865.
g. Presented by John Wingfield Larkin, Esq., Nov. 21, 1865.
h. Presented by Capt. C. Griffith, Beng. Army, May 28, 1866.
i, *j*. Presented by Lord F. Conyngham, July 16, 1866. From Ireland.
k. Presented by Mrs. Charles Cox, Dec. 6, 1866.
l. Presented by the Rev. J. Climenson, June 12, 1867.
m. Presented by C. H. Akroyd, Esq., Nov. 28, 1867.
n–p. Presented by the Hon. C. Ellis, July 18, 1868.
q. Presented by W. D. Dugdale, Esq., Oct. 25, 1870.
r. Presented by Jas. Weller, Esq., Dec. 14, 1870.
s. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Dec. 9, 1871. From North America.
t. Presented by H. Stone, Esq., Feb. 3, 1871. From the Island of Lewis, W. Hebrides.
u. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, F.Z.S., June 3, 1871.
v. Presented by W. Thompson, Esq., June 14, 1872.
w, *x*. Presented by Capt. John A. Martyn, Oct. 19, 1872.
y, *z*. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Colon.
a^1, b^1. Presented by Herbert Wood, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 12, 1874.
c^1. Presented by A. F. Ross, Esq., Dec. 18, 1874.
d^1. Presented by H. J. Watson, Esq., June 29, 1875.
e^1. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875. Captured at sea off San Domingo.
f^1, g^1. Presented by H. Wood, Esq., F.Z.S., July 1, 1876.

h^1. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1876. From Coast of Yucatan.
i^1. Presented by C. Newburn, Esq., Nov. 10, 1876.
j^1. Presented by A. Whyte, Esq., Nov. 22, 1876.
k^1. Presented by the Rev. W. Willimott, Sept. 22, 1877.
l^1, m^1. Presented by Darill Stephens, Esq., Oct. 3, 1877.

726. *Falco biarmicus,* Temm. Bearded Falcon.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Capt. Perry, March 15, 1875. Captured at sea. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

727. *Falco barbarus,* Linn. Barbary Falcon.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, July 27, 1864.

728. *Falco lanarius,* Schleg. Lanner Falcon.

Hab. Eastern Europe.

a. Presented by J. H. Cochrane, Esq., F.Z.S., April 27, 1863.
b. Deposited, July 30, 1866.
c. Male. Purchased, Oct. 9, 1867.
d. Purchased, April 8, 1870.
e. Deposited, June 14, 1870. From Algeria.
f, *g.* Deposited, June 28, 1873.
h. Purchased, June 27, 1874.

729. *Falco jugger,* Gray. Jugger Falcon.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by His Highness the Prince Duleep Singh, K.S.I., F.Z.S., May 17, 1865.
b. Presented by W. Jeffreys, Esq., jun., July 15, 1868.

730. *Falco sacer,* Gm. Saker Falcon.

Hab. Western Asia.

a. Received in exchange, March 6, 1863.
b. Deposited, Sept. 10, 1866.
c. Presented by Mrs. A. Coote, Nov. 7, 1877.

731. *Falco candicans,* Gm. Greenland Falcon.

Hab. Greenland.

a. Purchased, 1859.
b. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
c. Purchased, Feb. 29, 1876.

732. *Falco islandus,* Gm. Iceland Falcon.

Hab. Iceland.

a. Presented by Major Delmé Radcliffe, May 4, 1862.
b, *c.* Deposited, June 11, 1866.
d. Purchased, March 20, 1867.
e. Female. Purchased, April 14, 1869.
f. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1872.
g. Received in exchange, March 7, 1873.

Genus Hypotriorchis.

733. *Hypotriorchis subbuteo* (Linn.). Hobby.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1866.
b. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., July 26, 1866.
c, *d.* Deposited, July 30, 1866.
e. Purchased, June 12, 1867.
f. Purchased, July 26, 1873.
g. Purchased, June 16, 1875.
h. Deposited, July 12, 1875.
i. Presented by S. Baton, Esq., Feb. 4, 1876. Captured in the Red Sea.
j. Presented by J. Barnet, Esq., March 21, 1876.
k. Presented by W. Renney, Esq., Dec. 5, 1877.
l. Presented by W. Scratton, Esq., Aug. 5, 1878.

734. *Hypotriorchis eleonoræ* (Gené). Eleonora Falcon.

Hab. South Europe and North Africa.

a, *b.* Presented by Capt. Thomas Waite, Oct. 7, 1868. From Mogadore. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.
c. Deposited, July 11, 1874.

735. *Hypotriorchis concolor* (Temm.). Ash-coloured Falcon.

Hab. South-eastern Africa.

a. Presented by A. F. Allman, Esq., March 3, 1876. Captured at sea, in the Mozambique Channel. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 333.

736. *Hypotriorchis rufigularis* (Daud.). Rufous-throated Falcon.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 188.

737. *Hypotriorchis æsalon* (Linn.). Merlin.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Joseph Wolf, Esq., F.Z.S., May 25, 1871.
b. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., March 14, 1872.
c. Purchased, Oct. 23, 1876.

738. *Hypotriorchis columbarius* (Linn.). Pigeon-Hawk.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1866.
b. Presented by Capt. David Herd, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1870.

Genus Hieracidea.

739. *Hieracidea berigora* (Vig. et Horsf.). Berigora Hawk.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, July 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 366.
b. Purchased, Feb. 14, 1864.
c. Purchased, April 10, 1865.
d. Purchased, July 18, 1874.
e. Presented by Major Spicer, F.Z.S., July 31, 1877.

740. *Hieracidea novæ-seelandiæ* (Gm.). New-Zealand Hawk.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, May 9, 1866.
b. Presented by J. M. Imade, Esq., July 1, 1869.

Genus Erythropus.

741. *Erythropus vespertinus* (Linn.). Red-footed Falcon.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Received, Sept. 10, 1866.
d. Deposited, July 1, 1869.
e–i. Purchased, May 21, 1874.

Genus Tinnunculus.

742. *Tinnunculus alaudarius* (Gm.). Common Kestrel.

Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1862. From Algeria.

d, *e*. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., July 27, 1866.
f. Presented by A. Burman, Esq., Nov. 27, 1866.
g. Presented by E. C. Newcombe, Esq., Feb. 28, 1867.
h, *i*. Presented by Capt. Parsons, June 27, 1868.
j, *k*. Presented by Capt. T. Waite, July 6, 1868. From Teneriffe.
l. Presented by Miss Lucy Royle, June 12, 1869.
m. Presented by Mr. J. Stanton, June 16, 1869.
n, *o*. Presented by Mr. W. Lake, Sept. 3, 1869.
p. Presented by R. E. L. Wade, Esq., Jan. 15, 1870.
q. Male. Presented by Mrs. Goodman, July 21, 1870.
r. Presented by D. M'Donnell, Esq., Aug. 2, 1870.
s. Presented by G. W. Obicini, Esq., May 23, 1871.
t. Presented by W. Lund, Esq., July 31, 1871.
u. Presented by C. Whymper, Esq., Jan. 10, 1872.
v. Presented by Mrs. Jones, Jan. 11, 1872.
w. Presented by E. Beddingfield, Esq., March 12, 1872.
x, *y*. Presented by G. W. Thompson, Esq., May 15, 1874. Captured on board ship in the Red Sea.
z. Presented by T. Stilman, Esq., Oct. 24, 1874.
a^1. Presented by Mr. J. Page, Oct. 19, 1874.
b^1. Presented by Miss Truefitt, Nov. 16, 1874.
c^1. Presented by E. M. Burton, Esq., Aug. 3, 1875.
d^1. Presented by J. H. Willmore, Esq., Oct. 11, 1875.
e^1. Presented by S. Baton, Esq., Feb. 4, 1876.
f^1–h^1. Presented by H. Knight, Esq., July 28, 1876.
i^1. Presented by W. W. Hughes, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 20, 1877.
j^1. Presented by Mr. A. Lidbury, June 21, 1877.
k^1. Presented by A. Blumenthal, Esq., March 14, 1878.

743. *Tinnunculus cenchris* (Naum.). Southern Kestrel.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 29, 1875.

744. *Tinnunculus cenchroides* (Vig.). Nankeen Kestrel.

Hab. Australia.

a, *b*. Purchased, March 2, 1868.

745. *Tinnunculus sparverius* (Linn.). American Kestrel.

Hab. America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1874.
b. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

Subfamily VI. Milvinæ.

Genus Milvus.

746. *Milvus ictinus* (Sav.). Common Kite.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Jan. 13, 1860.
b. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Aug. 3, 1860.
c. Presented by Henry Oakley, Esq., R.N., July 5, 1863.
d. Presented by Howard Saunders, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 12, 1866.
e. Presented by the Rev. T. P. Powell, May 2, 1875.

747. *Milvus ægyptius* (Gm.). Egyptian Kite.

Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Stuart, Dec. 16, 1861. From Lake Menzaleh, Egypt.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1863. From West Africa.
c–e. Purchased, June 16, 1864. From Egypt.
f. Presented by His Excellency Governor Ussher, March 19, 1872. From West Africa.
g. Purchased, April 3, 1873.
h, i. Presented by H. F. Blissett, Esq., June 10, 1873.

748. *Milvus migrans* (Bodd.). Black Kite.

Hab. Europe, Africa, and Asia.

a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1860. From Germany.
b. Presented by G. B. Bird, Esq., May 26, 1861. From North China.
c. Purchased, July 12, 1861. From Germany.
d. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
e. Presented by R. M. Young, Esq., May 17, 1865.
f. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1866.
g. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1867.
h. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1872.
i. Purchased, April 3, 1873.

749. *Milvus govinda,* Sykes. Indian Kite.

Hab. Eastern Asia.

a. Presented by Henry Markmann, Esq., Jan. 4, 1871.
b. Presented by the Rev. S. R. Wilkinson, April 23, 1875.

750. *Milvus isurus* (Gould). Long-winged Kite.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 27, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.

Genus Baza.

751. *Baza lophotes* (Temm.). Crested Black Kite.
Hab. India.

a–c. Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.

Genus Elanus.

752. *Elanus scriptus,* Gould. Letter-winged Kite.
Hab. King George's Sound, West Australia.

a. Presented by E. St. Jean, Esq., May 29, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.

Subfamily VII. Herpetotherinæ.

Genus Herpetotheres.

753. *Herpetotheres cachinnans,* Linn. Laughing Falcon.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1874.

Subfamily VIII. Polyborinæ.

Genus Milvago.

754. *Milvago australis* (Gm.). Forster's Milvago.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Purchased, Jan. 6, 1859.
b, c. Deposited, Sept. 2, 1862.
d. Deposited, May 29, 1867.
e, f. Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.
g. Presented by Capt. Dyer, Sept. 7, 1868.
h–l. Purchased, June 22, 1870.
m. Received in exchange, June 22, 1870.
n. Presented by Capt. Macey, June 22, 1870.
o–s. Purchased, July 13, 1870.
t. Presented by Capt. Macey, July 13, 1870.
u, v. Presented by the Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 8, 1876.

755. *Milvago megalopterus* (Meyen). Long-winged Milvago.
Hab. Chili.

a, b. Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.

756. *Milvago chimango* (Vieill.). Brown Milvago.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.
b–d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1868. From La Plata.
e. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870.
f. Purchased, July 16, 1877.

757. *Milvago chimachima* (Vieill.). Chimachima Milvago.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
b. Purchased, April 14, 1875.
c. Purchased, June 12, 1875.

Genus Polyborus.

758. *Polyborus brasiliensis* (Gm.). Brazilian Caracara.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by the late Hugh Cuming, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1831.
b. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1863.
c, d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 20, 1870. From Buenos Ayres.
e. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. From Brazil.
f–h. Presented by Mr. W. Petty, Jan. 18, 1876.
i, j. Presented by the Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 2, 1876. White varieties. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 333, and 1878, p. 232.
k. Presented by Miss Amslie, May 27, 1878.
l. Purchased, July 29, 1878.

Subfamily IX. Vulturinæ.

Genus Vultur.

759. *Vultur monachus,* Linn. Cinereous Vulture.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.

b. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1862.
c. Presented by G. F. Moss, Esq., Nov. 6, 1867.
d. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, Nov. 19, 1867. From Turkey.
e. Received in exchange, March 22, 1872.

760. *Vultur calvus,* Scop. Pondicherry Vulture.

Hab. India.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 20, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
c, *d*. Purchased, July 2, 1875.

761. *Vultur auricularis,* Daud. Sociable Vulture.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, March 28, 1850. From Eastern Africa. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
b. Purchased, March 25, 1865. From Natal. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
c. Deposited, March 7, 1866.
d. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 11, 1870. From Angola.
e. Presented by C. A. Fairbridge, Esq., Feb. 8, 1872.
f. Presented by J. C. Hobbs, Esq., Feb. 17, 1876.

762. *Vultur occipitalis,* Burch. Occipital Vulture.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

Genus Gyps.

763. *Gyps fulvus* (Gm.). Griffon Vulture.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Col. Harding, Sept. 12, 1855. From the Crimea.
b. Presented by Cuthbert Wigham, Esq., July 26, 1856.
c. Presented by Rees Williams, Esq., June 10, 1862.
d–g. Presented by Lord Londesborough, F.Z.S., April 1, 1863.
h. Presented by R. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 20, 1866. From Portugal.
i. Presented by Sir S. Lakeman, Nov. 19, 1867. From Turkey.
j. Deposited, Jan. 24, 1870. From Mount Lebanon.
k, *l*. Presented by A. J. C. White, Esq., Dec. 6, 1873.
m. Deposited, Feb. 2, 1874.
n. Presented by Saville Reid, Esq., F.Z.S., June 7, 1874.

764. *Gyps rueppelli,* Bp. Rüppell's Vulture.
Hab. Eastern Africa.

a. Purchased, March 16, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

Genus Neophron.

765. *Neophron percnopterus* (Linn.). Egyptian Vulture.
Hab. Africa and India.

a. Presented by Edmund R. Wodehouse, Esq., April 30, 1863. From the Cape Colony. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
b. Purchased, May 20, 1865. From India. Specimen noticed, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
c. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1872.
d. Purchased, July 22, 1873.
e. Presented by S. G. Reid, Esq., and Lieut. Denison, R.E., Aug. 20, 1873.
f. Deposited, Aug. 14, 1876.
g. Deposited, Sept. 7, 1877.

766. *Neophron pileatus* (Burch.). Pileated Vulture.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 16, 1865.
c. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

Subfamily X. Gypohieracinæ.

Genus Gypohierax.

767. *Gypohierax angolensis* (Gm.). Angolan Vulture.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1864.
b. Presented by John Montague Grant, Esq., Aug. 30, 1866.
c. Purchased, June 27, 1867.
d, e. Purchased, June 29, 1870.
f. Presented by H. J. Blissett, Esq., July 4, 1872.
g, h. Presented by the late H. Ansell, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1875.
i. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 413.
j. Presented by Mr. J. A. Solomons, Sept. 7, 1877.

Subfamily XI. Gypaetinæ.

Genus Gypaetus.

768. *Gypaetus barbatus* (Linn.). European Bearded Vulture.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1870. From Southern Spain. Taken from a nest between Ronda and Malaga in May 1870, by a collector employed by Mr. Howard Saunders, F.Z.S.
b. Deposited, May 15, 1878.

769. *Gypaetus meridionalis,* Keys. et Bl. Southern Bearded Vulture.

Hab. North-eastern Africa.

a. Received in exchange, Oct. 4, 1851.

Family SERPENTARIIDÆ.

Genus Serpentarius.

770. *Serpentarius reptilivorus,* Daud. Secretary Vulture.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Deposited, Aug. 21, 1866.
b. Deposited, April 23, 1867.
c. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
d, e. Purchased, April 14, 1869.
f. Presented by J. S. Mackenzie, Esq., April 15, 1869.
g, h. Purchased, May 20, 1869.
i, j. Deposited, April 22, 1870.
k, l. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1873.
m. Deposited, March 6, 1876.
n, o. Deposited, April 8, 1876.
p, q. Presented by M. C. Angel, Esq., May 11, 1876.
r, s. Presented by Capt. Larmer, Jan. 9, 1877.
t. Presented by Messrs. W. Rigg & J. Curtiss, March 16, 1878.
u, v. Presented by C. Rivers Wilson, Esq., C.B., Sept. 19, 1878.

Family CATHARTIDÆ.

Genus Cathartes.

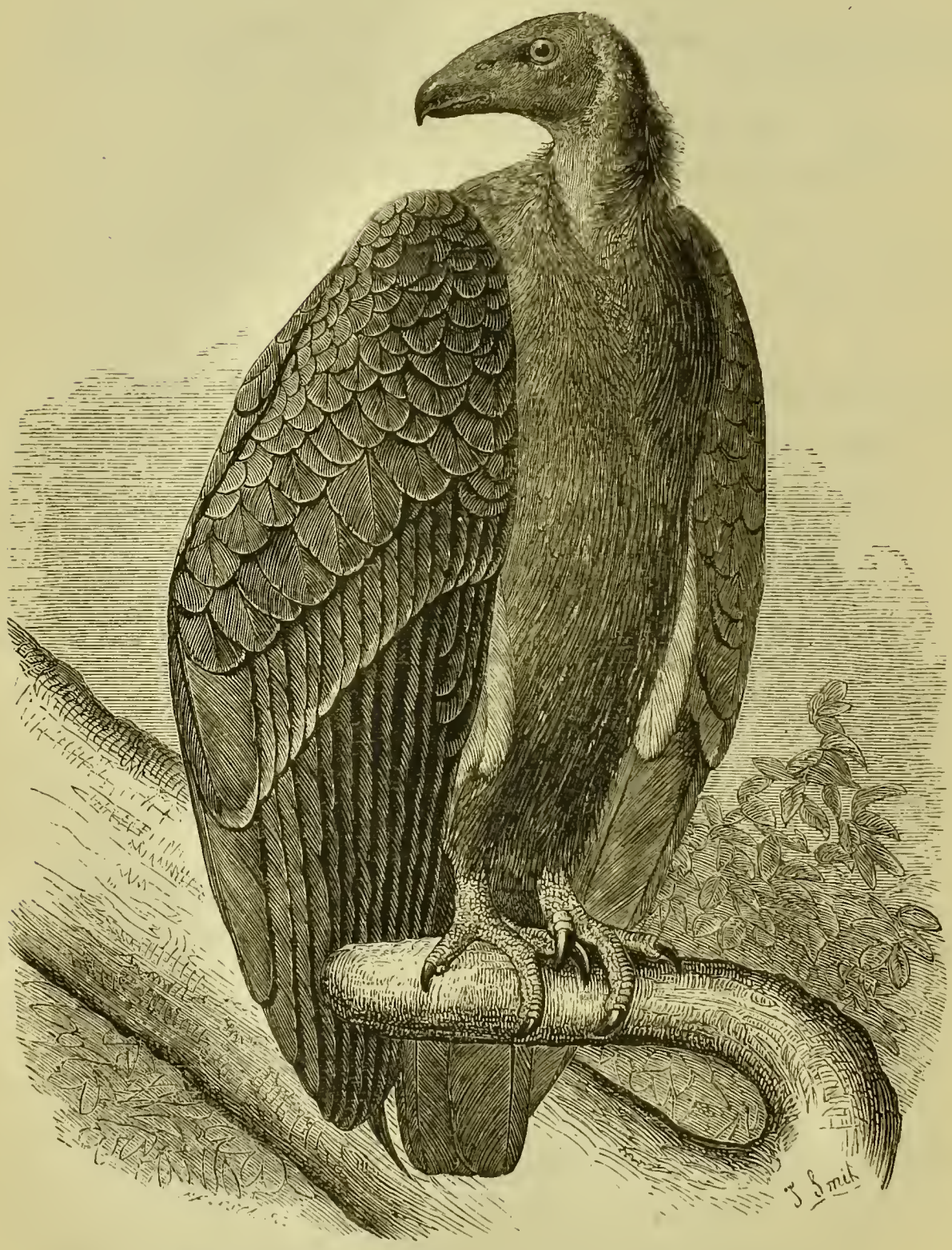
771. *Cathartes atratus* (Bartr.). Black Vulture.

Hab. America.

a, b. Presented by Dr. H. B. Holbeck, of Charleston, U.S.A., July 25, 1861.

c, d. Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.
e, f. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Colon.
g, h. Presented by L. T. Lovesy, Esq., July 14, 1873.
i. j. Purchased, July 18, 1877.
k. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1877.
l. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.
m. Purchased, July 29, 1878.

Fig. 35.



Cathartes californianus. (P. Z. S. 1866, p. 366.)

772. *Cathartes aura* (Linn.). Turkey Vulture.

Hab. America.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, March 23, 1877.

773. *Cathartes californianus* (Shaw). Californian Vulture. (Fig. 35.)

Hab. Monterey, California.

a. Presented by Colbert A. Canfield, M.D., C.M.Z.S., June 22, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 366.

Genus Sarcorhamphus.

774. *Sarcorhamphus gryphus* (Linn.). Condor Vulture.

Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, 1853.
b. Female. Purchased, April 29, 1856.
c. Male. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
d. Male. Deposited, Aug. 26, 1872.
e. Male. Presented by Lieut. L. Clive Strachey, R.N., March 15, 1873. From Western Peru.
f, g. Presented by J. T. North, Esq., June 13, 1877.

Genus Gypagus.

775. *Gypagus papa* (Linn.). King Vulture.

Hab. Tropical America.

a. Male. Presented by the late King of Portugal, F.Z.S., Nov. 16, 1856.
b. Female. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., May 13, 1857. For notice of egg of this bird see P. Z. S. 1860, p. 193.
c, d. Presented by Josiah Booker, Nov. 29, 1865. From Demerara.
e. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1869.
f. Purchased, May 8, 1869.
g. Purchased, June 25, 1870.
h. Purchased, Oct. 16, 1872.
i. Presented by P. Stewart, Esq., Dec. 20, 1872.
j. Deposited, July 23, 1874.
k. Presented by G. J. Brunnschweiler, Esq., Sept. 17, 1874.
l. Presented by Mariano Billinghurst, Esq., Jan. 18, 1875.
m. Purchased, July 20, 1876.

Order STEGANOPODES.

Family PELECANIDÆ.

Genus Pelecanus*.

776. *Pelecanus onocrotalus,* Linn. White Pelican.

Hab. Southern Europe and North Africa.

a. Purchased, April 22, 1851. From Egypt.
b. Purchased, July 9, 1852. From Egypt.
c. Purchased, April 12, 1853. From Egypt.
d. Presented by E. T. Rogers, Esq., C.M.Z.S., H.B.M. Acting Consul at Beyrout, Syria, Feb. 3, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 265.
e. Presented by A. C. Henderson, Esq., April 25, 1877.

777. *Pelecanus mitratus,* Licht. Mitred Pelican.

Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 266.

778. *Pelecanus rufescens,* Lath. Red-backed Pelican.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1866. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267, pl. xxvi. fig. 1.
b, c. Purchased, May 5, 1868. Specimen figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267, pl. xxvi. fig. 2.

779. *Pelecanus crispus,* Feldegg. Crested Pelican.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1853. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 267.
b, c. Received in exchange, Dec. 4, 1868.
d, e. Received in exchange, March 22, 1872.
f. Presented by Dr. Doyle, April 10, 1873.

780. *Pelecanus fuscus,* Linn. Brown Pelican.

Hab. West Indies.

a. Presented by Capt. Abbott, July 18, 1854. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268, pl. xxv.

---

* On the Pelicans in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 264, and 1871, p. 631.

b. Presented by Capt. Dow, May 30, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 408.
c. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 805.

781. *Pelecanus conspicillatus,* Gould. Australian Pelican.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 10, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 158, and 1868, p. 268.
b, c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, June 27, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 268.

Family FREGATIDÆ.

Genus Fregata.

782. *Fregata aquila* (Linn.). Great Frigate Bird.
Hab. America.

a, b. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, F.Z.S., Aug. 28, 1871. From the Bay of Fonseca, Honduras. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626.
c. Purchased, March 6, 1876.

Family PHALACROCORACIDÆ.

Genus Sula.

783. *Sula bassana* (Linn.). Gannet.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by J. J. Broadwood, Esq., July 13, 1864.
b. Deposited, April 13, 1866.
c. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., Sept. 24, 1868.
d. Presented by W. H. Scratten, Esq., Sept. 8, 1870.
e. Presented by Mr. E. Frith, April 6, 1872.
f. Presented by J. Foster, Esq., Sept. 12, 1872.
g. Presented by R. Beveridge, Esq., Sept. 21, 1872.
h. Presented by A. Sanderson, Esq., Oct. 17, 1872.
i. Presented by R. B. R. Norman, Esq., Oct. 5, 1874.
j, k. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Dugmore, Jan. 20, 1876.
l. Presented by R. H. W. Leach, Esq., Nov. 22, 1876.
m. Presented by S. N. Sharpe, Esq., Aug. 7, 1877.
n. Presented by A. Anderson, Esq., Oct. 25, 1877.

784. *Sula leucogastra* (Bodd.). Brown Gannet.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by J. C. Hussey, Esq., Aug. 16, 1875. From Port Lemon, Costa Rica. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.

Genus Phalacrocorax.

785. *Phalacrocorax carbo* (Linn.). Common Cormorant.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Sir Henry Stracey, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 1, 1852.
b. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1853. From Egypt.
c. Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 17, 1867.
d, e. Deposited, Aug. 30, 1870.
f, g. Deposited, July 2, 1872.
h, i. Deposited, June 8, 1874.
j, k. Received in exchange, July 8, 1876.
l–n. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1877.
o. Presented by the Lord Braybrooke, F.Z.S., May 3, 1878.
p. Presented by W. Thompson, Esq., June 17, 1878.
q, r. Presented by E. Banks, Esq., June 22, 1878.
s, t. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., Nov. 28, 1878.

786. *Phalacrocorax lugubris,* Rüpp. Mournful Cormorant.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.

787. *Phalacrocorax brasilianus* (Gm.). Brazilian Cormorant.

Hab. South America.

a–d. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
e–h. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 776.

Family PLOTIDÆ.

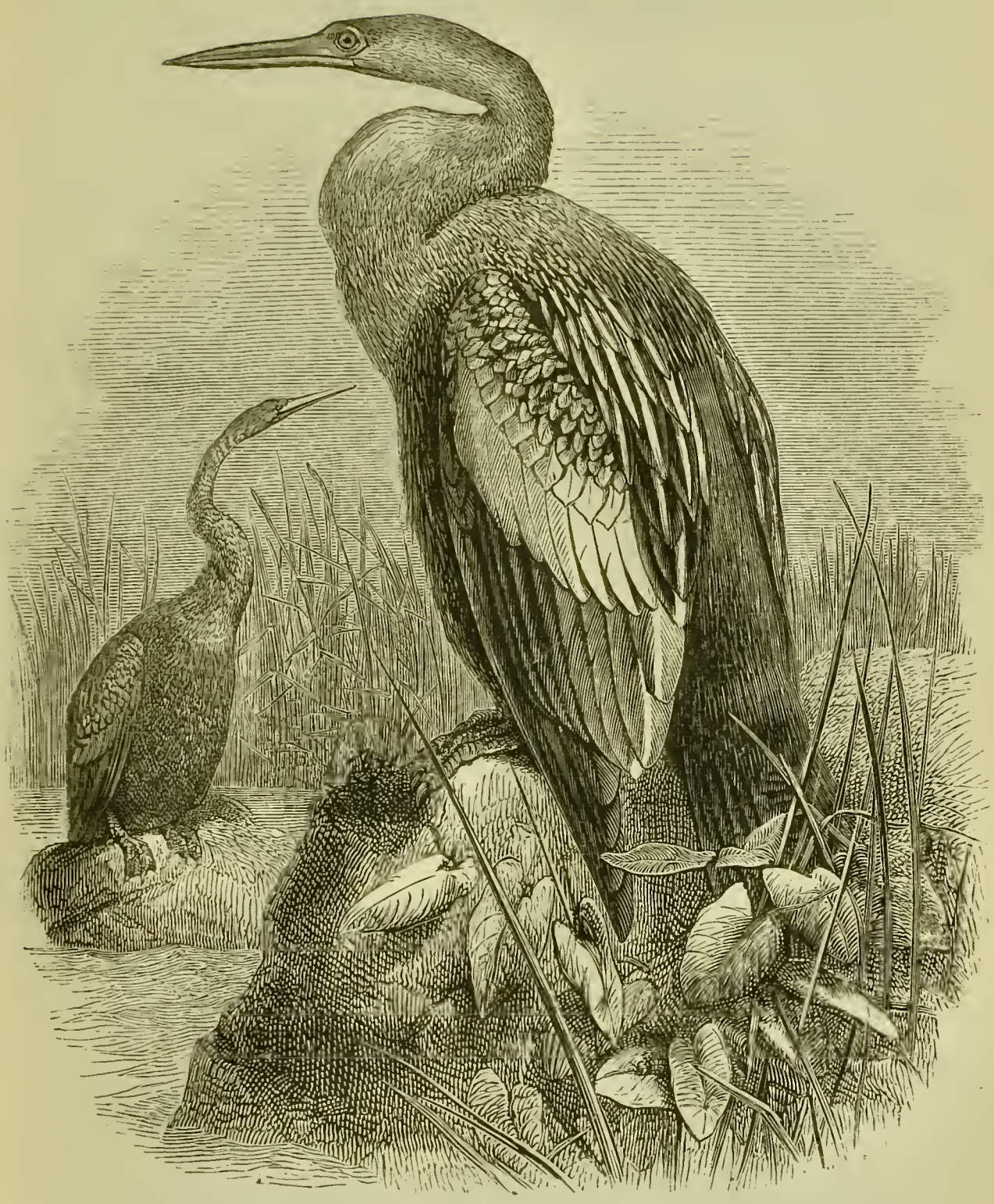
Genus Plotus.

788. *Plotus anhinga,* Linn. American Darter. (Fig. 36.)

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranham. See P.Z.S. 1873, p. 3.
b. Purchased, Sept. 30, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 530.
c–f. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 696.
g. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.

Fig. 36.



Plotus anhinga. (P. Z. S. 1873, p. 2.)

789. *Plotus levaillanti,* Licht. Levaillant's Darter.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, March 9, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 378.

Order HERODIONES.

Family ARDEIDÆ.

Genus Ardea.

790. *Ardea cinerea,* Linn. Common Heron.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1855.
b. Presented by the Hon. C. A. Ellis, F.Z.S., Oct. 15, 1859.
c. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., June 18, 1865.
d. Presented by W. M. Wyllie, Esq., Aug. 1, 1865.
e. Presented by J. Lane, Esq., Sept. 19, 1865.
f. Presented by J. G. Chipchase, Esq., March 9, 1868.
g. Presented by Mr. Alderman and Sheriff Cotton, May 18, 1869.
h. Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 7, 1870.
i. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Oct. 19, 1870.
j. Presented by E. V. Harcourt, Esq., June 7, 1872.
k. Presented by A. Adie, Esq., Jan. 20, 1873.
l. Presented by A. Brooksbank, Esq., Aug. 12, 1873.
m. Presented by H. C. Tait, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 13, 1874. From W. Africa.
n. Presented by L. Smythe, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.
o. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 6, 1877.

791. *Ardea atricollis,* Wagl. Black-necked Heron.

Hab. Cape Colony.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Coxwell, Feb. 8, 1872.

792. *Ardea cocoi,* Linn. Cocoi Heron.

Hab. America.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1864.
b. Presented by J. M. Barton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 13, 1866.
c. Presented by G. Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1872.
d. Purchased, April 11, 1873.
e. Presented by Col. Nixon, July 4, 1878. Persia.

793. *Ardea goliath,* Temm. Goliath Heron.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, June 14, 1865.

b. Purchased, June 13, 1866.
c. Presented by F. G. Mercer, Esq., Sept. 5, 1867.

794. *Ardea sumatrana,* Raffles. Typhon Heron.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 2, 1868.

795. *Ardea purpurea,* Linn. Purple Heron.
Hab. Europe.

a–d. Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1861.
e, f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 25, 1871.

796. *Ardea alba,* Linn. Great White Egret.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.

797. *Ardea egretta,* Gm. Great American Egret.
Hab. America.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.
b. Purchased, April 13, 1870.
c. On approval, Dec. 5, 1870.
d. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1872.
e. Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.
f. Purchased, April 14, 1877.

798. *Ardea garzetta,* Linn. Little Egret.
Hab. Europe.

a–e. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.

799. *Ardea candidissima,* Gm. Snowy Egret.
Hab. America.

a–c. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.
d. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1870.
e–g. Purchased, March 19, 1875.
h, i. Purchased, Feb. 1, 1876.
j, k. Purchased, July 18, 1876.

800. *Ardea gularis,* Bosc. Slaty Egret.
Hab. West Africa.

a–s. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1869.

801. *Ardea comata,* Pall. Squacco Heron.
Hab. South Europe.

a–f. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1864. From the Lower Danube.

Genus Butorides.

802. *Butorides virescens* (Linn.). Green Bittern.
Hab. America.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.

803. *Butorides cyanurus* (Vieill.). South-American Little Bittern.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, July 18, 1876.

804. *Butorides atricapillus* (Afz.). Blue-capped Bittern.
Hab. Africa.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 2, 1878.

Genus Ardetta.

805. *Ardetta minuta* (Linn.). Little Bittern.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, June 8, 1860.
b–e. Presented by Henry Peters, Esq., June 26, 1866.
f, g. Presented by Mr. A. A. Van Bemmelin, Sept. 15, 1874.

Genus Nycticorax.

806. *Nycticorax griseus* (Linn.). Common Night-Heron.
Hab. Europe.

a–d. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1863.
e. Presented by Henry Peters, Esq., June 19, 1866.
f. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1871. From West Africa.

807. *Nycticorax gardeni* (Gm.). Garden's Night-Heron.
Hab. America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.
b. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

c. Presented by H. Bottrell, Esq., Feb. 13, 1878.
d. Purchased, June 24, 1878.

808. *Nycticorax caledonicus* (Gm.). Nankeen Night-Heron.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 19, 1866.
b, *c.* Purchased, July 29, 1869.
d. Presented by Capt. J. A. Perry, Aug. 1, 1870.

809. *Nycticorax cucullatus* (Licht.). Hooded Night-Heron.
Hab. West Africa.

a, *b.* Purchased, May 14, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.

810. *Nycticorax violaceus* (Linn.). Violaceous Night-Heron.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by E. B. Webb, Esq., April 14, 1864.
b, *c.* Purchased, June 4, 1866.
d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870. From Buenos Ayres.
e. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1874.

Genus Cancroma.

811. *Cancroma cochlearia,* Linn. Boatbill.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, March 6, 1867. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 466.
b. Received in exchange, April 25, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
c, *d.* Purchased, March 20, 1874.
e, *f.* Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.

Genus Botaurus.

812. *Botaurus stellaris* (Linn.). Common Bittern.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by the Rev. Benjamin Ruck Keene, Jan. 25, 1867.
b. Presented by the Rev. R. Smith, Jan. 29, 1867.
c. Presented by F. C. Capel, Esq., Sept. 17, 1868.
d. Presented by the Hon. T. de Grey, M.P., F.Z.S., April 16, 1869. From Norfolk.

Genus Tigrisoma.

813. *Tigrisoma brasiliense* (Linn.). Tiger Bittern.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, July 29, 1869.
d. Presented by Capt. J. A. Perry, Aug. 1, 1870.
e. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1876.
f. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1878.

814. *Tigrisoma leucolophum,* Jard. White-crested Tiger Bittern.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, May 1860.
b. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1866.

Family CICONIIDÆ.

Genus Ciconia.

815. *Ciconia nigra,* Bechst. Black Stork.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by W. C. Domville, Esq., Aug. 14, 1855.
b. Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1861.
c, d. Received in exchange, Oct. 14, 1862.
e. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
f, g. Purchased, April 29, 1878.

816. *Ciconia alba,* Linn. White Stork.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1864.
b–e. Purchased, Aug. 25, 1865.
f. Presented by F. M. Hayward, Esq., June 28, 1866.
g. Presented by J. D. Chipchase, Esq., March 9, 1868.
h. Presented by F. M. Hayward, Esq., July 5, 1871.
i, j. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
k, l. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1873.
m. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1874.
n. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1874.
o, p. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 6, 1877.

817. *Ciconia boyciana,* Swinhoe. Boyce's Stork.
Hab. Japan.

a, b. Presented by R. H. Boyce, Esq., Dec. 31, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 2, pl. I.

Genus Dissura.

818. *Dissura maguari* (Gm.). Maguari Stork.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.
c, d. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 5, 1869.
e. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 633.

819. *Dissura episcopus* (Bodd.). White-necked Stork.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Mrs. D. Campbell, Aug. 10, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
b. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1868.
c, d. Received in exchange, Feb. 16, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 633.

Genus Abdimia.

820. *Abdimia sphenorhyncha,* Bp. White-bellied Stork.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 29, 1869.
b. Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.
c, d. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1878.

Genus Xenorhynchus.

821. *Xenorhynchus australis* (Shaw). Black-necked Stork.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
c. Purchased, May 14, 1868.
d. Purchased, May 2, 1870.
e–g. Purchased, March 24, 1875.
h. Presented by C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875.

822. *Xenorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw). Saddle-billed Stork.

Hab. West Africa.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 17, 1861.
c, *d*. Purchased, July 22, 1869.
e. Purchased, July 5, 1876.
f. Purchased, May 10, 1877.

Genus Mycteria.

823. *Mycteria americana,* Linn. American Jabiru.

Hab. Para.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.
b. Purchased, March 21, 1876.
c. Purchased, March 17, 1877.

Genus Leptoptilus.

824. *Leptoptilus crumeniferus* (Cuv.). Marabou Stork.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1854.
b. Presented by Edmund Gabriel, Esq., H.B.M.'s Commissioner at Loando, Angola, Aug. 22, 1860. From Angola.
c, *d*. Presented by Capt. Glover, R.N., June 18, 1866.
e. Male; *f*. Female. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1869.
g. Presented by Mr. Amzalak of Loanda, April 4, 1876.

825. *Leptoptilus argala* (Linn.). Indian Adjutant.

Hab. India.

a, *b*. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.
c–*e*. Purchased, July 2, 1875.

826. *Leptoptilus javanicus* (Horsf.). Javan Adjutant.

Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, March 7, 1878.

Genus Balæniceps.

827. *Balæniceps rex,* Gould. Shoebill.

a, *b*. Purchased of Mr. Petherick, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, pp. 184 & 195. See also Mr. Bartlett's notes, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 461, and 1861, p. 131, and Mr. Parker's notes on its osteology, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 324. *Cf.* also, Reinhardt, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 377.

Genus Tantalus.

828. *Tantalus ibis,* Linn. African Tantalus.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 8, 1863.
b. Purchased, July 16, 1863.
c. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1868.
d, e. Purchased, April 6, 1869.
f. Purchased, April 16, 1869.
g, h. Purchased, July 22, 1869.
i. Presented by Master G. B. Campbell, April 30, 1870.
j. Purchased, May 26, 1873. See Garrod, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 297.
k. Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.

829. *Tantalus leucocephalus,* Gm. Indian Tantalus.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.

830. *Tantalus loculator,* Linn. American Tantalus.

Hab. America.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 681. From the Rio Magdalena.
b. Purchased, Nov. 9, 1878.

Family PLATALEIDÆ.

Genus Platalea.

831. *Platalea leucorodia,* Linn. Common Spoonbill.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 30, 1860.
c, d. Purchased, June 1, 1873.
e. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

832. *Platalea ajaja,* Linn. Roseate Spoonbill.

Hab. South America.

a–e. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670. See also Garrod, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 299.

Genus Ibis.

833. *Ibis æthiopica* (Lath.). Sacred Ibis. (Fig. 37.)

Hab. River Gambia.

a, *b*. Received in exchange, Aug. 9, 1855.
c, *d*. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1863. From South Africa.
e. On approval, March 15, 1871. From South Africa.
f. Presented by H.E. Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B., June 10, 1871. From Cape Colony.
g. Presented by Capt. Wm. Dixon, March 8, 1872.
h, *i*. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1873. From Gough's Island, South Atlantic.
j. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1877. See 'Ibis,' 1878, p. 449, pl. xii.

Fig. 37.

Ibis æthiopica. (P. Z. S. 1870, p. 382.)

834. *Ibis bernieri* (Bp.). Bernier's Ibis. (Fig. 38.)

Hab. Madagascar.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, pp. 381, 663.

835. *Ibis strictipennis*, Gould. Australian Sacred Ibis.

Hab. Australia.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 19, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 663.
c, *d*. Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

Fig. 38.

Ibis bernieri. (P. Z. S. 1870, p. 382.)

836. *Ibis melanocephala* (Lath.). Black-headed Ibis.
Hab. Eastern Asia.

a. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1864. From Siam.

Genus Carphibis.

837. *Carphibis spinicollis* (Jameson). Straw-necked Ibis.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.
b. Purchased, April 19, 1866.
c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866.

Genus Nipponia.

838. *Nipponia temmincki,* Reich. Nippon Ibis.
Hab. China.

a. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 9, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 862.

Genus Geronticus.

839. *Geronticus calvus* (Bodd.). Bald-headed Ibis.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Oct. 3, 1859.

Genus Theristicus.

840. *Theristicus caudatus* (Bodd.). Black-faced Ibis.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1864.
b, c. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
d. Purchased, May 18, 1876.
e, f. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.

Genus Plegadis.

841. *Plegadis falcinellus* (Linn.). Glossy Ibis.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 3, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1869.
e. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

Genus Eudocimus.

842. *Eudocimus ruber* (Linn.). Scarlet Ibis.
Hab. Para.

a–f. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
g. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1866.
h. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., May 2, 1868.
i. Deposited, Feb. 23, 1870.
j, k. Deposited, May 4, 1870.
l, m. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1870.
n. Deposited, Oct. 6, 1871.
o–q. Purchased, June 16, 1872.
r. Received in exchange, Nov. 25, 1874.
s–u. Purchased, May 1, 1875.
v. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
w. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1875.

x, *y*. Deposited, Nov. 1, 1876.
z, *a*[1]. Presented by Miss Attwood, F.Z.S., May 28, 1877.
b[1]. Presented by George Ransome, Esq., Dec. 1, 1877.
c[1]. Presented by R. M. Hyde, Esq., June 20, 1878.

843. *Eudocimus albus* (Linn.). White Ibis.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1864.
b. Purchased, June 11, 1866.
c, *d*. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.
e. Hybrid between this species and *E. ruber*. Bred in the Gardens, July 21, 1868.
f. Purchased, June 10, 1878.

Family PHŒNICOPTERIDÆ.

Genus Phœnicopterus.

844. *Phœnicopterus antiquorum*, Temm. European Flamingo.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a–e. Presented by Rees Williams, Esq., June 20, 1862.
f. Presented by Charles Joyce, Esq., April 10, 1865.
g–l. Purchased, July 16, 1866.
m–o. Purchased, June 8, 1876.

845. *Phœnicopterus ruber*, Linn. Ruddy Flamingo.

Hab. North America.

a–c. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
d, *e*. Deposited, Sept. 12, 1872.

846. *Phœnicopterus ignipalliatus*, Geoffr. et d'Orb. South-American Flamingo.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627.
b. Purchased, March 29, 1876. From Peru. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 333.

Order ANSERES.

Family PALAMEDEIDÆ.

Genus Chauna *.

847. *Chauna chavaria* (Linn.). Crested Screamer.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a. Presented by A. C. Maxwell, Esq., March 22, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
b. Presented by Higford Burr, Esq., F.Z.S., March 25, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
c. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Feb. 28, 1873.
d. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.

848. *Chauna derbiana*, Gray. Derbian Screamer.

Hab. Northern coast of Columbia.

a. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., July 29, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 377.
b. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 74, pl. xi., as *Chauna nigricollis*. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 676, and 1866, p. 369.
c. Purchased, June 27, 1866.
d, *e.* Purchased, Jan. 29, 1871. From Cartagena. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.
f, *g.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1872.
h–j. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1873.
k. Purchased, May 31, 1875.
l. Purchased, May 31, 1876.

Family ANATIDÆ.

Subfamily I. Plectropterinæ.

Genus Anseranas.

849. *Anseranas melanoleuca*, Less. Black-and-White Goose.

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Purchased, June 19, 1855.

---

* On the Anatomy of *Chauna*, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 189.

b. Presented by Mrs. R. W. Moore, March 3, 1865.
c, *d*. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 5, 1865.
e, *f*. Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

Genus Plectropterus.

850. *Plectropterus gambensis* (Linn.). Spur-winged Goose.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 25, 1857.
b. Presented by Mrs. Compton Robert, April 30, 1867.
c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., Staff-Surgeon, May 6, 1867.
d. Presented by Capt. R. M. Spirling, R.N., April 9, 1868. From the Shiré River, East Africa. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
e. Received in exchange, Aug. 13, 1868.
f. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868.
g–i. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1871.
j. Deposited, Sept. 14, 1876.

851. *Plectropterus rueppelli*, Sclater. Rüppell's Spur-winged Goose.

Hab. Eastern Africa.

a, *b*. Males. Purchased, June 18, 1858. Types of the species as described, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 131. See also further remarks, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 38.
c. Presented by M. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 696.

852. *Plectropterus niger*, Sclater. Black Spur-winged Goose.

Hab. Eastern Africa.

a, *b*. Males. Presented by Lieut.-Gen. A. V. Cunyngham, June 6, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 47, pl. VII., and 1879, p. 5.

Genus Chenalopex.

853. *Chenalopex ægyptiaca* (Linn.). Egyptian Goose.

Hab. Africa.

a. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1863. From South Africa.
b. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., August 15, 1865.

c. Male; *d*. Female. Presented by Frederick Powell, Esq., May 15, 1867.
e. Presented by J. M. de Freitas Brance, Esq., April 9, 1868.
f, *g*. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1868.
h. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1868.
i–*p*. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1869.
q–*x*. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1870.
y, *z*. Bred in the Gardens, May 3, 1871.
a^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 21, 1872.
b^1. Male; c^1. Female. Presented by H. Welch Thornton, Esq., May 2, 1873.
d^1–f^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1873.
g^1, h^1. Deposited, March 23, 1874.
i^1, k^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1874.
l^1, m^1. Females. Presented by R. B. N. Walker, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1875.
n^1. Male. Presented by Dr. E. Swain, Nov. 2, 1875.
o^1–t^1. Presented by Mr. Justice Denyssen of the Cape, Oct. 9, 1878.

854. *Chenalopex jubata* (Spix). Orinoco Goose.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 27, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
d, *e*. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1875.
f, *g*. Purchased, June 12, 1875.
h, *i*. Purchased, June 15, 1877.
j. Purchased, July 16, 1877.

Subfamily II. Cereopsinæ.

Genus Cereopsis.

855. *Cereopsis novæ-hollandiæ*, Lath. Cereopsis Goose.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Bred in the Gardens, 1853.
b, *c*. Females. Purchased, April 26, 1861.
d. Male. Received in exchange, April 17, 1863.
e. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
f. Male; *g*. Female. Deposited, March 25, 1865.
h. Male. Presented by John Macmickan, Esq., Dec. 6, 1865.
i. Presented by J. W. Tyas, Esq., March 4, 1869.
j. Purchased, July 18, 1878.
k. Purchased, Dec. 14, 1878.

Subfamily III. Anserinæ.

Genus Anser.

856. *Anser ferus,* Linn. Wild or Grey-Lag Goose.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Male. Purchased, 1855. From India.
b. Female. Purchased, March 24, 1860.
c. Male; *d.* Female (domestic variety). Presented by Frederick Powell, Esq., May 15, 1867.

857. *Anser brachyrhynchus,* Baill. Pink-footed Goose.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, March 14, 1861.

858. *Anser segetum,* Linn. Bean-Goose.
Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1859.
c. Female. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 20, 1872.

859. *Anser erythropus,* Linn. Little Goose.
Hab. Europe.

a. Female. Purchased, May 18, 1852.
b. Male. Purchased, May 27, 1852.
c. Male. Purchased, April 4, 1858.
d. Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.

860. *Anser albifrons,* Linn. White-fronted Goose.
Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, 1861.

861. *Anser indicus,* Gm. Bar-headed Goose.
Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 5, 1852.
c. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
d. Male. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1874.
e. Purchased, April 26, 1878.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, May 22, 1878.

862. *Anser cygnoides,* Linn. Chinese Goose.

Hab. China.

a. Female. Presented by Russell Sturgis, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1859.
b. Male. Presented by Capt. Cruickshank, April 22, 1860.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by Charles Shaw, Esq., July 1, 1867.
e, f. Males. Presented by R. H. Medhurst, Esq., Feb. 5, 1877.

Genus Bernicla.

863. *Bernicla leucopsis,* Bechst. Bernicle Goose.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Purchased, 1861.
b, c. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 15, 1865.
d, e. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., April 17, 1866.
f. Female. Presented by T. P. Turdale, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 19, 1874.

864. *Bernicla canadensis* (Linn.). Canada Goose.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Male. Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 29, 1861. From Hudson's Bay Territory.
b. Presented by Capt. Wishart, H.B.C.S., Oct. 29, 1862. From Hudson's Bay Territory.
c. Presented by C. Anthony, Esq., jun., March 2, 1868.
d, e. Deposited, Nov. 3, 1869.
f–i. Presented by J. T. Liebert, Esq., Jan. 4, 1873.
j, k. Presented by E. J. Philpot, Esq., Feb. 9, 1878.

865. *Bernicla hutchinsi,* Rich. Hutchins's Goose.

Hab. Arctic America.

a. Female. Presented by Capt. David Herd, H.B.C.S., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 10, 1860. From Fort Churchill, Hudson's Bay Territory.

866. *Bernicla ruficollis* (Pall.). Red-breasted Goose.

Hab. Europe.

a. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 19, 1858.

867. *Bernicla brenta,* Steph. Brant Goose.

Hab. Europe.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, March 1, 1864.
e, f. Males; *g, h.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
i–l. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq., F.Z.S., April 17, 1866.
m, n. Males; *o, p.* Females. Purchased, May 13, 1871.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 23, 1871.
s, t. Males; *u, v.* Females. Purchased, April 19, 1872.

868. *Bernicla jubata* (Lath.). Maned Goose.

Hab. Australia.

a–c. Purchased, Nov. 21, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 587.
d–g. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
h. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
i. Male; *j.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1876.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1877.
m. Male. Purchased, April 1, 1878.

869. *Bernicla melanoptera* (Eyt.). Andean Goose.

Hab. Chili.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.
e. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1876.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1877.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1877.

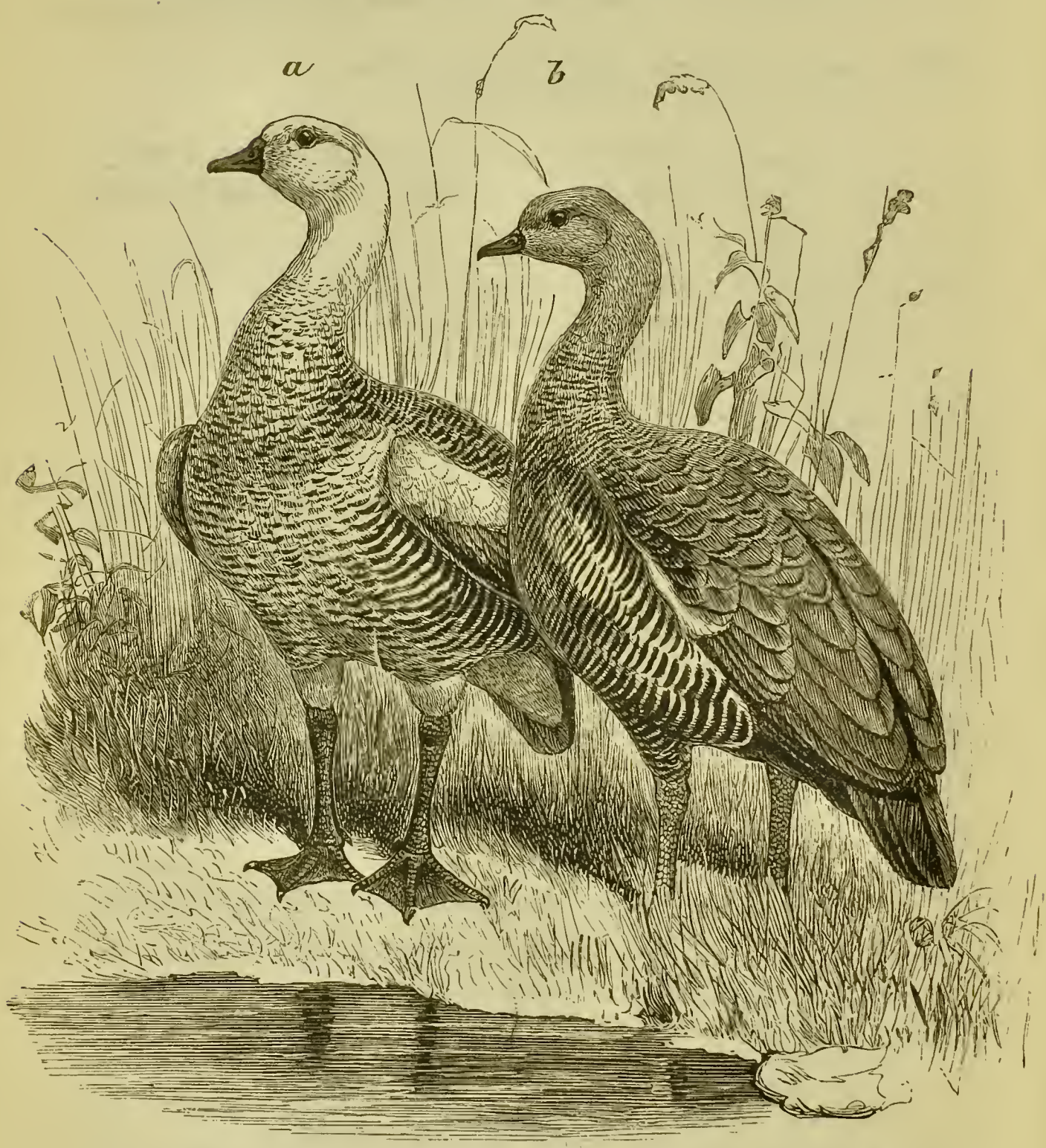
870. *Bernicla magellanica* (Gm.). Upland Goose. (Fig. 39, p. 358.)

Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by H.E. Capt. Thomas E. L. Moore, R.N., C.M.Z.S., Governor of the Falkland Islands, May 27, 1857.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by H.E. Capt. Thomas E. L. Moore, R.N., C.M.Z.S., Governor of the Falkland Islands, Sept. 5, 1861.
e, f. Females. Bred in the Gardens, May 4, 1863.
g, h. Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1865.
i. Male. Purchased, Jan. 9, 1867.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Deposited, May 29, 1867.
l–o. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.
p, q. Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.
r–u. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1869.

v. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 24, 1870.
w–*b*[1]. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1870.
c[1]. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 27, 1870.
d[1]. Male. Presented by H. W. Peek, Esq., M.D., F.Z.S., Dec. 2, 1870.
e[1]–*g*[1]. Bred in the Gardens, April 23, 1871.
h[1], *i*[1]. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. From Chili. (*B. dispar.*)

Fig. 39.



a, Male, and *b*, Female, Magellanic Geese in the Society's Gardens, bred between *Bernicla dispar* ♂ and *Bernicla magellanica* ♀. (P. Z. S. 1876, p. 365.)

j^1. Female. Presented by Commander H. Stair Sandys, Nov. 21, 1871.
k^1–n^1. Hatched in the Gardens, April 22, 1872.
o^1–r^1. Hatched in the Gardens, April 26, 1873.
s^1. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
t^1–z^1. Hatched in the Gardens, May 5, 1874.
a^2. Hatched in the Gardens, May 17, 1874.
b^2–e^2. Hatched in the Gardens, April 29, 1875.
f^2. Male; g^2. Female. Received in exchange, Nov. 6, 1875.
h^2. Male; i^2. Female. Purchased, March 27, 1877. (*B. dispar.*) Straits of Magellan.
j^2. Male; k^2. Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1877. (*B. dispar.*)
l^2. Female. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1878.
m^2–r^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1878.

871. *Bernicla poliocephala,* Sclater. Ashy-headed Goose.

Hab. South America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1858.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 27, 1860.
e–h. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
i–k. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1867.
l. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.
m. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1869.

872. *Bernicla rubidiceps,* Sclater. Ruddy-headed Goose.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, July 5, 1860.
e–g. Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1865.
h, i. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.
j–m. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.
n–p. Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1867.
q–t. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1867.
u–x. Bred in the Gardens, May 1, 1868.
y. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1868.
z–c^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1869.
d^1–g^1. Bred in the Gardens, May 11, 1870.

873. *Bernicla antarctica* (Gm.). Kelp Goose.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.

874. *Bernicla sandvicensis* (Vig.). Sandwich-Island Goose.

Hab. Sandwich Islands.

a. Male. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.

b. Female. Received, April 25, 1863.
c–g. Bred in the Gardens, April 5, 1864.
h–j. Deposited, Jan. 19, 1866.
k, *l*. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
m–o. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1871.

Subfamily IV. Cygninæ.

Genus Cygnus.

875. *Cygnus olor* (Gm.). Common Swan.

Hab. Europe.

a–c. Deposited, Feb. 26, 1866.
d. Male; *e*. Female (*Cygnus immutabilis*). Received in exchange, May 9, 1871.
f. Female. Presented by H. E. Butler, Esq., March 6, 1875.
g. Male. Purchased, April 17, 1875.
h. Female. Presented by Montague Kingsford, Esq., Jan. 4, 1876.
i. Male; *j*. Female. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1877.
k, *l*. Presented by Major Kennan, Aug. 8, 1877.
m, *n*. Deposited, Sept. 27, 1877.
o. Presented by J. Colam, Esq., Feb. 8, 1878.
p. Presented by Capt. Marx, Dec. 11, 1878.

876. *Cygnus ferus*, Leach. Hooper Swan.

Hab. Europe.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 10, 1866.

877. *Cygnus bewicki*, Yarrell. Bewick's Swan.

Hab. North Europe.

a. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.

878. *Cygnus buccinator*, Rich. Trumpeter Swan.

Hab. North America.

a–c. Received in exchange, April 21, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.
d. Purchased, June 6, 1867.
e–g. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 664.
h–j. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1871.
k. Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 24, 1871.

l–q. Hatched in the Gardens, June 6, 1872.
r–u. Hatched in the Gardens, June 8, 1873.
v–b[1]. Hatched in the Gardens, May 30, 1874.
c[1]*–h*[1]. Hatched in the Gardens, June 28, 1875.
i[1]*–m*[1]. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1876.

879. *Cygnus nigricollis* (Gm.). Black-necked Swan.

Hab. Antarctic America.

a, *b*. Males. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1858.
c. Female. Received in exchange, April 12, 1862.
d–f. Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1865.
g. Bred in the Gardens, May 4, 1866.
h. Bred in the Gardens, May 9, 1867.
i, *j*. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1868.
k. Purchased, July 25, 1868.
l. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 12, 1869.
m, *n*. Males; *o*, *p*. Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
q, *r*. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1873.
s. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1877.
t, *u*. Received in exchange, Feb. 21, 1878.
v. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1878.

880. *Cygnus atratus*, Lath. Black Swan.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Purchased, Jan. 15, 1858.
b. Female. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1860. From Melbourne.
c. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 11, 1864.
d–g. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1865.
h. Male. Purchased, Oct. 27, 1865.
i, *j*. Deposited, March 12, 1866.
k–m. Deposited, Feb. 11, 1867.
n. Male; *o*. Female. Presented by John P. Gassiot, Esq., jun., F.Z.S., June 14, 1867.
p. Presented by H. R. Cox, Esq., Jan. 11, 1869.
q. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1872.
r, *s*. Presented by R. H. Bower, Esq., Aug. 28, 1874.
t. Bred in the Gardens, March 31, 1877.
u, *v*. Deposited, July 19, 1877.
w, *x*. Presented by W. H. Eccles, Esq., Jan. 21, 1878.
y–a[1]. Bred in the Gardens, March 11, 1878.

881. *Cygnus coscoroba* (Mol.). Coscoroba Swan.

Hab. Antarctic America.

a, *b*. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666.

c. Male; *d*. Female. Purchased, May 16, 1871. See P.Z.S. 1871, p. 545.
e. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.

Subfamily V. Anatinæ.

Genus Dendrocygna*.

882. *Dendrocygna viduata* (Linn.). White-faced Tree-Duck.
Hab. Brazil.

a–c. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., May 28, 1862.
d. Received in exchange, Oct. 15, 1863.
e. Presented by J. M. de Freitas Brance, Esq., April 9, 1868.
f, *g*. Purchased, March 21, 1871.
h–s. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1873.
t. Purchased, June 12, 1875.
u, *v*. Purchased, July 16, 1877.
w. Purchased, April 25, 1878.

883. *Dendrocygna autumnalis* (Linn.). Red-billed Tree-Duck.
Hab. America.

a–c. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para. (*D. discolor*, Scl. et Salv.) See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299, et 1876, p. 375.
d–g. Received in exchange, June 8, 1864. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1864, pp. 138 and 299.
h, *i*. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1867.
j. Purchased, May 26, 1869.
k. Purchased, April 7, 1871.
l. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1871.
m. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.
n. Purchased, May 24, 1872.
o–s. Purchased, June 16, 1872.
t, *u*. Purchased, July 26, 1873.
v. Purchased, July 21, 1875.
w. Purchased, May 31, 1876.
x, *y*. Purchased, June 24, 1876.
z. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
a^1, b^1. Purchased, April 25, 1878.
c^1. Presented by R. M. Hyde, Esq., June 20, 1878.

---

* On the *Dendrocygnæ* in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 299, and 1866, p. 148.

884. *Dendrocygna arborea* (Linn.). Black-billed Tree-Duck.
Hab. Cuba.

a–d. Purchased, Dec. 26, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 300.
e. Purchased, March 2, 1868.
f. Purchased, April 28, 1868.
g. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1869.

885. *Dendrocygna arcuata* (Cuv.). Indian Tree-Duck.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b–d. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1858.
e, f. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.
g–i. Purchased, April 18, 1873.
j, k. Received in exchange, Feb. 3, 1875.
l, m. Received in exchange, June 19, 1878.

886. *Dendrocygna major* (Jerdon). Larger Tree-Duck.
Hab. India and Madagascar.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.

887. *Dendrocygna fulva* (Gm.). Fulvous Tree-Duck.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, June 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.
c, d. Purchased, Sept. 9, 1871.
e, f. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1872.
g. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1877.
h. Presented by George Ransome, Esq., Dec. 1, 1877.

888. *Dendrocygna eytoni* (Gould). Eyton's Tree-Duck.
Hab. North-west Australia.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 11, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 686.

Genus Sarcidiornis.

889. *Sarcidiornis melanonota* (Forst.). Black-backed Goose.
Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.
c. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, July 5, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 695, pl. LXVII.

890. *Sarcidiornis carunculata* (Licht.). American Black-backed Goose.

Hab. South America.

a–c. Purchased, March 6, 1876. From Maranham. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 377, and p. 695, pl. LXVIII.

Genus TADORNA*.

891. *Tadorna vulpanser,* Flem. Common Sheldrake.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Hybrids between this species and *Casarca cana* (Gm.). Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1859.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, June 24, 1860.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 13, 1867.
g–i. Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, F.Z.S., Sept. 28, 1867.
j–l. Purchased, April 27, 1868.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Received in exchange, April 14, 1869.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Received in exchange, May 20, 1875.
q. Female. Presented by Miss Maud Howard, Sept. 15, 1875.

892. *Tadorna rutila* (Pall.). Ruddy Sheldrake.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 13, 1859. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.
e. Male. Received in exchange, Nov. 13, 1862.
f. Bred in the Gardens, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.
g–m. Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1867.
n–x. Bred in the Gardens, May 20, 1868.
y–f[1]. Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1869.
g[1]*–m*[1]. Bred in the Gardens, May 19, 1870.
n[1], *o*[1]. Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1871.
p[1]*–s*[1]. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1872.
t[1]*–v*[1]. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
w[1]*–z*[1]. Hatched in the Gardens, May 25, 1873.
a[2]*–d*[2]. Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1874.
e[2]*–f*[2]. Females. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1878.
g[2]. Male; *h*[2]. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1878.

---

* On the *Tadornæ* in the Society's Gardens, see P. Z. S. 1864, p. 189, and 1866, p. 148.

893. *Tadorna cana* (Gm.). White-fronted Sheldrake.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Purchased at the Knowsley sale, 1851. See, for notice of various hybrids bred between this bird and other species, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 442, Aves, pl. CLVIII.; also P. Z. S. 1864, p. 190.

894. *Tadorna tadornoides*, Jard. & Selb. Australian Sheldrake.

Hab. South Australia.

a–c. Females. Presented by the Hon. J. C. Hawker, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Adelaide, April 3, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 185, and 1864, p. 191, pl. XVIII.
d, e. Males. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Sept. 22, 1863.
f–h. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1871.
j. Male; *k.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1878.

895. *Tadorna variegata* (Gm.). Variegated Sheldrake.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by J. D. Tetley, Esq., Aug. 3, 1863. Specimens figured, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 191, pl. XIX.
c–g. Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 149.
h–j. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.
k–m. Bred in the Gardens, May 5, 1867.
n. Presented by Mrs. Pricket, July 7, 1868.
o–t. Bred in the Gardens, May 12, 1869.
u–a[1]. Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1870.
b[1]. Bred in the Gardens, July 30, 1870.
c[1]*–i*[1]. Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1872.
j[1], *k*[1]. Presented by Mr. Bills, Sept. 30, 1872.
l[1]*–o*[1]. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1873.
p[1]. Male. Received in exchange, Aug. 27, 1873.
q[1]. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, Oct. 15, 1873.
r[1]*–t*[1]. Hatched in the Gardens, May 27, 1874.
u[1], *v*[1]. Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1875.
w[1]*–a*[2]. Bred in the Gardens, May 11, 1876.
b[2], *c*[2]. Bred in the Gardens, May 16, 1877.
d[2]*–f*[2]. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1877.
g[2]. Male. Received in exchange, Feb. 26, 1878.
h[2]. Male. Purchased, March 16, 1878.

*i*²–*l*². Bred in the Gardens, May 17, 1878.
*m*². Male. Received in exchange, May 23, 1878.

Genus Anas.

896. *Anas boschas,* Linn. Common Wild Duck.

Hab. Europe.

a, *b*. Males; *c*, *d*. Females. Presented by D. B. Bullen, Esq., June 17, 1869.
e–*g*. Presented by D. B. Bullen, Esq., July 31, 1869.
h. Male; *i*. Female. Deposited, Dec. 14, 1870.
j. Male; *k*. Female. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1874.
l. Male; *m*. Female. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, Oct. 1, 1874.
n, *o*. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 31, 1876.
p. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 22, 1876.
q. Presented by J. Guthrie, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 16, 1877. Penguin Ducks.

897. *Anas obscura,* Gm. Dusky Duck.

Hab. North America.

a. Bred in the Gardens, 1860.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1861.
d, *e*. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1863. From Halifax.
f. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1865.
g–*j*. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1866.
k, *l*. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866. From Halifax, Nova Scotia.
m. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1867.
n–*r*. Bred in the Gardens, May 10, 1867.

898. *Anas superciliosa,* Gm. Australian Wild Duck.

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 31, 1860. From Melbourne.
b, *c*. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., March 18, 1863. From Melbourne.
d–*i*. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 5, 1865.
j–*t*. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
u–*z*. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
*a*¹–*e*¹. Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1867.
*f*¹. Presented by the Acclimatization Society, Christchurch, New Zealand, March 30, 1868.
*g*¹–*i*¹. Presented by W. R. Barwood, Esq., July 18, 1868.
*j*¹, *k*¹. Presented by Capt. S. Babot, May 11, 1869.

l^1–o^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1869.
p^1, q^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 24, 1873.
r^1–t^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 9, 1873.
u^1–z^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 14, 1873.
a^2–d^2. Hatched in the Gardens, June 19, 1873.
e^2–i^2. Hatched in the Gardens, June 6, 1874.
j^2–p^2. Hatched in the Gardens, June 20, 1874.
q^2–u^2. Hatched in the Gardens, June 25, 1875.
v^2–a^3. Hatched in the Gardens, July 30, 1875.
b^3–d^3. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1878.

899. *Anas pœcilorhyncha,* Penn. Spotted-billed Duck.

Hab. India.

a–c. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.
d–h. Presented by E. Buck, Esq., May 16, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 729.
i–o. Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred female of the same species. Hatched in the Gardens, June 12, 1872.
p. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1874.
q–t. Deposited, June 3, 1874.
u, v. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1875.
w–c^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 14, 1875.
d^1, e^1. Males; f^1. Female. Presented by E. Buck, Esq., March 3, 1876.
g^1–o^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1876.
p^1–v^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 13, 1877.
w^1–c^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 19, 1877.

900. *Anas xanthorhyncha,* Forst. Yellow-billed Duck.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 20, 1859.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1860.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.
g. Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
h. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.
i–o. Hybrids. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1871.
p. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.
q, r. Received in exchange, Sept. 6, 1876.

901. *Anas castanea,* Eyton. Chestnut-breasted Duck.

Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Purchased, May 11, 1865.
b, c. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
d. Purchased, June 15, 1870. See Prof. Newton's notice, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 649.

902. *Anas strepera*, Linn. Gadwall Duck.

Hab. Europe.

a, *b*. Males; *c*, *d*. Females. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1861.
e. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.

Genus Rhodonessa.

903. *Rhodonessa caryophyllacea* (Latham). Pink-headed Duck.

Hab. India.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110; also Garrod, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 153.

Genus Querquedula.

904. *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.). Common Teal.

Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1860.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 1861.
e, *f*. Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
g–i. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1865.
j. Presented by T. M. Hayward, Esq., June 28, 1866.
k–v. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
w. Purchased, May 10, 1870.
x. Male; *y*. Female. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1874.
z–c[1]. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1876.

905. *Querquedula brasiliensis* (Gm.). Brazilian Teal.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, March 8, 1864. From Para.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 20, 1873.
d. Male. Purchased, April 7, 1874.
e. Male; *f*. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1875.
g. Male. Purchased, June 12, 1875.
h. Female. Purchased, May 9, 1876.
i. Male; *j*. Female. Purchased, July 18, 1876.
k–o. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
p, *q*. Males; *r*. Female. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.
s, *t*. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1878.

906. *Querquedula formosa* (Gm.). Japanese Teal.

Hab. North-eastern Asia.

a, *b*. Males; *c*, *d*. Females. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 815.

e. Male ; *f*. Female. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1873.
g–i. Males. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1874.
j. Male ; *k*. Female. Deposited, April 13, 1874.
l. Male ; *m*. Female. Deposited, Nov. 25, 1874.
n–p. Males ; *q–s*. Females. Purchased, June 8, 1876.

907. *Querquedula falcata* (Pallas). Falcated Teal.
Hab. China.

a, *b*. Males. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 152.
c, *d*. Males ; *e*. Female. Deposited, May 29, 1874.
f. Male ; *g*, *h*. Females. Purchased, May 29, 1874.

908. *Querquedula creccoides* (King). Chilian Teal.
Hab. Antarctic America.

a, *b*. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 700.
c. Male ; *d*, *e*. Females. Purchased, May 29, 1874.
f, *g*. Males ; *h*. Female. Deposited, May 29, 1874.

909. *Querquedula circia* (Linn.). Garganey Teal.
Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.
b, *c*. Males ; *d*, *e*. Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
f. Purchased, April 29, 1867.
g, *h*. Males. Purchased, May 10, 1870.
i–l. Males ; *m–p*. Females. Received in exchange, April 30, 1875.

Genus Dafila.

910. *Dafila acuta* (Linn.). Common Pintail.
Hab. Europe.

a–c. Females. Bred in the Gardens, May 16, 1860.
d, *e*. Males ; *f*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 15, 1861.
g–i. Males. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
j. Male ; *k*. Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
l, *m*. Males. Purchased, April 2, 1870.
n, *o*. Males ; *p*. Female. Purchased, April 19, 1872.
q, *r*. Females. Purchased, Feb. 24, 1874.
s. Male. Presented by J. Baily, Esq., F.Z.S., March 10, 1874.
t. Male ; *u*. Female. Presented by E. C. Buck, Esq., March 3, 1876.

911. *Dafila spinicauda* (Vieill.). Chilian Pintail.

Hab. Antarctic America.

a–h. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666, pl. XXXVIII.
i–k. Hatched in the Gardens, June 11, 1872.
l–o. Hatched in the Gardens, June 22, 1872.
p–u. Hatched in the Gardens, April 28, 1873.
v–z. Hatched in the Gardens, May 9, 1873.
a^1–h^1. Hatched in the Gardens, May 31, 1873.
i^1–o^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 16, 1873.
p^1–r^1. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
s^1–y^1. Hatched in the Gardens, April 22, 1874.
z^1–f^2. Hatched in the Gardens, May 9, 1874.
g^2–n^2. Hatched in the Gardens, May 14, 1874.
o^2–t^2. Hatched in the Gardens, April 26, 1875.
u^2–z^2. Hatched in the Gardens, May 11, 1875.
a^3. Bred in the Gardens, March 10, 1876.
b^3. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1876.
c^3. Bred in the Gardens, May 1, 1877.
d^3. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1877.
e^3. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1877.
f^3. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1877.
g^3. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.
h^3. Bred in the Gardens, May 10, 1878.
i^3. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1878.

912. *Dafila bahamensis* (Linn.). Bahama Duck.

Hab. South America.

a–c. Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1860.
d. Received in exchange, Dec. 3, 1860.
e. Deposited, Aug. 16, 1862.
f. Male. Deposited, 1863.
g–i. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.
j–m. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
n. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1865.
o–u. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1866.
v. Deposited, June 7, 1867.
w–a^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1867.
b^1, c^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1867.
d^1–f^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1868.
g^1, h^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 30, 1868.
i^1–s^1. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1868.
t^1–w^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1869.
x^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1870.
y^1. Purchased, June 27, 1873.
z^1–b^2. Received in exchange, Oct. 30, 1873.
c^2. Purchased, May 25, 1875.

d^2–f^2. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
g^2. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 31, 1878.

913. *Dafila erythrorhyncha* (Gm.). Red-billed Duck.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, July 5, 1859.
c, *d*. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1860.

Genus Mareca.

914. *Mareca penelope* (Linn.). Wigeon.
Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, 1861.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Supposed hybrids between this species and *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.), known as the Bimaculated Duck. Purchased, Feb. 1861.
e, *f*. Supposed hybrids between this species and *Querquedula crecca* (Linn.), known as the Bimaculated Duck. Presented by J. A. Heaton, Esq., Oct. 18, 1864.
g. Male; *h*. Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
i, *j*. Purchased, Dec. 10, 1869.
k–*m*. Males; *n*–*p*. Females. Purchased, Jan. 12, 1870.
q–*x*. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1870.
y. Male; *z*. Female. Presented by W. Lawson, Esq., June 29, 1870.
a^1–d^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 29, 1872.
e^1. Male; f^1. Female. Purchased, Jan. 27, 1873.
g^1, h^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 30, 1874.
i^1. Male; j^1. Female. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Feb. 22, 1876.

915. *Mareca chiloensis* (King). Chiloe Wigeon.
Hab. Chili.

a–*c*. Males; *d*–*f*. Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.
g–*m*. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1871.
n. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1871.
o–*y*. Hatched in the Gardens, May 22, 1872.
z–j^1. Hatched in the Gardens, May 29, 1873.
k^1–r^1. Hatched in the Gardens, May 28, 1874.
s^1–y^1. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
z^1–b^2. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1875.
c^2–g^2. Hatched in the Gardens, July 10, 1875.
h^2–n^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1876.
o^2–r^2. Received in exchange, Nov. 28, 1876.

s^2. Received in exchange, Dec. 6, 1876.
t^2. Hybrid between this species and *Dafila spinicauda*. Presented by J. Charlton Parr, Esq., April 24, 1878.
u^2–x^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1878.

Genus Spatula.

916. *Spatula clypeata* (Linn.). Shoveller.
Hab. Europe.

a–c. Males. Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1859.
d, e. Males; *f, g.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
h–l. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1870.
m–s. Hatched in the Gardens, July 8, 1872.
t. Male; *u.* Female. Purchased, April 7, 1875.
v–x. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1876.

Genus Aix.

917. *Aix sponsa* (Linn.). Summer Duck.
Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1859.
c. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Fuligula ferina*. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.
d, e. Males. Hybrids between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma*. Received in exchange, Nov. 11, 1860.
f–m. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
n–s. Deposited, 1863.
t. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1865.
u. Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1865.
v. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1866.
w–b^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 8, 1867.
c^1–f^1. Received in exchange, Dec. 10, 1868.
g^1, h^1. Received in exchange, Dec. 28, 1868.
i^1–k^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.
l^1, m^1. Purchased, Feb. 1, 1870.
n^1–w^1. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1870.
x^1. Female. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1871.
y^1–d^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1871.
e^2. Male. Purchased, Feb. 2, 1872.
f^2. Male; g^2, h^2. Females. Purchased, April 18, 1873.
i^2–p^2. Hatched in the Gardens, May 31, 1873.
q^2. Hybrid between this species and *A. galericulata*. Presented by J. Charlton Parr, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1873.
r^2–z^2. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1874.
a^3, b^3. Males; c^3, d^3. Females. Presented by Lord Braybrooke, F.Z.S., Feb. 3, 1875.

e^3–n^3. Hatched in the Gardens, June 16, 1875.
o^3–q^3. Bred in the Gardens, July 1, 1876.
r^3, s^3. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1876.
t^3–w^3. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1877.
x^3–e^4. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1877.
f^4–h^4. Females. Presented by Lord Braybrooke, F.Z.S., Jan. 14, 1878.
i^4–l^4. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1878.

918. *Aix galericulata* (Linn.). Mandarin Duck.

Hab. China.

a. Female. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1859.
b. Male. Deposited, April 15, 1862.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
e. Male. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1863.
f. Male. Received in exchange, March 23, 1865.
g–*i*. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
j–*n*. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1866.
o. Purchased, March 15, 1868.
p–*r*. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1868.
s. Male. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1869.
t–b^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1869.
c^1, d^1. Males; e^1, f^1. Females. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
g^1, h^1. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1870.
i^1, j^1. Males. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1870.
k^1, l^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.
m^1–r^1. Received in exchange, Nov. 10, 1870.
s^1–x^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1871.
y^1–b^2. Hatched in the Gardens, July 19, 1872.
c^2. Male. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1872.
d^2–g^2. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1874.
h^2–p^2. Hatched in the Gardens, July 16, 1874.
q^2. Received in exchange, Feb. 22, 1875.
r^2. Male; s^2. Female. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1878.
t^2. Male; u^2. Female. Presented by Edward Trelawny, Esq., Oct. 22, 1878.
v^2. Female. Purchased, Oct. 23, 1878.

Genus Metopiana*.

919. *Metopiana peposaca* (Vieill.). Rosy-billed Duck.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.

---

* On the trachea of this genus, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 154.

b–d. Males; *e–g.* Females. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See notice and figures, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666, pl. XXXVII.
h, i. Hatched in the Gardens, July 20, 1873.
j, k. Purchased, Oct. 5, 1873.
l–t. Hatched in the Gardens, July 6, 1874.
u, v. Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1875.
w–y. Bred in the Gardens, July 1, 1876.

Subfamily VI. FULIGULINÆ.

Genus FULIGULA.

920. *Fuligula cristata* (Leach). Tufted Duck.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Females. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1860.
c–f. Hybrids between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma* (Bechst.) for three or four generations. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1861.
g. Male. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1862.
h, i. Males; *j, k.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
l. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1870.
m. Male. Purchased, March 24, 1870.
n, o. Males; *p, q.* Females. Purchased, April 19, 1872.

921. *Fuligula marila* (Linn.). Scaup Duck.
Hab. Europe.

a. Hybrid, supposed to be between this species and *Nyroca leucophthalma* (Bechst.). Purchased, March 26, 1861.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, April 24, 1861.
d–i. Males; *j–o.* Females. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.
p. Male. Presented by H. Colliver, Esq., April 17, 1876.

922. *Fuligula mariloides* (Vigors). Chinese Scaup Duck.
Hab. China.

a–c. Females. From Ningpo. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 22, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 312.

923. *Fuligula ferina* (Linn.). Red-headed Pochard.
Hab. Europe.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1860.
c. Male. Purchased, Feb. 27, 1874. From China.
d. Male. Presented by Capt. Salvin, Feb. 15, 1876.

924. *Fuligula rufina* (Pallas). Red-crested Whistling Duck.
Hab. India.

a. Male. Presented by E. Buck, Esq., June 3, 1874.
b–s. 12 Males; 6 Females. Presented by E. C. Buck, Esq., March 6, 1876.

925. *Fuligula leucophthalma* (Bechst.). White-eyed Duck.
Hab. Europe.

a. Male. Purchased, 1857.
b, c. Males; *d–g.* Females. Purchased, May 22, 1865.
h. Deposited, May 20, 1867.

926. *Fuligula brunnea* (Eyt.). Brown Duck.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1851.

Genus Clangula.

927. *Clangula glaucion* (Linn.). Golden-eye.
Hab. Europe.

a–i. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1862.
j. Female. Purchased, March 3, 1862.
k–s. Received in exchange, April 6, 1866.
t, u. Male; *v.* Female. Purchased, March 24, 1870.

Genus Hymenolæmus.

928. *Hymenolæmus malacorhynchus* (Gmel.). Soft-billed Duck.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, New Zealand, May 31, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 463.

Genus Œdemia.

929. *Œdemia nigra,* Flem. Black Scoter.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, May 11, 1864.
b–e. Purchased, May 10, 1866.
f. Presented by Capt. E. Dixon, April 24, 1877.

Genus Somateria.

930. *Somateria mollissima* (Linn.). Eider Duck.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1866.
c, d. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1868.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1869.

Genus Tachyeres.

931. *Tachyeres cinereus* (Gm.). Loggerhead Duck.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Presented by Capt. Moore, R.N., Sept. 5, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 367.

Subfamily VII. Merginæ.

Genus Mergus.

932. *Mergus merganser,* Linn. Goosander.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Females. Presented by Anthony Sanaze, Esq., March 5, 1864.
c. Male. Purchased, Nov. 28, 1865.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Purchased, March 30, 1867.

933. *Mergus serrator,* Linn. Red-breasted Merganser.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1866.

934. *Mergus albellus,* Linn. Smew.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Female. Purchased, April 15, 1869.
b. Male. Purchased, April 2, 1870.

Order COLUMBÆ.

Family CARPOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus Carpophaga.

935. *Carpophaga ænea* (Linn.). Bronze Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821.
c–e. Received in exchange, Nov. 1, 1871.
f. Presented by Mr. A. H. Jamrach, Aug. 23, 1878.

936. *Carpophaga paulina* (Temm.). Red-naped Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Celebes.

a, b. Received in exchange, Sept. 9, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 519.

937. *Carpophaga globicera* (Wagler). Wattled Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Samoan Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862.
b, c. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

938. *Carpophaga latrans,* Peale. Brown-tailed Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Society Islands.

a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1866.

939. *Carpophaga bicolor* (Scop.). Nutmeg Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Moluccas.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

940. *Carpophaga luctuosa* (Temm.). White Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Northern Australia.

a–d. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1870. See also P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820.

Genus Lopholæmus.

941. *Lopholæmus antarcticus* (Shaw). Double-crested Pigeon.
Hab. North Australia.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 10, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 158.
b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of New South Wales, May 5, 1865.
c. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

Genus Ptilopus.

942. *Ptilopus superbus,* Temm. Superb Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. North Australia.

a, b. Purchased, July 6, 1865.

943. *Ptilopus jambu* (Gm.). Jambu Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Indian archipelago.

a. Deposited, Aug. 29, 1870.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.
d. Deposited, Nov. 5, 1875.

944. *Ptilopus melanocephalus,* Gm. Black-headed Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Java.

a, b. Females. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1865.
c. Male. Purchased, July 5, 1866.
d, e. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1872.

945. *Ptilopus fasciatus,* Peale. Banded Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. Samoan Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 325; also 1863, p. 1.

Genus Erythrœnas.

946. *Erythrœnas pulcherrima* (Scop.). Red-crowned Pigeon.
Hab. Seychelles.

a, b. Presented by Lady Barkly, March 17, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 318.

c. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1868.
d–g. Presented by the Hon. Sir A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 21, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 496.
h–k. Deposited, Sept. 21, 1874.

Genus Treron.

947. *Treron bicincta* (Jerd.). Double-banded Pigeon.
Hab. Madras.

a. Female. Deposited, July 7, 1864.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.

948. *Treron viridis* (Scop.). Parrot Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. East Indies.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 8, 1876.

949. *Treron phœnicoptera* (Lath.). Purple-shouldered Pigeon.
Hab. Nepal.

a. Deposited, July 7, 1864.
b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.

950. *Treron calva* (Temm.). Bare-faced Fruit-Pigeon.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Received in exchange, March 24, 1870.
b. Purchased, July 30, 1870.
c. Presented by Gen. Sir B. T. Phillips, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1870.
d–g. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1871.
h, i. Purchased, Dec. 19, 1872.

951. *Treron sphenura* (Vig.). Wedge-tailed Pigeon.
Hab. Himalaya.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821.
b. Presented by Mrs. A. H. Jamrach, Aug. 15, 1877.

952. *Treron macrorhyncha,* Fraser. Thick-billed Pigeon.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1865.

Family COLUMBIDÆ.

Genus Columba.

a. *Species Palæarcticæ.*

953. *Columba œnas,* Linn. Stock-Dove.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by Mr. E. Bartlett, Nov. 11, 1862.
c. Presented by John Fletcher, Esq., Nov. 9, 1863.
d. Presented by H. B. Bellamy, Esq., Jan. 9, 1865.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1867.
g. Presented by John Atlee, Esq., Dec. 7, 1869.
h, i. Presented by C. L. Sutherland, Esq., Jan. 24, 1870.
j, k. Purchased, July 4, 1870.
l, m. Presented by W. Bankes, Esq., April 21, 1871.
n. Presented by Mr. Cheesman, Sept. 14, 1875.

954. *Columba livia,* Linn. Rock-Pigeon.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by W. B. Tegetmeier, Esq., Aug. 3, 1866.
c. Presented by John Gould, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 7, 1869.

955. *Columba leuconota,* Vigors. White-backed Pigeon.

Hab. Himalayas.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 274.
c. Deposited, July 19, 1876.
d. Deposited, May 22, 1877.

956. *Columba palumbus,* Linn. Ring-Dove.

Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Presented by Robert H. Mitford, Esq., March 22, 1867.
d, e. Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.
f, g. Presented by John Gould, Esq., V.P.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1867.
h. Presented by W. B. Tegetmeier, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 12, 1867.
i. Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Sept. 8, 1869.
j. Presented by C. L. Sutherland, Esq., Jan. 24, 1870.

b. *Species Æthiopicæ.*

957. *Columba guinea,* Linn. Triangular-spotted Pigeon.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1865.

c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
e–h. Purchased, March 5, 1870.

958. *Columba arquatrix,* Temm. Spotted Pigeon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, May 7, 1864.

c. *Species Americanæ.*

959. *Columba leucocephala,* Linn. White-crowned Pigeon.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 10, 1865.
b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Presented by John A. Palin, Esq., R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.
g, h. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 15, 1866.
i. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.
j–m. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
n, o. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1867.
p. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 24, 1867.
q. Deposited, April 27, 1869.
r. Purchased, June 14, 1877.

960. *Columba corensis,* Gm. Porto-Rico Pigeon.
Hab. West Indies.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c–f. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1870.
g–k. Purchased, June 21, 1873.
l. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
m. Purchased, April 8, 1875. From St. Vincent.
n. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 10, 1876.
o. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 14, 1877.

961. *Columba speciosa,* Gm. Specious Pigeon.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, July 8, 1868.
b. Purchased, June 9, 1871.
c–g. Purchased, April 19, 1876.

962. *Columba picazuro,* Temm. Picazuro Pigeon.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c–e. Presented by F. C. Webb, Esq., Sept. 4, 1875.

963. *Columba gymnophthalma,* Temm. Naked-eyed Pigeon.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by W. D. Christie, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1858.
b. Bred in the Gardens, 1858.
c. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa,* Temm. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1859.
d. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
e. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
f. Received in exchange, May 26, 1873.
g. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa.* Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1875.
h. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1875.
i. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa.* Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 25, 1875.
j. Hybrid between this species and *C. maculosa.* Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.

964. *Columba maculosa,* Temm. Spotted Pigeon.
Hab. South America.

a–f. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
g. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.

965. *Columba albilineata* (Bp.). White-naped Pigeon.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1851.

966. *Columba araucana,* Lesson. Araucanian Pigeon.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., March 11, 1876.

967. *Columba rufina* (Temm.). Rufous Pigeon.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, June 19, 1867.

968. *Columba inornata,* Vigors. Cuban Pigeon.
Hab. West Indies.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

969. *Columba vinacea,* Temm. Vinaceous Pigeon.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, May 7, 1870.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.

Genus Ianthœnas.

970. *Ianthœnas leucolæma,* Gray. White-throated Violet Pigeon.

Hab. Moluccas.

a. Purchased, March 6, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 367.

Genus Ectopistes.

971. *Ectopistes migratorius* (Linn.). Passenger Pigeon.

Hab. North America.

a. Female. Received in exchange, March 8, 1852.
b. Male. Received in exchange, July 8, 1857.
c. Female. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1860.
d, e. Males; *f.* Female. Purchased, March 31, 1874.

Genus Zenaidura.

972. *Zenaidura carolinensis* (Linn.). Carolina Dove.

Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, 1861.

Genus Œna.

973. *Œna capensis* (Linn.). Cape Dove.

Hab. Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 19, 1865.
c–h. Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865. From Djeddah, Arabia. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
i–m. Presented by Mrs. Ross, June 24, 1867.
n, o. Presented by Miss L. Saunders, Dec. 31, 1868.
p. Male. Presented by Miss Borrer, March 2, 1876.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Presented by A. Wylde, Esq., Nov. 2, 1877.

Genus Geopelia.

974. *Geopelia striata* (Linn.). Barred Dove.
Hab. India.

a, *b*. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1863.
c–e. Presented by Arthur Dixon, Esq., Feb. 23, 1864. From Japan.
f–j. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.
k. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
l. Presented by Mr. G. Pottier, Sept. 6, 1871.
m, *n*. Presented by W. S. Britton, Esq., Oct. 16, 1871.

975. *Geopelia tranquilla*, Gould. Peaceful Dove.
Hab. Australia.

a, *b*. Presented by Mrs. Jackson, May 29, 1868.

976. *Geopelia placida*, Gould. Placid Ground-Dove.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Mrs. Sparks, Nov. 15, 1864.
b. Presented by G. Waugh, Esq., Dec. 8, 1868.
c, *d*. Presented by Capt. Thacker, Sept. 18, 1872.

977. *Geopelia cuneata* (Lath.). Graceful Ground-Dove.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
b–e. Presented by Mrs. Jacobson, May 29, 1868.
f, *g*. Purchased, May 12, 1870.
h. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 23, 1870.
i. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1871.
j–l. Purchased, July 29, 1874.
m, *n*. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1874.
o, *p*. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 5, 1874.
q, *r*. Received in exchange, Oct. 7, 1874.

978. *Geopelia humeralis* (Temm.). Barred-shouldered Dove.
Hab. Australia.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 23, 1868.
c, *d*. Bred in the Gardens, July 17, 1868.
e, *f*. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1868.
g. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 30, 1868.
h–k. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

l, m. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1869.
n. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.

979. *Geopelia maugæi* (Temm.) Maugé's Dove.
Hab. Timor.

a–c. Purchased, June 4, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.
d. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1868.
e–i. Purchased, April 13, 1870.

Genus Macropygia.

980. *Macropygia emiliana,* Bp. Emilian Pigeon.
Hab. Java.

a. Purchased, May 22, 1866.

981. *Macropygia phasianella* (Temm.). Pheasant-tailed Pigeon.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 26, 1874.

982. *Macropygia leptogrammica* (Temm.). Narrow-barred Pigeon.
Hab. Celebes.

a. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 274.

Genus Turtur.

983. *Turtur auritus,* Gray. Common Turtledove.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Deposited, 1863.
c, d. Hybrids between this species and *Turtur risorius* (Linn.). Purchased, Dec. 15, 1863.
e–g. Presented by Mrs. Sydney, May 19, 1865.
h, i. Presented by Robert H. Milford, Esq., March 22, 1867.
j, k. Hybrids between this species and *Turtur risorius* (Linn.). Presented by Robert H. Milford, Esq., March 22, 1867.
l. Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.
m. Presented by Dr. Page, May 10, 1867.
n–d[1]. Presented by John P. Gassiot, Esq., jun., June 6, 1873.
e[1]. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 14, 1878.

984. *Turtur suratensis*, Gm. Spotted Turtledove.

Hab. India.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 5, 1874.
c. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 16, 1877.
d. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1877.
e. Bred in the Gardens, May 9, 1878.
f. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1878.

985. *Turtur meena*, Sykes. Eastern Turtledove.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.

986. *Turtur picturatus* (Temm.). Turtledove.

Hab. Mauritius.

a, b. Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.
c. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 8, 1867.

987. *Turtur chinensis* (Scop.). Chinese Turtledove.

Hab. India.

a. Received, Nov. 25, 1869.
b, c. Presented by S. J. F. Stafford, Esq., July 19, 1873.
d. Presented by Major F. Gildea, June 23, 1874.
e–h. Deposited, Oct. 12, 1877, and Purchased, Oct. 10, 1878.

988. *Turtur senegalensis* (Linn.). Cambayan Turtledove.

Hab. Egypt.

a. Bred in the Gardens, 1861.
b, c. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 10, 1862.
d, e. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 1, 1862.
f. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
g. Bred in the Gardens, May 22, 1865.

989. *Turtur vinaceus* (Gm.). Vinaceous Turtledove.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 18, 1858.
b. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1860.
c. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1860.
d. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1861.
e–l. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.

o, p. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 4, 1865.
q, r. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 17, 1865.
s, t. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1866.
u. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.
v. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1866.
w, x. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 15, 1866.
y. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.
z. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1867.
a^1, b^1. Presented by J. W. Wooler, Esq., Dec. 21, 1871.
c^1, d^1. Presented by J. P. Tindale, Esq., April 17, 1873.
e^1, f^1. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 12, 1874.
g^1, h^1. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 4, 1875.
i^1. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1875.
j^1, k^1. Presented by Miss Harris, Sept. 10, 1877.
l^1. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.

990. *Turtur semitorquatus,* Sw. Half-collared Turtledove.

Hab. Africa.

a–c. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870. From Zanzibar.

991. *Turtur risorius* (Linn.). Barbary Turtledove.

Hab. Africa and India.

a. Presented by Mrs. Bruce, April 14, 1862.
b. Hybrid. Presented by the Rev. — Delmar, May 31, 1862.
c–f. Deposited, Nov. 16, 1865.
g. Var. *alba.* Presented by Thomas Worthington, Esq., April 2, 1867.
h, i. Presented by Capt. James Tough, July 2, 1869.
j, k. Presented by G. Hansen, Esq., March 28, 1873.
l. Presented by J. P. Gassiot, jun., Esq., June 6, 1873.
m, n. Presented by Miss A. French, Aug. 1, 1874.
o–r. Deposited, Dec. 5, 1877.
s. Deposited, Sept. 25, 1878.

992. *Turtur bitorquatus* (Temm.). Double-ringed Turtledove.

Hab. Java.

a. Received in exchange, Jan. 27, 1863.

993. *Turtur humilis* (Temm.). Dwarf Turtledove.

Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by M. Jules Verreaux, C.M.Z.S., July 6, 1862.
c–h. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.

i, j. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.

994. *Turtur aldabranus,* Scl. Aldabran Turtledove.

Hab. Aldabra Islands.

a, b. Presented by E. Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623, et p. 692, pl. LXXIII.
c. Hatched in the Gardens, August 18, 1871.

Genus Peristera.

995. *Peristera geoffroii* (Temm.). Geoffroy's Dove.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1874. From the Island of Fernando de Noronha.
c–e. Males; *f, g.* Females. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1876.
h. Bred in the Gardens, May 20, 1876.
i, j. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1876.
k. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 11, 1876.
l. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1877.
m. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 8, 1877.
n, o. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 31, 1877.
p. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 28, 1877.
q, r. Bred in the Gardens, May 23, 1878.
s–v. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1878.

Genus Zenaida.

996. *Zenaida amabilis,* Bp. Zenaida Dove.

Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, 1861.
b, c. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Presented by John A. Palin, Esq., R.M.S. 'Tasmania,' March 31, 1866.
f–i. Deposited, April 27, 1869.
j, k. Purchased, April 27, 1869.
l. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1870.

997. *Zenaida martinicana* (Bp.). Martinican Dove.

Hab. West Indies.

a–f. Presented by J. H. Hawtayne, Esq., July 9, 1873. From Union Island, one of the Grenadines.

998. *Zenaida leucoptera* (Linn.). White-winged Zenaida Dove.
Hab. West Indies.

a, b. Received in exchange, June 15, 1874.

999. *Zenaida auriculata* (Des Murs). Auriculated Dove.
Hab. Chili.

a–e. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

Genus METRIOPELIA.

1000. *Metriopelia melanoptera* (Mol.). Black-winged Dove.
Hab. Chili.

a–h. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.

Genus SCARDAFELLA.

1001. *Scardafella squamosa* (Temm.). Scaly Ground-Dove.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 5, 1867.
c, d. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
e. Purchased, Dec. 21, 1876.
f, g. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1877.
h, i. Purchased, April 14, 1877.

Genus CHAMÆPELIA.

1002. *Chamæpelia passerina* (Linn.). Passerine Ground-Dove.
Hab. America.

a. Presented by Sir Charles F. Smith, Sept. 29, 1860.
b. Presented by T. Goin, Esq., Jan. 1, 1864.
c–f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.

1003. *Chamæpelia talpacoti* (Temm.). Talpacoti Ground-Dove.
Hab. South America.

a–d. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
e, f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 6, 1868.
g–i. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
j, k. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1877.
l, m. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 14, 1877.

n. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1878.
o, p. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 7, 1878.

Genus Leptoptila.

1004. *Leptoptila jamaicensis* (Linn.). White-fronted Dove.
Hab. Jamaica.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, June 24, 1867.
c–f. Deposited, April 27, 1869.
g. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.

1005. *Leptoptila ochroptera,* Pelz. Orange-winged Dove.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, June 14, 1877.

Genus Geotrygon.

1006. *Geotrygon mystacea* (Temm.). Moustache Ground-Dove.
Hab. Martinique.

a–d. Purchased, July 20, 1864.
e. Purchased, April 27, 1869.

1007. *Geotrygon montana* (Linn.). Red Ground-Dove.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
c. Bred in the Gardens, June 13, 1863.
d. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1864.
e. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.
f, g. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
h, i. Deposited, April 27, 1869.
j, k. Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1869.
l, m. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 6, 1869.
n. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1870.
o. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 24, 1870.
p. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

1008. *Geotrygon sylvatica,* Gosse. Mountain-Witch Ground-Dove.
Hab. Jamaica.

a. Purchased, Aug. 23, 1860.
b–d. Purchased, July 30, 1861.
e–h. Deposited, April 27, 1869.

Genus Chalcopelia.

1009. *Chalcopelia chalcospilos* (Wagl.). Bronze-spotted Dove.
Hab. West Africa.

a, *b*. Males; *c*, *d*. Females. Presented by the Hon. Lady Cust, Nov. 28, 1866.
e. Male; *f*. Female. Deposited, Nov. 28, 1866.
g. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
h, *i*. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873.
j, *k*. Presented by Capt. Arbuckle, R.M.L.I., Sept. 28, 1875.

1010. *Chalcopelia afra* (Linn.). Emerald Dove.
Hab. Africa.

a, *b*. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870. From Zanzibar.

1011. *Chalcopelia puella* (Schlegel). Schlegel's Dove.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Capt. Butler, July 5, 1870.
b, *c*. Males. Purchased, Dec. 5, 1877.
d, *e*. Males. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1877.

Genus Tympanistria.

1012. *Tympanistria bicolor*, Bp. Tambourine Pigeon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, March 31, 1871.
c, *d*. Males. Presented by J. W. Wadlee, Esq., Aug. 18, 1871.

Genus Ocyphaps.

1013. *Ocyphaps lophotes* (Temm.). Crested Pigeon.
Hab. Australia.

a. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 21, 1859.
b. Purchased, March 14, 1863.
c. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1865.
d, *e*. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1865.
f. Purchased, March 7, 1865.
g, *h*. Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1865.
i. Purchased, May 17, 1866.

j. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 1, 1866.
k, *l*. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1866.
m. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867.
n. Bred in the Gardens, Dec. 24, 1867.
o, *p*. Presented by O. W. Brierly, Esq., Nov. 14, 1868.
q–s. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
t, *u*. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1869.
v. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1869.
w. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 21, 1870.
x. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1871.
y. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 20, 1871.
z, a^1. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 6, 1871.
b^1–d^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 6, 1872.
e^1–g^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1872.
h^1, i^1. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 28, 1872.
j^1, k^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 29, 1873.
l^1. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 10, 1873.
m^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1874.
n^1. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 8, 1874.
o^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1875.
p^1, q^1. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 17, 1875.
r^1, s^1. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.
t^1. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 5, 1876.

Genus Chalcophaps.

1014. *Chalcophaps indica* (Linn.). Green-winged Dove.

Hab. India.

a. Received in exchange, 1856. From China.
b, *c*. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.
d–f. Received, Dec. 31, 1866.
g–i. Presented by W. D. Glarside, Esq., April 15, 1867.
j, *k*. Presented by Col. G. W. Walker, May 20, 1870.
l, *m*. Presented by S. J. F. Stafford, Esq., July 19, 1873.
n, *o*. Presented by Mrs. Moore, May 1, 1877.
p–s. Purchased, July 9, 1878.

1015. *Chalcophaps chrysochlora* (Wagl.). Little Green-winged Dove.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1861.
b–f. Received in exchange, April 23, 1863.
g. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1863.
h–k. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.

Genus Phaps.

1016. *Phaps chalcoptera* (Lath.). Bronze-winged Pigeon.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., June 22, 1859.
b. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1861.
c. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1862.
d, *e*. Deposited, Feb. 14, 1863.
f. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1863.
g. Male. Presented by Miss Ada Angus, April 9, 1865.
h, *i*. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1865.
j, *k*. Bred in the Gardens, June 2, 1865.
l, *m*. Bred in the Gardens, July 4, 1865.
n, *o*. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1865.
p. Bred in the Gardens, May 29, 1866.
q. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.
r–*t*. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
u, *v*. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 6, 1866.
w, *x*. Presented by Commander Sir William S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867.
y. Received in exchange, March 27, 1868.
z, a^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1868.
b^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1868.
c^1. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 6, 1868.
d^1, e^1. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 17, 1868.
f^1. Bred in the Gardens, May 10, 1869.
g^1, h^1. Purchased, April 13, 1870.
i^1. Deposited, May 8, 1871.
j^1, k^1. Deposited, Oct. 14, 1872.
l^1. Female. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.
m^1, n^1. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 21, 1873.
o^1, p^1. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1874.
q^1, r^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1874.
s^1, t^1. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1874.
u^1, v^1. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 12, 1874.
w^1. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1875.
x^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1875.
y^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1875.
z^1. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1875.
a^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1876.
b^2, c^2. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 6, 1876.
d^2, e^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1877.
f^2, g^2. Bred in the Gardens, Oct. 12, 1877.

1017. *Phaps histrionica,* Gould. Harlequin Bronze-winged Pigeon.

Hab. South Australia.

a–c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
d. Bred in the Gardens, June 16, 1866.

Genus Leucosarcia.

1018. *Leucosarcia picata* (Lath.). Wonga-Wonga Pigeon.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., June 2, 1859.
c. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1859.
d. Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1863.
e–g. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
h–l. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Aug. 12, 1869.
m. Presented by C. H. Wigram, Esq., Nov. 2, 1869.
n–c[1]. Presented by Commodore Lambert, R.N., March 3, 1871.
d[1]. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 9, 1877.
e[1]. Bred in the Gardens, May 9, 1878.

Genus Phlogœnas.

1019. *Phlogœnas cruentata* (Lath.). Blood-breasted Pigeon.

Hab. Philippine Islands.

a. Received in exchange, July 10, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 366.
b. Purchased, Sept. 10, 1863.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 11, 1863.
e, f. Purchased March 9, 1869.
g, h. Presented by Harry J. Veitch, Esq., Nov. 2, 1871.

1020. *Phlogœnas crinigera,* Pucheran. Bartlett's Pigeon.

Hab. Sooloo Islands and Philippines.

a–d. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1863. Types of *P. bartletti*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 377, pl. xxxiv. See also P. Z. S. 1865, p. 239.
e. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1864.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1864.
g. Bred in the Gardens, May 22, 1865.
h. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.

i–k. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
l. Bred in the Gardens, July 26, 1867.

Genus Calœnas.

1021. *Calœnas nicobarica* (Linn.)*. Nicobar Pigeon.
Hab. Indian Archipelago.

a–f. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
g. Bred in the Gardens, July 6, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.
h. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 76.
i. Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 76.
j. Purchased, May 14, 1868.
k. Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1868.
l. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 13, 1868.
m. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 22, 1869.
n. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1870.
o. Deposited, Jan. 10, 1871.
p. Received in exchange, Jan. 12, 1874.
q. Purchased, June 3, 1874.
r. Presented by Capt. R. J. Wimberley, Dec. 23, 1874.

Genus Starnœnas.

1022. *Starnœnas cyanocephala* (Linn.). Blue-headed Pigeon.
Hab. Cuba.

a, b. Purchased, July 20, 1864.
c, d. Purchased, June 19, 1867.
e, f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
g. Bred in the Gardens, July 23, 1870.
h, i. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.

Genus Goura.

1023. *Goura coronata* (Linn.)†. Common Crowned Pigeon.
Hab. New Guinea.

a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.

---

* See description of the gizzard of this bird by Flower, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 330.

† On the nesting of *Goura*, see Mitchell, P. Z. S. 1849, p. 170.

c, d. Presented by Mrs. Bacon, May 13, 1867.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, May 23, 1870.
g. Deposited, Oct. 17, 1871.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
j. Hatched in the Gardens, April 28, 1874.
k. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1874.
l. Hatched in the Gardens, Sept. 27, 1875.
m, n. Purchased, July 5, 1876.

1024. *Goura victoriæ,* Fraser. Victoria Crowned Pigeon.

Hab. Island of Jobie.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1856.
b, c. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1861.
d, e. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

Genus Didunculus.

1025. *Didunculus strigirostris,* Jard. Tooth-billed Pigeon.

Hab. Samoan Islands.

a. Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 10, 1864. See Bennett, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139, and Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 158.
b. Presented by J. W. Boddam-Whetham, Esq., Oct. 23, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 605.
c. Purchased, May 9, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 462.

Family PTEROCLIDÆ.

Genus Pterocles.

1026. *Pterocles alchata* (Linn.). Pin-tailed Sand-Grouse.

Hab. South Europe.

a. Male. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1861.
b. Female. Deposited, 1861.
c–e. Received in exchange, Jan. 12, 1863.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1865.
g, h. Males; *i–m.* Females. Purchased, May 7, 1870.

1027. *Pterocles exustus,* Temm. Lesser Pin-tailed Sand-Grouse.

Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
e–g. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.

1028. *Pterocles arenarius* (Pall.). Black-bellied Sand-Grouse.

Hab. Asia.

a. Female. Purchased, June 27, 1864.
b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Presented by Capt. R. C. Bevan, H.M.I.A., C.M.Z.S., April 30, 1867.
f–t. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
u–w. Males; *x–z.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
a^1, b^1. Females. Deposited, June 25, 1872. From Southern Spain.
c^1. Male. Deposited, June 28, 1872. From Southern Spain.
d^1, e^1. Males; f^1. Females. Presented by Col. J. S. Lowe, June 30, 1877.

1029. *Pterocles bicinctus,* Temm. Double-banded Sand-Grouse.

Hab. Senegal.

a–d. Purchased, Dec. 21, 1864.

1030. *Pterocles lichtensteini,* Temm. Lichtenstein's Sand-Grouse.

Hab. Africa and Arabia.

a–f. Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865. From Djeddah, Arabia. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.

Genus Syrrhaptes.

1031. *Syrrhaptes paradoxus* (Pall.). Pallas's Sand-Grouse.

Hab. Northern Asia.

a–o. Presented by the Hon. J. F. Stuart Wortley, April 15, 1861. From China. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 196.
p, q. Presented by Capt. Hand, R.N., April 29, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 197. From China.
r. Presented by Capt. Commerell, R.N., V.C., May 9, 1861.
s–u. Presented by A. O'Brien, Esq., Feb. 27, 1862.
v. Presented by Alfred Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., June 9, 1863. From Elveden, Suffolk, England.
w. Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, Dec. 11, 1863. From Donegal, Ireland.
x. Presented by Harrington Russell, Esq., M.P., Feb. 25, 1865.
y–h^1. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Napier Sturt, M.P., F.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1870.

Order GALLINÆ.

Family TETRAONIDÆ.

Genus Tetrao.

1032. *Tetrao cupido,* Linn. Prairie-Grouse.
Hab. North America.

a–l. Purchased, Dec. 15, 1864.

1033. *Tetrao phasianellus,* Linn. Sharp-tailed Grouse.
Hab. North America.

a. Received in exchange, May 9, 1874.

1034. *Tetrao tetrix,* Linn. Black Grouse.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Males. Presented by John Wingfield Malcolm, Esq., March 13, 1865.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1865.

1035. *Tetrao urogallus,* Linn. Capercailzie.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1865.
b. Male. Presented by Percy S. Godman, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 17, 1872.

Genus Lagopus.

1036. *Lagopus scoticus* (Lath.). Red Grouse.
Hab. British Islands.

a–e. Presented by W. Hamilton, Esq., July 18, 1868.

Family PHASIANIDÆ*.

Subfamily I. PERDICINÆ.

Genus GALLOPERDIX.

1037. *Galloperdix lunulata* (Valenc.). Hardwicke's Spur-fowl.
Hab. India.

a, b. Males; *c–e.* Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863.

1038. *Galloperdix spadicea* (Gm.). Rufous Spur-fowl.
Hab. India.

a. Male. Presented by Col. Charles Denison, F.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1863.
b. Female. Purchased, May 7, 1864.

1039. *Galloperdix zeylonensis* (Gm.). Ceylonese Spur-fowl.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.

Genus ITHAGINIS.

1040. *Ithaginis geoffroyii.* Geoffroy's Blood Pheasant.
Hab. China.

a. Deposited, July 19, 1875.

Genus PTILOPACHYS.

1041. *Ptilopachys ventralis* (Val.). Buff-breasted Partridge.
Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 140 (*P. fuscus*).
c. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1876.

---

* On the introduction and breeding of the Indian Phasianidæ, consult Mitchell, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 544, and Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 444, and 1879, p. 114.

Genus Francolinus.

1042. *Francolinus vulgaris,* Steph. Black Francolin.

Hab. India.

a–e. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.
f, g. Deposited, March 23, 1865.
h. Female. Purchased, May 10, 1866.
i–l. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
m. Received in exchange, June 5, 1867.
n–p. Deposited, April 31, 1868.
q–s. Males; *t–v.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
w–z. Received in exchange, May 18, 1877.
a^1, b^1. Presented by Major Newton Pauli, Jan. 9, 1878.

1043. *Francolinus madagascariensis* (Scop.). Madagascar Francolin.

Hab. Madagascar.

a–c. Deposited, July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
d–f. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1865.

1044. *Francolinus pictus,* Jard. et Selb. Painted Francolin.

Hab. Central India.

a. Presented by Lieut.-Col. Radcliffe, Jan. 5, 1871.

1045. *Francolinus rubricollis,* Rüpp. Red-throated Francolin.

Hab. Eastern Africa.

a. Presented by Dr. J. Kirk, C.M.Z.S., May 7, 1870. From Zanzibar.

1046. *Francolinus bicalcaratus,* Linn. Double-spurred Francolin.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c–h. Deposited, Nov. 7, 1876.
i–o. Deposited, Dec. 12, 1876.

1047. *Francolinus afer* (Lath.). South-African Francolin.

Hab. South Africa.

a–d. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1870.

1048. *Francolinus clappertoni* (Childr.). Clapperton's Francolin.

Hab. West Africa.

a–c. Purchased, Nov. 17, 1862.
d, e. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1868.
f. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1869.
g, h. Presented by Capt. W. H. Strachan, Dec. 8, 1869.

1049. *Francolinus capensis,* Gm. Cape Francolin.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Governor of New Zealand, Oct. 3, 1859.
b. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c, d. Presented by J. C. Hobbs, Esq., Feb. 17, 1876.

1050. *Francolinus ponticerianus* (Gm.). Grey Francolin.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, April 5, 1862.
b. (White var.) Presented by Capt. M. Fitzgerald, Nov. 3, 1870. From Bangalore. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.
c–e. Males; *f–h.* Females. Purchased, June 18, 1872.
i. Female. Received in exchange, Jan. 2, 1873.
j. Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.
k. Presented by George Lyon Bennett, Esq., Dec. 8, 1878.

1051. *Francolinus gularis* (Shaw). Wood-Francolin.

Hab. East Bengal.

a–e. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
f. Purchased, May 7, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 139.
g. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
h. Male; *i.* Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871.

Genus Arboricola.

1052. *Arboricola torqueola* (Val.). Hill-Francolin.

Hab. North India.

a–c. Deposited, April 4, 1864.
d, e. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
f. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865.
g, h. Males; *i, j.* Females. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.
k, l. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, Feb. 16, 1876.

Genus Rhizothera.

1053. *Rhizothera longirostris* (Temm.). Long-billed Francolin.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.

Genus Bambusicola.

1054. *Bambusicola thoracica* (Temm.). Bamboo-Partridge.

Hab. North China.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1868.
c–o. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.

Genus Perdix.

1055. *Perdix cinerea* (Linn.). Common Partridge.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by — Riley, Esq., Aug. 19, 1864.
c. Presented by Miss Puddick, May 26, 1870.
d. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
e, f. Presented by A. Neale, Esq., Oct. 6, 1873.
g. Presented by H. Laver, Esq., Jan. 7, 1877.

1056. *Perdix hodgsoniæ,* Hodgs. Hodgson's Partridge.

Hab. Bootan.

a. Presented by M. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., June 16, 1877.
b. Purchased, June 26, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 680.

Genus Coturnix.

1057. *Coturnix communis* (Bonn.). Common Quail.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, July 20, 1862.
c. Presented by Lady Cust, July 20, 1862.
d. Presented by Mrs. Frank T. Buckland, Feb. 9, 1865.
e, f. Males; *g, h.* Females. Presented by F. Moreau Hayward, Esq., July 21, 1865.
i. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.
j. Deposited, July 12, 1870.
k. Presented by J. J. Croker, Esq., May 20, 1874.

l. Presented by Miss H. Miller, April 19, 1875.
m, n. Deposited, July 22, 1875.
o. Presented by J. H. de Rinzy, Esq., May 25, 1877.

1058. *Coturnix histrionica,* Hartl. Harlequin Quail.

Hab. Island of St. Thomas, West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 30, 1869.
b. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1873. From W. Africa.

1059. *Coturnix coromandelica* (Gm.). Rain-Quail.

Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by the Maharajah Duleep Singh, F.Z.S., June 24, 1861.
c–l. Presented by F. J. C. Wildash, Esq., May 3, 1865.
m–v. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.
w, x. Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.
y. Presented by Mrs. Wood-Mason, April 3, 1877.

1060. *Coturnix pectoralis,* Gould. Pectoral Quail.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863. From Melbourne.
b. Purchased, June 18, 1873.

1061. *Coturnix chinensis* (Linn.). Chinese Quail.

Hab. China.

a, b. Purchased, April 25, 1873.
c, d. Presented by Mr. A. Jamrach, June 23, 1875.
e, f. Males; *g.* Female. Presented by Mrs. Wood-Mason, April 3, 1877.

Genus Synœcus.

1062. *Synœcus australis* (Lath.). Australian Quail.

Hab. Australia.

a–d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Feb. 27, 1861. From Melbourne. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 101.
e–g. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1864.
h. Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 1, 1869.
i–k. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1869.
l–n. Males; *o.* Female. Purchased, May 26, 1870.

p. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Australia, March 6, 1871. From Port Darwin.
q. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1872.

1063. *Synœcus diemenensis,* Gould. Tasmanian Quail.
Hab. Tasmania.

a–c. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863.

Genus Perdicula.

1064. *Perdicula cambaiensis* (Lath.). Cambaian Quail.
Hab. India.

a–e. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.

1065. *Perdicula asiatica* (Lath.). Asiatic Quail.
Hab. India.

a–c. Presented by Dr. Shortt, March 21, 1868.
d. Presented by A. George, Esq., May 21, 1875.
e. Presented by Mrs. Wood-Mason, April 3, 1877.

Genus Rollulus.

1066. *Rollulus cristatus* (Gm.). Crowned Partridge.
Hab. Malacca.

a, *b*. Males ; *c*. Female. Purchased, May 4, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544, under the name of *R. coronatus*.
d. Presented by Barclay Field, Esq., F.Z.S., March 31, 1875.
e. Male ; *f*. Female. Presented by Barclay Field, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 10, 1877.

Subfamily II. Odontophorinæ.

Genus Odontophorus.

1067. *Odontophorus guianensis* (Gm.). Guiana Partridge.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, May 13, 1870.
b, *c*. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
d–h. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.
i. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1877.

1068. *Odontophorus dentatus* (Temm.). Capocira Partridge.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, March 20, 1873.

Genus Dendrortyx.

1069. *Dendrortyx leucophrys,* Gould. White-eyebrowed Tree-Partridge.

Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by R. Owen, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 29, 1861. From Guatemala.

Genus Ortyx.

1070. *Ortyx virginianus* (Linn.). Virginian Colin.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 5, 1861.
c, d. Males; *e, f.* Females. Deposited, July 25, 1866.
g, h. Presented by L. H. Smith, Esq., May 2, 1867.
i–k. Males; *l–n.* Females. Purchased, April 21, 1869.
o. Male; *p.* Female. Presented by P. L. Simon, Esq., April 28, 1869.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Presented by S. S. Strange, Esq., F.Z.S., March 5, 1872.
s–x. Purchased, April 29, 1876.

Genus Eupsychortyx.

1071. *Eupsychortyx cristatus* (Linn.). Crested Colin.

Hab. Mexico.

a–f. Received, Aug. 9, 1865.
g–i. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867.
m–p. Males; *q–t.* Females. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1872.
u–x. Males; *y–b*[1]. Females. Received in exchange, Oct. 12, 1872.

Genus Callipepla.

1072. *Callipepla picta* (Douglas). Plumed Colin.

Hab. California.

a. Female. Purchased, April 25, 1863.
b, c. Received in exchange, Sept. 6, 1876.

1073. *Callipepla californica* (Shaw). Californian Quail.
Hab. California.

a, b. Males; *c, d.* Females. Purchased, April 21, 1869.
e, f. Presented by J. W. Pease, Esq., M.P., June 2, 1875.
g, h. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
i. Presented by Mrs. A. H. Jamrach, Nov. 5, 1877.
j. Presented by Mrs. Arabin, March 14, 1878.

1074. *Callipepla gambelli* (Nutt.). Gambel's Partridge.
Hab. California.

a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 29, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 795.

Subfamily III. Caccabininæ.

Genus Caccabis.

1075. *Caccabis saxatilis,* Meyer. Greek Partridge.
Hab. South Europe.

a–c. Presented by A. H. Layard, Esq., M.P., Aug. 31, 1863. From Syria.
d–g. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1864.
h. Presented by A. H. Layard, Esq., M.P., Dec. 9, 1864. From Alexandretta.
i–l. Presented by Mrs. Brooks, Nov. 30, 1865.
m. Male; *n.* Female. Presented by G. Jackson Eldridge, Esq., Sept. 4, 1867.
o. Deposited, July 2, 1874.
p–u. Presented by Comm. F. M. Burke, Dec. 30, 1876. Persia.
v. Presented by T. J. Eldridge, Esq., May 2, 1878. White variety.

1076. *Caccabis chukar* (Gray). Chukar Partridge.
Hab. North-west India.

a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
c, d. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Presented by R. Waylan, Esq., Aug. 25, 1871.
g–k. Hatched in the Gardens, July 9, 1872.
l. Male; *m.* Female. Presented by the Hon. Justice Jackson, Aug. 21, 1874.

n, *o*. Presented by Capt. Murray, Jan. 14, 1875.
p, *q*. Presented by Capt. Morrison, Jan. 26, 1876.
r–t. Presented by Capt. Newton Pauli, Jan. 13, 1877.
u. Presented by Major Newton Pauli, Jan. 9, 1878.

1077. *Caccabis rufa* (Linn.). Red-legged Partridge.

Hab. Europe.

a–g. Deposited, May 11, 1865.
h–q. Deposited, March 21, 1867.
r. Purchased, April 12, 1870.
s. Presented by J. S. Younghusband, Esq., March 27, 1875.

1078. *Caccabis petrosa,* Gm. Barbary Partridge.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Male; *b*, *c*. Females. Presented by Lieut. Saville G. Reid, R.E., F.Z.S., June 7, 1874. From Spain.

1079. *Caccabis melanocephala* (Rüpp.). Black-headed Partridge.

Hab. Abyssinia.

a. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, pp. 818 and 890.
b, *c*. Presented by Comm. Burke, Dec. 30, 1876. Hedyar, near Mecca. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 2.
d. Presented by Comm. Burke, Oct. 6, 1877.

Genus Ammoperdix.

1080. *Ammoperdix bonhami* (Fraser). Bonham's Partridge.

Hab. Western Asia.

a–d. Deposited, May 20, 1867. From the Punjaub.

1081. *Ammoperdix heyi* (Temm.). Hey's Partridge.

Hab. Arabia.

a–g. Presented by Henry C. Calvert, Esq., Sept. 5, 1865. From Djeddah, Arabia. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 675.
h–j. Deposited, Dec. 11, 1867.
k. Presented by Comm. Burke, Dec. 30, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 2.
l. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1878.

Genus Tetraogallus.

1082. *Tetraogallus himalayensis,* Gray. Himalayan Snow-Partridge.

Hab. Himalaya Mountains.

a–d. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
e. Deposited, March 7, 1865.

Genus Lophophorus.

1083. *Lophophorus impeyanus* (Lath.). Himalayan Monaul.

Hab. Himalayan Mountains.

a, *b*. Females. Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1861.
c, *d*. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1862.
e. Male. Deposited, July 9, 1862.
f, *g*. Males. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
h–k. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
l–s. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
t. Male; *u*. Female. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1865.
v, *w*. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
x. Deposited, March 23, 1865.
y, *z*. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1865.
a^1, b^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
c^1, d^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1865.
e^1, f^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1866.
g^1, h^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1866.
i^1. Female. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1866.
j^1–m^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1867.
n^1. Female. Received, June 15, 1867.
o^1, p^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1867.
q^1, r^1. Males; s^1, t^1. Females. Received in exchange, Jan. 14, 1869.
u^1–w^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1871.
x^1. Male. Presented by Capt. J. E. Whitting, April 12, 1875.
y^1. Female. Purchased, April 13, 1877.
z^1. Male; a^2. Female. Purchased, May 17, 1877.
b^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1878.

1084. *Lophophorus sclateri,* Jerdon. Sclater's Monaul.

Hab. Upper Assam.

a. Male. Presented by Major Montagu, March 12, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 162, pl. xiv.

Subfamily IV. Phasianinæ.

Genus Crossoptilon.

1085. *Crossoptilon mantchuricum,* Swinh. Mantchurian Crossoptilon.

Hab. Northern China.

a, b. Males. Presented by Dudley E. Saurin, Esq., July 13, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 418.
c, d. Females. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
e–k. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.
l–t. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1867.
u, v. Males; *w.* Female. Presented by the late Sir Eric R. T. Farquhar, Bart., H.B.M.C.S., Pekin, Dec. 16, 1867.
x–g[1]. Bred in the Gardens, May 21, 1868.
h[1]*–o*[1]. Bred in the Gardens, June 15, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 115.
p[1]. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 24, 1869.
q[1]. Male. Purchased, May 14, 1869.
r[1], *s*[1]. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1869.
t[1]. Deposited, March 4, 1870.
u[1]. Male; *v*[1]. Female. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1873.
w[1]. Purchased, May 17, 1877.
x[1]. Male; *y*[1]. Female. Received in exchange, June 9, 1878.

Genus Phasianus.

1086. *Phasianus colchicus,* Linn. Common Pheasant.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Gallus domesticus*, Linn. Presented by Lord Wharncliffe, F.Z.S., June 4, 1862.
b–h. Deposited, 1863.
i. Male; *j.* Female. (Bohemian variety.) Deposited, 1863.
k–p. Females. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1865.
q–v. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1865.

1087. *Phasianus elegans,* Elliot. Elegant Pheasant.

Hab. Szechuen, China.

a, b. Deposited by J. J. Stone, Esq., Aug. 13, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670. Specimen described by Mr. Elliot, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 312, and figured Mon. Phas. pt. iii.

1088. *Phasianus torquatus,* Gm. Ring-necked Pheasant.

Hab. China.

a. Male. Deposited, June 3, 1864.
b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.
f. Purchased, April 3, 1865.
g. Deposited, April 20, 1865.
h. Presented by the late Sir Eric R. T. Farquhar, Bart., H.B.M.C.S., Pekin, Dec. 16, 1867.
i. Female. Presented by J. E. Kincaid, Esq., June 7, 1873.
j, k. Females. Presented by George Lyon Bennett, Esq., Dec. 8, 1878.

1089. *Phasianus versicolor,* Vieill. Japanese Pheasant.

Hab. Japan.

a. Male. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1862.
b. Female. Hybrid between this species and *Phasianus colchicus*, Linn. Deposited, Nov. 19, 1862.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 18, 1862.
e–g. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
h. Bred in the Gardens, 1864.
i. Female. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.
j. Male. Deposited, May 29, 1865.
k–v. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
w. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1867.
x–g^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1867.
h^1, i^1. Males; j^1, k^1. Females. Presented by Lieut. Duncan Stewart, July 27, 1867.
l^1–q^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 30, 1867.
r^1–d^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1868.
e^2–k^2. Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1868.
l^2–q^2. Bred in the Gardens, July 31, 1868.
r^2–t^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1869.
u^2–d^3. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1869.
e^3–g^3. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1870.
h^3. Male; i^3, j^3. Females. Purchased, March 7, 1872.
k^3. Received in exchange, Feb. 25, 1875.
l^3–q^3. Hybrids between this species and *P. torquatus.* Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.
r^3. Male; s^3. Female. Purchased, May 24, 1877.
t^3. Male; u^3. Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.

1090. *Phasianus sœmmerringi,* Temm. Sœmmerring's Pheasant.

Hab. Japan.

a. Female. Deposited, Dec. 18, 1863.
b, c. Males; *d, e.* Females. Purchased, June 22, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.

f, *g*. Males. Presented by Reginald Russell, Esq., June 22, 1864.
h. Female. Deposited, May 29, 1865.
i. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
j–l. Males; *m–p*. Females. Presented by Lieut. Duncan Stewart, July 27, 1867.
q, *r*. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
s, *t*. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1868.

1091. *Phasianus reevesi*, Gray. Bar-tailed Pheasant.

Hab. North China.

a. Male. Presented by John Kelk, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 8, 1864.
b–d. Males; *e–h*. Females. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1866.
i. Male; *j*. Female. Purchased, June 22, 1867.
k–n. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 10, 1867.
o–v. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
w. Bred in the Gardens, June 9, 1868.
x–b^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1868.
c^1–j^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 12, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 115.
k^1. Male; l^1, m^1. Females. Deposited, March 12, 1869.
n^1–z^1. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1869.
a^2. Male; b^2–d^2. Females. Deposited, Feb. 12, 1870.
e^2–i^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.
j^2. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1870.
k^2, l^2. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1870.
m^2–r^2. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.
s^2. Male; t^2. Female. Deposited, Nov. 22, 1870.
u^2–g^3. Hatched in the Gardens, June 21, 1872. Hybrids between a ♂ of this species and *P. wallichii* ♀.
h^3–k^3. Hatched in the Gardens, July 8, 1872. Hybrids between a ♂ of this species and *P. wallichii* ♀.
l^3. Male; m^3. Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 11, 1874
n^3, o^3. Females. Purchased, May 24, 1877.
p^3. Male; q^3. Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.

1092. *Phasianus wallichii*, Hardw. Cheer Pheasant.

Hab. North India.

a. Female. Received in exchange, May 19, 1862.
b. Male. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1862.
c. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
d. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1863.
e–h. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
i–l. Deposited, March 7, 1865.
m–q. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.

r–w. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1866.
x. Male; *y*. Female. Deposited, March 21, 1867.
z–b[1]. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.
c[1], *d*[1]. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1867.
e[1]. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 20, 1867.
f[1]–*i*[1]. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1868.
j[1]–*s*[1]. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1868.
t[1]. Male; *u*[1]. Female. Purchased, Nov. 29, 1877.

Genus Thaumalea.

1093. *Thaumalea picta* (Linn.). Gold Pheasant.

Hab. China.

a. Female. Purchased, Feb. 12, 1863.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1864.
d. Hybrid between this species and *Phasianus colchicus*, Linn. Deposited, March 30, 1864.
e. Male; *f*. Female. (New variety.) Purchased, July 5, 1865.
g. Male. Bred in the Gardens.
h. Deposited, March 16, 1868.
i. Purchased, April 1, 1868.
j, *k*. (Varieties). Purchased, Oct. 7, 1868.
l–o. Females. Purchased, March 30, 1871.
p, *q*. Males. Hybrids between a female of this species and a male *Thaumalea amherstiæ*. Deposited, July 21, 1871.
r. Presented by the Rev. H. G. Nind, Dec. 19, 1871.
s. Deposited, Jan. 18, 1872.
t–x. Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1872.
y. Male; *z*, *a*[1]. Females. Presented by J. P. Davis, Esq., August 21, 1872.
b[1], *c*[1]. Males. Presented by the Rev. A. B. Frazer, April 15, 1874.
d[1]. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 21, 1875.
e[1], *f*[1]. Females. Received in exchange, Feb. 9, 1876.
g[1]–*o*[1]. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1876.
p[1]–*b*[2]. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1876.
c[2]–*h*[2]. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 8, 1876.
i[2]. Male. Bred in the Gardens, Nov. 1, 1878.

1094. *Thaumalea amherstiæ* (Leadb.). Amherst's Pheasant.

Hab. Szechuen, China.

a–e. Males; *f*. Female. Deposited, July 16, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.
g, *h*. Purchased, March 16, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 298.

i–q. Hybrids between a male of this species and female *T. picta*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 12, 1872.
r–t. Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiæ* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1873.
u–z. Hybrids between a male of this species and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiæ*. Hatched in the Gardens, July 1, 1873.
a^1. Male. Hybrid between this species and *T. picta*. Received in exchange, Feb. 20, 1874.
b^1, c^1. $\frac{3}{4}$-bred between pure ♂ *Thaumalea amherstiæ* and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiæ* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.
d^1–i^1. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
j^1–l^1. Hybrid between a ♂ of this species and half-bred *T. picta* and *T. amherstiæ* ♀. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
m^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.
n^1, o^1. Hybrids between this species and half-bred *T. picta*. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1875.
p^1–s^1. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 3, 1875.
t^1–b^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1876.
c^2–k^2. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1876.
l^2. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 8, 1876.
m^2. Male; n^2, o^2. Females. Presented by Dr. A. G. Reid, Feb. 2, 1877.
p^2–y^2. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1877.
z^2–i^3. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1877.
j^3–o^3. Bred in the Gardens, July 3, 1878.
p^3–t^3. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1878.

Genus Pucrasia.

1095. *Pucrasia macrolopha* (Less.). Indian Pucras.

Hab. Himalayas.

a. Female. Deposited, Feb. 1, 1865.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Deposited, Aug. 21, 1871. From Simla.

1096. *Pucrasia darwini*, Swinh. Darwin's Pucras.

Hab. China.

a, *b*. Males. Deposited, Jan. 1, 1874.
c. Male. Deposited, April 1, 1874.
d, *e*. Females. Deposited, May 20, 1875.
f. Male. Deposited, Aug. 28, 1875.
g–i. Males; *j*, *k*. Females. Deposited, Nov. 20, 1875.

l. Male; *m.* Female. Purchased, Jan. 8, 1876.
n. Male; *o.* Female. Deposited, June 19, 1876.
p, q. Males; *r.* Females. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1877.
s. Male; *t.* Female. Purchased, March 19, 1878.
u. Bred in the Gardens, May 11, 1878.

1097. *Pucrasia xanthospila,* Gray. Yellow-spotted Pucras.
Hab. China.

a. Male; *b, c.* Females. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.
d. Male. Presented by H.G. the Duke of Wellington, K.G., Nov. 10, 1871.
e. Female. Purchased, Nov. 21, 1871.

Genus Euplocamus.

1098. *Euplocamus prælatus* (Bonap.). Siamese Pheasant.
Hab. Siam.

a. Male. Received in exchange, March 4, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 256.
b–d. Hybrids between specimen *a* and *Euplocamus lineatus* ♀. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865.
g. Male; *h.* Female. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
i, j. Males; *k.* Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 28, 1867.
l. Male. Purchased, May 7, 1870.
m. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 18, 1872.
n. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
o. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 3, 1875.
p. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 8, 1876.
q. Male; *r.* Female. Purchased, April 11, 1877.
s. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.

1099. *Euplocamus swinhoii,* Gould. Swinhoe's Pheasant.
Hab. Formosa.

a. Male. Purchased, June 7, 1865.
b. Male. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1866.
c. Male. Deposited, June 6, 1866.
d. Male. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1866.
e–g. Males; *h.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 23, 1866.
i. Male; *j, k.* Females. Deposited, Oct. 27, 1866.
l, m. Females. Purchased, Nov. 2, 1866.
n–t. Bred in the Gardens, May 3, 1867.
u–w. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.
x, y. Males; *z, a*[1]. Females. Deposited, Sept. 26, 1867.

b^1–d^1. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.
e^1, f^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
g^1–k^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
l^1–o^1. Deposited, June 24, 1869.
p^1. Male; q^1. Female. Deposited, Oct. 2, 1869.
r^1. Male; s^1. Female. Deposited, March 4, 1870.
t^1. Male; u^1. Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1872.
v^1. Male; w^1. Female. Purchased, May 26, 1873.
x^1–g^2. Hybrids between a male of this species and female of *E. nycthemerus*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1873.
h^2. Male; i^2. Female. Purchased, May 21, 1877.
j^2. Male; k^2. Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.

1100. *Euplocamus erythrophthalmus* (Raffl.). Rufous-tailed Pheasant.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Male; *b*, *c*. Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, pp. 139, 373.
d. Purchased, June 15, 1868.
e, *f*. Purchased, Aug. 22, 1868.
g. Male; *h*. Female. Purchased, March 18, 1870.
i. Male. Purchased, May 1, 1872.
j. Male; *k*. Female. Purchased, May 9, 1872.
l. Male; *m*. Female. Deposited, July 23, 1873.

1101. *Euplocamus vieilloti* (Gray). Vieillot's Fireback.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Male. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1869.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Presented by Col. A. S. Greenlaw, May 8, 1869.
d. Male; *e*. Female. Deposited, May 4, 1871.
f. Male. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871. From Mergui.
g. Male; *h*. Female. Purchased, June 1, 1872.
i. Male. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1873.
j. Female. Presented by Sir Harry St. George Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., June 25, 1877.

1102. *Euplocamus nobilis*, Sclater. Bornean Fireback.

Hab. Borneo.

a. Purchased, April 27, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.
b. Male; *c*. Female. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 194.
d. Male; *e*. Female. Purchased, May 31, 1875.

f. Female. Purchased, July 5, 1876.
g. Male; *h*. Female. Purchased, May 24, 1877.
i. Female. Presented by A. Dent, Esq., Oct. 22, 1878.

1103. *Euplocamus nycthemerus* (Linn.). Silver Pheasant.

Hab. China.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Received in exchange, 1861.
c. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1862.
d–f. Deposited, Feb. 17, 1865.
g. Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865. From India.
h. Female. Hybrid? Deposited, Sept. 22, 1865. From India.
i. Male. Hybrid? Purchased, Jan. 6, 1866.
j–l. Deposited, July 31, 1868.
m, *n*. Males. Deposited, March 4, 1870.
o, *p*. Males; *q–t*. Females. Presented by J. P. Davis, Esq., Aug. 21, 1872.
u–w. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
x. Female. Presented by Mr. W. Miles, May 23, 1876.
y. Male; *z*. Female. Received in exchange, July 17, 1877.

1104. *Euplocamus lineatus* (Vigors). Lineated Kaleege.

Hab. Tenasserim and Pegu.

a. Male; *b*, *c*. Females. Presented by John Squire, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
d. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
e–h. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
l–o. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
p–t. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.
u–b^1. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.
c^1, *d*^{1}. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1867.
e^1–*i*^{1}. Hybrids between a female of this species and *E. cuvieri* ♀. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
j^1, *k*^{1}. Hybrids (as above). Bred in the Gardens, June 17, 1868.
l^1. Male; *m*^{1}. Female. Presented by the Hon. Ashley Eden, June 1, 1875.
n^1–*x*^{1}. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1876.
y^1–*z*^{1}. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1876.
a^2. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.

1105. *Euplocamus andersoni*, Elliot. Anderson's Kaleege.

Hab. Burmah.

a. Female. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, Feb. 18, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 274.

1106. *Euplocamus cuvieri* (Temm.). Cuvier's Kaleege.

Hab. Arracan.

a, *b*. Males; *c*. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
d, *e*. Presented by Dr. J. Squire, Sept. 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 623.

1107. *Euplocamus horsfieldi*, Gray. Purple Kaleege.

Hab. North-west Himalayas.

a. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1861.
c–e. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
f–j. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
k–m. Bred in the Gardens, June 5, 1866.
n. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1867.
o–s. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.
t, *u*. Bred in the Gardens, June 18 1870.
v, *w*. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1872.
x. Hatched in the Gardens, June 2, 1873.
y. Female. Presented by J. Ditmas, Esq., June 19, 1877.

1108. *Euplocamus melanotis* (Blyth). Black-backed Kaleege.

Hab. Sikkim.

a. Male. Presented by the late Viscount Canning, July 14, 1857.
b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1858.
c. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
d–f. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
g–k. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1866.
l. Received in exchange, March 3, 1867.
m–r. Bred in the Gardens, June 11, 1867.
s–x. Bred in the Gardens, May 28, 1868.
y–a[1]. Bred in the Gardens, June 18, 1870.

1109. *Euplocamus albo-cristatus* (Vig.). White-crested Kaleege.

Hab. North-west Himalayas.

a. Female. Presented by the late Viscount Canning, July 14, 1857.
b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, 1859.
c. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1860.
d. Male. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1861.
e–g. Deposited, March 31, 1863.

h, *i*. Males; *j*, *k*. Females. Deposited, March 23, 1865.
l–p. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
q–u. Bred in the Gardens, June 25, 1866.
v. Male; *w*. Female. Purchased, Feb. 18, 1872.
x–b[1]. Hatched in the Gardens, June 13, 1872.
c[1]*–h*[1]. Hatched in the Gardens, June 23, 1873.
i[1]*–l*[1]. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
m[1]. Female. Purchased, Nov. 1, 1878.

Genus Gallus.

1110. *Gallus bankiva,* Temm. Bankiva Jungle-fowl.

Hab. India generally.

a–c. Males. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
d–i. Females. Hybrids. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 22, 1864.
j–x. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
y. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
z–b[1]. Males; *c*[1]*–f*[1]. Females. Purity doubtful. Presented by Mrs. Kendall, Jan. 31, 1878.

1111. *Gallus varius,* Shaw. Fork-tailed Jungle-fowl.

Hab. Java.

a. Male. Received in exchange, Oct. 1860.
b, *c*. Males. Hybrids between ♂ of this species and *G. bankiva* ♀. Received in exchange, Nov. 1860.
d, *e*. Hybrids between this species and *G. domesticus*. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 9, 1875.
f, *g*. Male. (Pure.) Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1876.
h, *i*. Hybrids. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 6, 1876.
j. Male. Presented by W. T. Fraser, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1876.
k. Female. Purchased, May 24, 1877.
l, *m*. Bred in the Gardens, June 20, 1877.
n. Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1878.

1112. *Gallus sonnerati,* Temm. Sonnerat's Jungle-fowl.

Hab. Southern India.

a. Male. Purchased, July 10, 1860.
b. Male. Three-quarters bred. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1862.

c. Female. Purchased, March 12, 1863.
d. Female. Presented by Col. Charles Denison, F.Z.S., May 29, 1863.
e–i. Half-bred. Bred in the Gardens, 1863.
j. Male. Received in exchange, March 14, 1865.
k–r. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1865.
s–w. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.
x. Female. Presented by J. C. Parr, Esq., Nov. 7, 1865.
y. Deposited, March 20, 1868.
z–b[1]. Received in exchange, March 27, 1868.
c[1]*–j*[1]. Bred in the Gardens, May 31, 1868.
k[1]. Male. Presented by Mrs. White, March 17, 1874.
l[1]. Female. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., May 30, 1874.
m[1]. Deposited, April 7, 1876.

1113. *Gallus stanleyi*, Gray. Ceylonese Jungle-fowl.

Hab. Ceylon.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by H. Bayley, Esq., Sept. 10, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
c, *d*. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.
e. Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.
f–h. Hatched in the Gardens, July 3, 1874.
i. Female. Presented by George Lyon Bennett, Esq., Dec. 8, 1878.

Genus Ceriornis.

1114. *Ceriornis satyra* (Linn.). Horned Tragopan.

Hab. South-eastern Himalayas.

a. Male; *b*, *c*. Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 104.
d–g. Males; *h*. Female. Deposited, March 31, 1863.
i–k. Bred in the Gardens, July 7, 1863.
l. Bred in the Gardens, June 10, 1864.
m, *n*. Deposited, March 23, 1865.
o. Bred in the Gardens, June 27, 1865.
p–r. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1865.
s. Female. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1865.
t. Male. Purchased, April 22, 1873.
u. Female. Received in exchange, June 21, 1873.
v. Male; *w*. Female. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, July 24, 1876.
x. Female. Received in exchange, July 18, 1877.
y, *z*. Bred in the Gardens, June 7, 1878.

1115. *Ceriornis temmincki* (Gray). Temminck's Tragopan.

Hab. China.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1864.
b, c. Males. Deposited, Aug. 3, 1866.
d. Female. Received in exchange, Dec. 14, 1867.
e. Male. Received in exchange, Dec. 20, 1868.
f. Deposited, Feb. 13, 1869.
g–j. Bred in the Gardens, May 29, 1869.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Deposited, Aug. 27, 1869.
m. Deposited, Jan. 6, 1870.
n, o. Males. Deposited, Aug. 15, 1870.
p–v. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.
w–y. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1871.
z, a^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 13, 1871.
b^1. Male. Purchased, Sept 27, 1871.
c^1. Male. Presented by H.G. the Duke of Wellington, K.G., Nov. 10, 1871.
d^1. Hatched in the Gardens, July 23, 1873.
e^1–g^1. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.
h^1, i^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 5, 1874.
j^1–m^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 15, 1875.
n^1. Deposited, July 10, 1875.
o^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1876.
p^1, q^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1877.
r^1–t^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1877.
u^1-x^1. Bred in the Gardens, May 27, 1878.

1116. *Ceriornis blythi,* Jerdon. Blyth's Tragopan.

Hab. Upper Assam.

a. Male. Presented by Major Montagu, March 12, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 219, pl. xv.

Subfamily V. Pavoninæ.

Genus Pavo.

1117. *Pavo cristatus,* Linn. Common Peafowl.

Hab. India.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and afterwards presented.
c. Male; *d.* Female. (White variety.) Deposited, Jan. 26, 1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and aftewards presented.
e. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 30, 1863. From Burmah.

f, *g*. Females. Hybrids between this species and *Pavo nigripennis*, Sclater. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1863.
h, *i*. (White variety.) Deposited, April 27, 1865.
j. Male. Deposited, Feb. 21, 1866.
k. Presented by Mrs. Wambey, Aug. 12, 1867.
l. Male. (White variety.) Received in exchange, Jan. 20, 1869.
m. Male; *n*. Female. Presented by Major-Gen. J. K. Whistler, April 13, 1869.
o. Presented by Lady Cranstoun, Sept. 25, 1869.
p, *q*. Females. Purchased, April 21, 1871.
r. Male. Presented by Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart., May 10, 1871.
s, *t*. Males; *u*, *v*. Females. Presented by Mrs. Stern, May 10, 1873.
w, *x*. Presented by J. Blake, Esq., May 31, 1873.
y. Male; *z*–*b*[1]. Females. Presented by the Lord Nelson, Aug. 13, 1873.
c[1]. Male; *d*[1], *e*[1]. Females. Deposited, Feb. 22, 1875.
f[1]. Presented by Major C. Morgan, March 2, 1875.
g[1]. Presented by Mrs. Russ, Nov. 29, 1878.

1118. *Pavo nigripennis*, Sclater. Black-winged Peafowl.

Hab. Cochin China.

a. Male. Presented by W. R. W. Halsey, Esq., April 29, 1859.
b, *c*. Males; *d*. Female. Deposited, Jan. 16, 1860, by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., and subsequently presented. Types of *Pavo nigripennis*, as described, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 221.
e. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
f. Female. Purchased, April 21, 1871.
g. Male; *h*. Female. Presented by Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart., May 10, 1871.
i. Male. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, May 29, 1874.
j. Male. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, Nov. 26, 1874.
k, *l*. Females. Presented by the Hon. A. S. G. Canning, Feb. 28, 1878.

1119. *Pavo spicifer*, Horsf. Javan Peafowl.

Hab. Burmah and Java.

a. Male. Presented by William Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. From Arracan. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.

b, c. Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
d. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1867.
e. Purchased, Nov. 18, 1868.
f. Male; *g.* Female. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1869.
h. Purchased, June 5, 1871.
i. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871. From Mergui.
j. Male. Presented by Sir C. Smith, Nov. 9, 1872.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Purchased, April 16, 1875.
m. Female. Purchased, May 24, 1877.
n. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1878.

Genus Polyplectron.

1120. *Polyplectron chinquis,* Temm. Peacock Pheasant.

Hab. British Burmah.

a, b. Males. Presented by the Babu Majendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 124.
c. Male. Presented by the Babu Majendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 31, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 104.
d. Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 373.
e. Bred in the Gardens, May 27, 1866.
f, g. Females. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820.
h. Bred in the Gardens, May 8, 1868.
i–m. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868.
n, o. Bred in the Gardens, May 13, 1869.
p, q. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1869.
r. Purchased, March 14, 1870.
s–u. Bred in the Gardens, June 3, 1870.
v, w. Bred in the Gardens, June 29, 1870.
x. Bred in the Gardens, May 15, 1871.
y. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.
z–b^1. Hatched in the Gardens, April 12, 1872.
c^1, d^1. Hatched in the Gardens, May 21, 1872.
e^1, f^1. Hatched in the Gardens, April 21, 1873.
g^1–k^1. Hatched in the Gardens, May 5, 1873.
l^1–n^1. Hatched in the Gardens, May 19, 1874.
o^1, p^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 10, 1874.
q^1–t^1. Hatched in the Gardens, June 3, 1875.
u^1, v^1. Deposited, Dec. 16, 1875.
w^1, x^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 26, 1876.

1121. *Polyplectron bicalcaratum* (Linn.). Crested Peacock Pheasant.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Male. Received in exchange, July 20, 1871.
b. Male; *c.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1872.
d. Male. Deposited, July 13, 1872.
e. Male. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1875.

Genus Argus.

1122. *Argus giganteus,* Temm. Argus Pheasant.

Hab. Malacca.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1870.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Deposited, Jan. 9, 1872.
e, f. Males. Presented by J. C. Fanshawe, Esq., May 28, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 729.
g. Female. Deposited, June 24, 1873.
h, i. Females. Presented by His Excellency Sir H. St George Ord, K.C.B., July 14, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
j. Male. Received in exchange, Aug. 19, 1875.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Presented by Sir Harry St. George Ord, C.B., F.Z.S., June 25, 1877.
m, n. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1878.
o. Bred in the Gardens, July 16, 1878.
p, q. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 2, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1879, p. 116.

Subfamily VI. Meleagrinæ.

Genus Meleagris.

1123. *Meleagris ocellata,* Temm. Ocellated Turkey*.

Hab. Guatemala.

a, b. Presented by H.M. The Queen, Sept. 1857. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 402.
c. Female. Presented by Robert Owen, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 29, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 403.
d. Female. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.

---

* See remarks on this species and figures, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 402, pl. xl.

e. Male. Hybrid between this species and *Meleagris mexicana*, Gould, var. *domestica*. Bred in the Gardens, June 14, 1865.

1124. *Meleagris gallo-pavo*, Linn. North-American Turkey.

Hab. North America.

a, *b*. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863.
c, *d*. Presented by E. K. Karslake, Esq., F.Z.S., Nov. 8, 1866. From Canada.
e–*g*. Purchased, March 26, 1867.
h–*t*. Bred in the Gardens, May 24, 1867.
u–c^1. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1867.
d^1–w^1. Hybrids between a male of this species and *M. ocellata* ♀. Bred in the Gardens, May 30, 1868.

Subfamily VII. Numidinæ.

Genus Numida.

1125. *Numida meleagris* (Linn.). Common Guinea-fowl.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Lady Walker, Aug. 26, 1864. From the Cape of Good Hope.
b, *c*. White variety. Presented by Lieut. L. C. Keppel, R.N., Feb. 23, 1864. From Madagascar.
d. Purchased, May 8, 1868. From West Africa.
e, *f*. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Mexico.

1126. *Numida ptilorhyncha*, Licht. Abyssinian Guinea-fowl.

Hab. Abyssinia.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Purchased, March 16, 1865.
c. Purchased, May 8, 1868. From Aden.
d. Purchased, May 8, 1868. From Eastern Africa.
e, *f*. Presented by Capt. Burke, May 25, 1877.

1127. *Numida rendalli*, Ogilby. Rendall's Guinea-fowl.

Hab. West Africa.

a, *b*. Presented by J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., May 20, 1875.

1128. *Numida cornuta*, Hartl. & Finsch. Horned Guinea-fowl.

Hab. South Africa.

a, *b*. Presented by Lady Walker, Aug. 26, 1864.

1129. *Numida mitrata,* Pallas. Mitred Guinea-fowl.

Hab. Madagascar.

a–d. Presented by Mrs. Moon, May 11, 1866.

1130. *Numida cristata,* Pall. Crested Guinea-fowl.

Hab. West Africa.

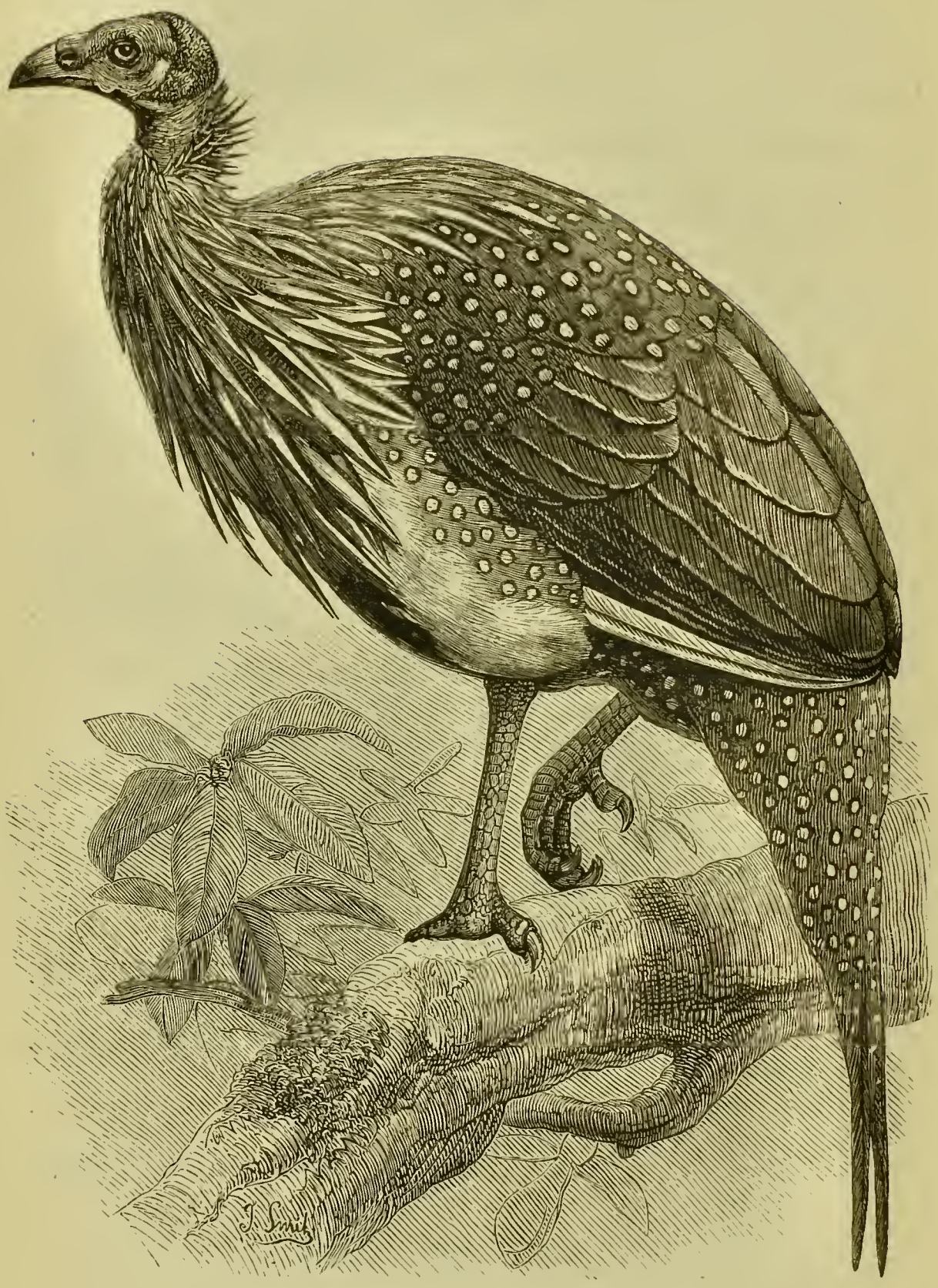
a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b. Purchased Sept. 9, 1865.
c. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1865.
d. Deposited, Dec. 28, 1865.
e. Purchased, June 13, 1866.
f, g. Presented by William M'Coskey, Esq., Dec. 23, 1867.
h. Male ; *i.* Female. Purchased, May 7, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383, and 1871, p. 495. Types of *N. verreauxi*, Elliot, as figured and described in Mon. Phas. pt. i.
j. Received in exchange, Jan. 2, 1873.
k. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.
l, m. Purchased, March 6, 1874.
n, o. Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 695.
p, q. Presented by D. R. Ratcliff, Esq., Dec. 8, 1876.
r–t. Deposited, June 4, 1877.
u, v. Presented by Mrs. Collingwood, Feb. 9, 1878.

1131. *Numida vulturina,* Hardw. Vulturine Guinea-fowl. (Fig. 40, p. 426.)

Hab. Eastern Africa.

a. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., April 27, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 280.
b, c. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 789.
d, e. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 28, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 110.
f. Presented by Dr. John Kirk, C.M.Z.S., June 14, 1874.
g, h. Deposited, June 16, 1876.
i–p. Deposited, April 23, 1877.
q, r. Deposited, June 4, 1877.
s–v. Deposited, July 8, 1878.
w. Hybrid between this species and *N. meleagris.* Presented by Mons. J. M. Cornély, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 25, 1878.

Fig. 40.



Numida vulturina.

Family CRACIDÆ.

Subfamily I. Cracinæ*.

Genus Crax.

1132. *Crax globicera,* Linn. Globose Curassow.

Hab. Central America.

a, *b*. Females. Presented by H.E. R. W. Keate, Governor of Trinidad, Aug. 9, 1862.
c. Male; *d*. Female. Presented by R. S. Newall, Esq., Aug. 12, 1864.
e. Presented by Capt. Abbott, Aug. 31, 1864.
f. Male; *g*. Female. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.
h. Presented by Commander Glynn, R.N., Aug. 20, 1866.
i. Male; *j*. Female. Deposited, Oct. 20, 1866.
k, *l*. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
m. Female. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1869.
n. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
o. Male; *p*. Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870.
q. Female. Purchased, July 16, 1872.
r. Female. Presented by Capt. Butler, Oct. 15, 1872.
s. Male. Purchased, May 15, 1873. From Nicaragua.
t. Female. Purchased, Nov. 21, 1876.
u, *v*. Purchased, May 31, 1876.
w. Male. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1878.
x. Purchased, Dec. 9, 1878.

1133. *Crax daubentoni,* Gray. Daubenton's Curassow.

Hab. Venezuela.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by J. Wright, Esq., Sept. 29, 1870. From Tucacas, Venezuela. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 671.
c. Male; *d*, *e*. Females. Presented by A. Warrington, Esq., July 11, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 624, et Tr. Z. S. vol. ix. pls. XLI., XLII.
f. Male. Presented by George Hall, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.
g. Female. Deposited, Oct. 24, 1871.
h, *i*. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877.
j. Deposited, May 24, 1877.
k. Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., June 25, 1878.

---

* On the Curassows living in the Society's Gardens, see Sclater, Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 273.

1134. *Crax alector,* Linn. Crested Curassow.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Presented by W. Duncan Stewart, Esq., June 26, 1861.
b, c. Presented by R. W. Keate, Gov. of Trinidad, Aug. 9, 1862.
d. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
e. Presented by Mrs. Beaumont, April 10, 1866.
f–i. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
j, k. Presented by Col. May, Aug. 14, 1869.
l. Presented by Mr. J. Stanton, June 6, 1871.
m, n. Presented by G. Browne, Esq., Sept. 7, 1871.
o, p. Presented by Quintin Hogg, Esq., July 16, 1872.
q, r. Females. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872. From Demerara.
s. Presented by Geo. Bruce, Esq., May 14, 1874.
t. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
u. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877.
v. Purchased, April 25, 1878.

1135. *Crax sclateri,* G. R. Gray. Sclater's Curassow.

Hab. South America.

a. Female. Received in exchange, March 12, 1861.
b. Female. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863. See T. Z. Sr. vol. ix. pl. XLV.
c. Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 21, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874. From Maranham.
f. Female. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.
h. Male; *i, j.* Females. Presented by A. Baillie, Esq., Nov. 1, 1877. From Paraguay.

1136. *Crax globulosa,* Spix. Globulose Curassow.

Hab. Amazons.

a. Female. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.

1137. *Crax carunculata,* Temm. Yarrell's Curassow.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Male. Purchased, April 5, 1859.
b. Female. Purchased, March 12, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, May 3, 1865.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Received in exchange, Feb. 26, 1867.
g, h. Presented by Edward Thornton, Esq., H.B.M.'s Minister, Rio de Janeiro, May 4, 1867.
i, j. Deposited, Dec. 2, 1867.
k. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1868.
l. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.

m. Male. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1873.
n. Presented by Mrs. A. E. Nash, Jan. 2, 1875.
o, *p*. Purchased, July 21, 1875.
q. Presented by A. Peixoto, Esq., April 20, 1876.
r. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.
s. Male; *t*. Female. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

1138. *Crax alberti*, Fraser. Prince Albert's Curassow.
Hab. Columbia.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 2, 1868.
c. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
d. Female. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Santa Martha. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669.
e. Presented by Major Robert Miller Mundy, Oct. 3, 1872.
f. Female. Purchased, March 1, 1873. From Cartagena.
g. Male. Purchased, Jan. 21, 1874.
h, *i*. Females. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.
j. Female. Purchased, July 3, 1878.

1139. *Crax viridirostris*, Sclater. Green-billed Curassow.
Hab. South America.

a. Deposited, May 31, 1875. Specimen described Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. ix. p. 282; also P. Z. S. 1876, p. 364.

1140. *Crax incommoda*, Sclater. Inconvenient Curassow.
Hab. South America.

a. Female. Purchased, May 25, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 690, et Tr. Z. S. vol. ix. pl. XLIX.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1873.

Genus MITUA.

1141. *Mitua tuberosa* (Spix). Razor-billed Curassow.
Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1860.
b, *c*. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
d *e*. Presented by Sir William Clay, Bart., F.Z.S., Dec. 17, 1863.
f. Presented by Ed. Thornton, Esq., H.B.M.'s Minister, Rio de Janeiro, May 4, 1867.
g. Male. Purchased, May 25, 1870.
h, *i*. Presented by Mrs. A. E. Nash, Jan. 2, 1875.
j, *k*. Purchased, July 21, 1875.
l, *m*. Purchased, July 31, 1875.

n. Purchased, July 20, 1876.
o. Purchased, July 29, 1878.

1142. *Mitua tomentosa* (Spix). Lesser Razor-billed Curassow.
Hab. Guiana.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 13, 1877.
e. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

Genus Pauxis.

1143. *Pauxis galeata* (Lath.). Galeated Curassow.
Hab. Venezuela and Columbia.

a, b. Males. Purchased, July 28, 1870. From Santa Martha. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 669, et Tr. Z. S. vol. ix. pl. LIII.

Genus Nothocrax.

1144. *Nothocrax urumutum,* Spix. Urumutum Curassow.
Hab. Upper Amazons.

a. Purchased, July 16, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 681.

Subfamily II. Penelopinæ.

Genus Penelope.

1145. *Penelope purpurascens,* Wagl. Mexican Guan.
Hab. Central America.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1867.
c, d. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
e, f. Presented by John Carmichael, Esq., July 18, 1873.

1146. *Penelope marail* (Gm.). Marail Guan.
Hab. Guiana.

a, b. Presented by S. Sandbach Parker, Esq., Oct. 23, 1862.
c. Presented by Capt. d'Arcy, R.N., Nov. 22, 1864.
d. Presented by Lady Cust, March 9, 1867.
e. Purchased, Aug. 13, 1870.

1147. *Penelope greeyi,* Gray. Greey's Guan.

Hab. St. Martha, New Granada.

a. Purchased, July 14, 1865. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 206, pl. XXII.
b, c. Presented by Rob. Gardner, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.

1148. *Penelope cristata* (Linn.). Rufous-vented Guan.

Hab. Central America.

a. Male. Presented by Capt. J. S. Symon, Feb. 28, 1870*.
b. Purchased, June 28, 1870.
c. Presented by A. Warmington, Esq., Aug. 20, 1875.
d. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1876. From Nicaragua.
e. Presented by D. Niron, Esq., March 6, 1877.
f. Presented by D. Niron, Esq., June 17, 1877.
g. Purchased, Nov. 30, 1878.
h, i. Presented by Mr. A. G. Carazo, Dec. 3, 1878.

1149. *Penelope pileata,* Licht. Red-breasted Guan.

Hab. Northern Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864.
c, d. Purchased, May 26, 1870.
e. Purchased, May 25, 1873.

1150. *Penelope jacucaca,* Spix. White-fronted Guan.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a–c. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 523.
d. Purchased, June 28, 1870.
e–g. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
h. Deposited, Nov. 4, 1875.
i, j. Purchased, March 23, 1877.
k. Purchased, April 14, 1877.
l. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

1151. *Penelope superciliaris* (Wagl.). White-eyebrowed Guan.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
b. Purchased, June 10, 1869.
c, d. Presented by Edward Harris, Esq., Oct. 16, 1869.
e. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
f. Purchased, Nov. 4, 1875.
g. Purchased, April 14, 1877.

---

* Erroneously entered in P. Z. S. 1870, p. 893, as *P. boliviana.*

Genus Pipile.

1152. *Pipile cumanensis* (Jacq.). Piping Guan.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Male. Purchased, Dec. 20, 1870. From the River Cassiquiare. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.
b, c. Purchased, July 16, 1877. From Bahia.

1153. *Pipile jacutinga* (Spix). White-crested Guan.

Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Presented by the Prince de Joinville, Oct. 13, 1863.
b. Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
c, d. Presented by Robert Baker, Esq., May 30, 1866. From Porto Alegre, Rio Grande, Brazil.
e. Male. Presented by George Hall, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.
f. Purchased, Feb. 7, 1873.

1154. *Pipile cujubi* (Pelz). Amazonian Guan.

Hab. Lower Amazons.

a–c. Purchased, May 25, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.

Genus Aburria.

1155. *Aburria carunculata,* Reich. Wattled Guan.

Hab. U. S. Columbia.

a, b. Presented by L. Merino, Esq., Aug. 29, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 696.

Genus Ortalida.

1156. *Ortalida motmot* (Linn.). Little Guan.

Hab. Guiana.

a. Purchased, May 28, 1864.
b–e. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, June 12, 1866.

1157. *Ortalida ruficauda* (Jard.). Red-tailed Guan.

Hab. Tobago, West Indies.

a, b. Presented by W. J. Buhôt, M.D., M.R.C.S., Oct. 4, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 796.

1158. *Ortalida albiventris* (Wagl.). White-bellied Guan.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, Dec. 18, 1872.
b, c. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
d, e. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1877.
f, g. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

1159. *Ortalida vetula* (Wagl.). Mexican Guan.
Hab. Mexico.

a. Purchased, May 15, 1873.

1160. *Ortalida garrula* (Humb.). Chattering Guan.
Hab. Columbia.

a. Presented by George Dawson Rowley, Esq., F.L.S., Aug. 26, 1874. From Cartagena.

Family MEGAPODIIDÆ.

Genus Talegalla.

1161. *Talegalla lathami,* Gray. Brush-Turkey.
Hab. Australia.

a. Female. Bred in the Gardens, July 19, 1854.
b. Female. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 29, 1860. See notice by Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 426.
c. Female. Received, April 24, 1863.
d. Presented by C. Moore, Esq., Sept. 22, 1863.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Deposited, April 19, 1866.
g. Male. Deposited, June 6, 1866.
h. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 5, 1866.
i. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 7, 1866.
j. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 11, 1866.
k. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 30, 1866.
l, m. Presented by F. J. Owen, Esq., April 10, 1867.
n. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 3, 1867.
o. Received in exchange, Feb. 4, 1869.
p. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 19, 1869.
q. Female. Deposited, Aug. 8, 1871.

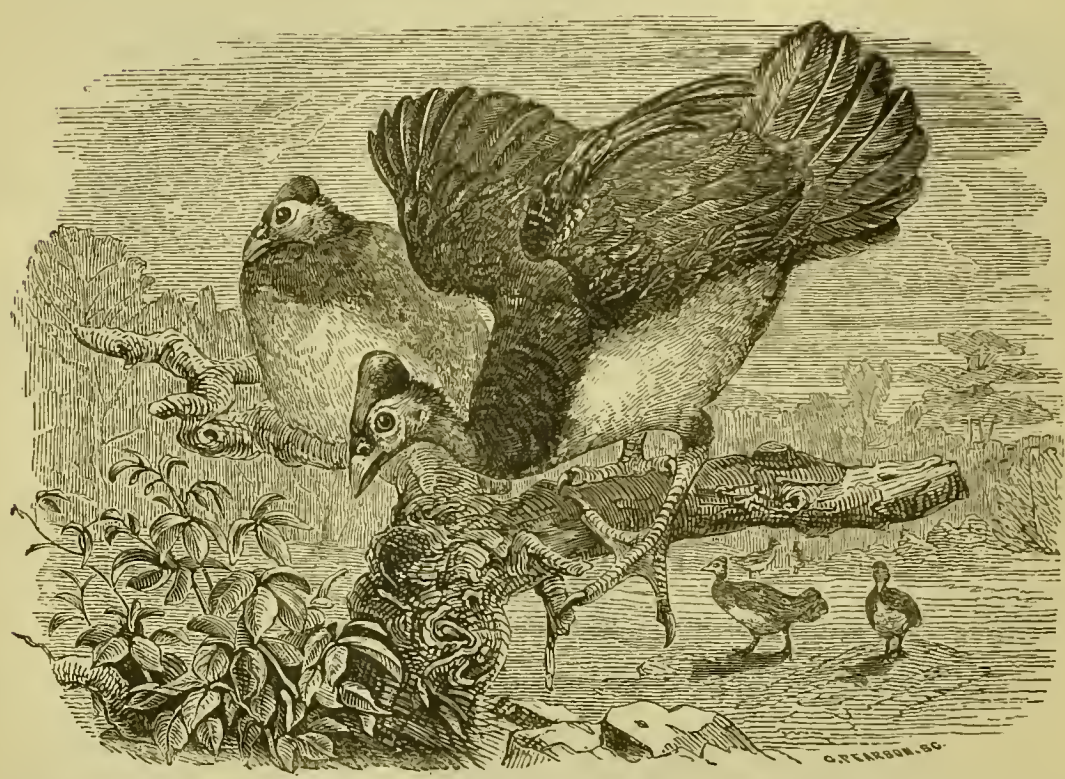
Genus Megacephalon.

1162. *Megacephalon maleo,* Temm. Great-headed Maleo. (Fig. 41.)

Hab. Celebes.

a. Presented by Capt. Parish, R.N., Nov. 6, 1871.
b. Purchased, July 5, 1876.
c. Purchased, May 24, 1877. See Garrod, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 629.

Fig. 41.



Megacephalon maleo.

Genus Leipoa.

1163. *Leipoa ocellata,* Gould. Mallee Bird.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b. Purchased, April 4, 1866.
c, d. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
e. Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Dec. 24, 1867.
f. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, South Australia, Feb. 16, 1869.

Family TURNICIDÆ.

Genus Turnix.

1164. *Turnix sylvatica* (Desf.). Andalusian Hemipode.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Presented by Kirby Green, Esq., Aug. 3, 1870.

1165. *Turnix varia* (Lath.). Varied Hemipode.
Hab. Australia.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 9, 1867.
c, *d.* Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1867.
e. Male; *f.* Female. Purchased, July 12, 1870.

1166. *Turnix pyrrhothorax,* Gould. Red-chested Hemipode.
Hab. Australia.

a, *b.* Purchased, May 21, 1868.

1167. *Turnix taigoor,* Sykes. Black-breasted Hemipode.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 821 (*T. pugnax*).
b. Purchased, June 3, 1868. *T. bengalensis* of P. Z. S. 1868, p. 645.

1168. *Turnix lepurana,* Smith. Lepurana Hemipode.
Hab. West Africa.

a–c. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1873.
d. Purchased, Sept. 26, 1873.

1169. *Turnix sykesi,* Smith. Sykes's Hemipode.
Hab. India.

a, *b.* Presented by Mrs. Wood-Mason, April 3, 1877.

Order FULICARIÆ.

Family RALLIDÆ.

Genus Rallus.

1170. *Rallus aquaticus,* Linn. Water-Rail.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1865.
b. Presented by the Rev. B. G. Davis Cooke, Dec. 9, 1867.
c. Purchased, Nov. 22, 1869.
d. Presented by C. Chignall, Esq., Nov. 14, 1870. Captured at sea.
e. Presented by Lady Mildred Beresford Hope, Feb. 6, 1872.
f. Purchased, Feb. 6, 1874.
g. Presented by Capt. F. H. Salvin, Oct. 19, 1878.
h. Presented by W. Thompson, Esq., Nov. 26, 1878.

1171. *Rallus pectoralis,* Less. Australian Rail.
Hab. New Holland.

a, b. Received in exchange, April 18, 1863.
c. Purchased, April 19, 1866.
d. Presented by J. Harris, Esq., Oct. 7, 1874.

1172. *Rallus celebensis,* Q. et G. Celebean Rail.
Hab. Celebes.

a, b. Purchased, July 13, 1876.

Genus Aramides.

1173. *Aramides cayennensis* (Gm.). West-Indian Rail.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, May 6, 1864. From Trinidad.
c, d. Presented by L. Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Venezuela.
e. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1868.
f–h. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872.
i. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1873.
j. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1873.
k. Presented by Mrs. C. C. Lovesy, May 15, 1873.
l. Purchased, July 1, 1873.
m. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1874.

n. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
o. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
p, *q*. Purchased, Nov. 16, 1875.
r, *s*. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1875.
t, *u*. Presented by Capt. Crozier, Jan. 25, 1876.
v. Purchased, June 16, 1876.
w, *x*. Purchased, March 23, 1877.
y, *z*. Purchased, July 16, 1877.
a^1, b^1. Purchased, Sept. 17, 1877.
c^1, d^1. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1878.
e^1. Presented by Capt. J. Moir, June 10, 1878.

Genus Porzana.

1174. *Porzana maruetta* (Leach). Spotted Crake.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by William Thompson, Esq., Oct. 27, 1866.
b, *c*. Purchased, July 29, 1869.

1175. *Porzana carolina* (Linn.). Carolina Crake.
Hab. America.

a. Presented by Capt. Carl Hannes, May 25, 1877. From Jamaica.

1176. *Porzana notata* (Gould). Spotted Crake.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1876. Captured at sea, off Cape Santa Maria. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 255.

Genus Crex.

1177. *Crex pratensis,* Bechst. Land-Rail.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, July 25, 1864.
b. Purchased, July 23, 1871.
c. Purchased, May 2, 1872.

Genus Ocydromus.

1178. *Ocydromus australis* (Sparrm.). Weka Rail.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Male. Purchased, April 29, 1861.

b, *c*. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, May 23, 1864.
d–h. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, Jan. 4, 1865.
i, *j*. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1866.
k, *l*. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
m. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1872. From Otago.
n, *o*. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, Oct. 15, 1873.
p, *q*. Presented by Dr. J. Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.
r. Presented by Capt. Jessop, Oct. 7, 1876.

1179. *Ocydromus earlii*, G. R. Gray. Earl's Weka Rail.
Hab. North Island, New Zealand.

a, *b*. Presented by the Auckland Acclimatization Society, Aug. 22, 1871.
c, *d*. Purchased, Nov. 13, 1871.
e. Purchased, July 4, 1874.
f. Presented by Capt. Braddick, Dec. 27, 1875.

1180. *Ocydromus fuscus* (Du Bus). Black Wood-Hen.
Hab. Snares Island, New Zealand.

a. Presented by Dr. James Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527.

1181. *Ocydromus lafresnayanus* (Verr. et Des Murs). New-Caledonian Rail.
Hab. New Caledonia.

a. Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., June 10, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 431.
b. Presented by Dr. Geo. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 28, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517.

1182. *Ocydromus sylvestris*, Sclater. Woodhen Rail.
Hab. Lord Howe's Island.

a, *b*. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 30, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 546.

Genus Porphyrio.

1183. *Porphyrio melanotus*, Temm. Black-backed Porphyrio.
Hab. Australia.

a, *b*. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 31, 1860.

c. Purchased, April 26, 1862.
d–h. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 25, 1862. From Melbourne.
i, *j*. Presented by Henry St. Hill, Esq., Aug. 20, 1864. From New Zealand.
k–n. Deposited, April 19, 1866.
o–s. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1866.
t, *u*. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 30, 1866.
v–z. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, Aug. 16, 1867.
a^1–d^1. Presented by the Governor of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Dec. 24, 1867.
e^1–h^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 14, 1869.
i^1. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 21, 1869.
j^1. Presented by A. Houlden, Esq., May 9, 1870.
k^1. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, Aug. 29, 1871.
l^1–q^1. Deposited, Sept. 13, 1871. From Australia.
r^1–u^1. Presented by Dr. F. von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., June 1, 1872.
v^1–x^1. Presented by A. C. Le Souef, Esq., Jan. 6, 1873.
y^1. Presented by Capt. J. Gibb, April 27, 1876. Captured at sea, 400 miles off New Zealand.

1184. *Porphyrio cæruleus* (Vandelli). Hyacinthine Porphyrio.

Hab. South-western Europe and Algeria.

a, *b*. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
c. Presented by Lady Cust, July 29, 1873.

1185. *Porphyrio calvus* (Vieill.). Indian Porphyrio.

Hab. Eastern Asia and Oceania.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 25, 1868. From China.
c. Presented by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee, C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1873. From the Navigators' Islands. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 518.
d. Presented by J. C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875.

1186. *Porphyrio madagascariensis* (Gm.). Madagascar Porphyrio.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Nov. 10, 1866.
b–d. Purchased, April 15, 1871.
e. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
f. Presented by Miss A. Furlonger, April 8, 1873.

1187. *Porphyrio poliocephalus* (Lath.). Grey-headed Porphyrio.

Hab. India.

a–d. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., March 17, 1864.
e, f. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1866.
g. Presented by Mr. Budgett, June 11, 1875.
h. Presented by Capt. Burke, Oct. 6, 1877. From Mesopotamia.
i, j. Presented by Mrs. A. Cobb, Oct. 23, 1877. From Baghdad.

1188. *Porphyrio alleni,* Thomps. Allen's Porphyrio.

Hab. West Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 22, 1863.
c–e. Purchased, May 28, 1867.
f. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1873.

1189. *Porphyrio martinicus* (Linn.). Martinique Waterhen.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 18, 1862.
b. Purchased, June 16, 1865.
c. Purchased, June 13, 1868.
d. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.
e, f. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.
g. Deposited, Aug. 4, 1868.
h. Purchased, June 7, 1870.
i. Presented by Mr. A. Jamrach, June 23, 1875.
j, k. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1877.

Genus Tribonyx.

1190. *Tribonyx ventralis,* Gould. Black-tailed Waterhen.

Hab. Australia.

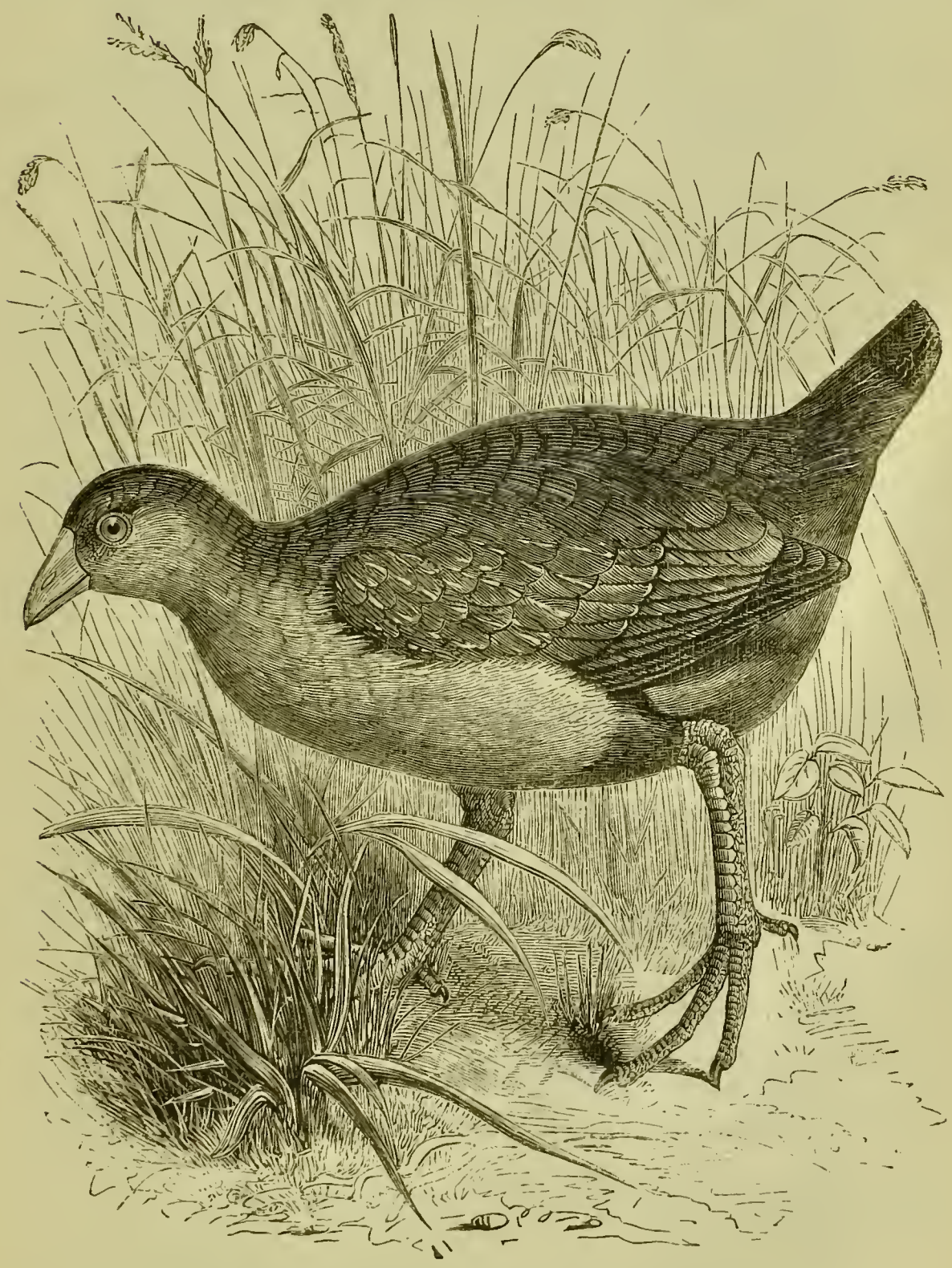
a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, April 6, 1864.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, April 6, 1869.
e–g. Bred in the Gardens, April 11, 1869.
h–j. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1869.
k, l. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 4, 1869.
m. Bred in the Gardens, April 20, 1871.

1191. *Tribonyx mortieri* (Du Bus). Mortier's Waterhen. (Fig. 42.)

Hab. Western Australia.

a. Purchased, July 1, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 816.
b. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 861.

Fig. 42.



Tribonyx mortieri. (P. Z. S. 1867, p. 816.)

Genus Gallinula.

1192. *Gallinula chloropus* (Linn.). Common Moorhen.

Hab. Europe and Asia.

a–c. Presented by Edward Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 8, 1867. From the Island of St. Denis, Seychelles.
d. Presented by Mr. J. Wildey, July 25, 1877.

1193. *Gallinula galeata* (Licht.). American Moorhen.

Hab. America.

a. Presented by Capt. Carl Hannes, May 25, 1877. From Jamaica.

1194. *Gallinula nesiotis,* Sclater. Island-Hen Gallinule.

Hab. Tristan d'Acunha.

a. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209, and p. 260, pl. xxx., where the species is described and figured.
b–d. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 8, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 469.

1195. *Gallinula tenebrosa,* Gould. Sombre Gallinule.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863. From Melbourne.

1196. *Gallinula phœnicura,* Penn. White-breasted Gallinule.

Hab. India.

a–c. Deposited, Aug. 29, 1870.

Genus Fulica.

1197. *Fulica atra,* Linn. Common Coot.

Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Jan. 3, 1859.
b. Male. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1860.
c. Presented by F. H. O'Donoghue, Esq., Dec. 27, 1878.

1198. *Fulica australis,* Gould. Australian Coot.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1863. From Melbourne.

1199. *Fulica cristata,* Lath. Crested Coot.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Female. Presented by Earl Fitzwilliam, F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1858.
b–d. Hybrids between this species and *Fulica atra*, Linn. Bred in the Gardens, June 8, 1863.

1200. *Fulica ardesiaca,* Tschudi. Slaty Coot.

Hab. Peru.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 683.

Order ALECTORIDES.

Family OTIDÆ.

Genus Otis.

1201. *Otis tarda*, Linn. Great Bustard.

Hab. Europe.

a, *b.* Males. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1863.
c. Female. Purchased, Nov. 7, 1863.
d. Purchased, May 21, 1874.
e–g. Deposited, Aug. 12, 1876.
h. Male; *i*, *j.* Females. Presented by the Lord Lilford, Aug. 2, 1878.

Genus Eupodotis *.

1202. *Eupodotis australis* (Gray). Australian Bustard.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 4, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 201.
b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.
c. Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., May 11, 1867.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Deposited, July 19, 1876. Purchased, Feb. 1877.

---

* On the display of this bird, see Murie, P. Z. S. 1868, pl. xxxvi. p. 471; also Garrod, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 471.

1203. *Eupodotis kori,* Burch.* Burchell's Bustard.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, May 10, 1866.
b, c. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1874.

1204. *Eupodotis arabs* (Less.). Arabian Bustard.
Hab. Abyssinia.

a. Purchased, June 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.
b. Received in exchange, April 26, 1869.

1205. *Eupodotis senegalensis* (Vieill.). Senegal Bustard.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 6, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687.

1206. *Eupodotis ruficollis,* Wagl. Red-necked Bustard.
Hab. Natal.

a. Purchased, Sept. 2, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 670.

1207. *Eupodotis denhami* (Children). Denham's Bustard.
Hab. Western Africa.

a. Presented by C. D. O'Connor, Esq., March 19, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.
b. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher, March 19, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

Genus Houbara.

1208. *Houbara undulata* (Jacq.). Houbara Bustard.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1867.
b, c. Purchased, Sept. 1, 1874.
d–i. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1875.

1209. *Houbara macqueeni,* J. E. Gray. Macqueen's Bustard.
Hab. Western Asia.

a, b. Deposited, June 2, 1869.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Purchased, June 18, 1872.

---

* On the gular pouch of this bird, see Murie, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 471, fig. 1.

Genus Sypheotides.

1210. *Sypheotides bengalensis* (Gm.). Bengal Floriken.

Hab. Bengal.

a. Male. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.

Genus Tetrax.

1211. *Tetrax campestris,* Leach. Little Bustard.

Hab. Europe.

a. Received in exchange, Sept. 20, 1861.
b. Received in exchange, Oct. 24, 1862.
c, d. Purchased, 1863.
e, f. Deposited, Oct. 29, 1866.
g–j. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
k, l. Received in exchange, Jan. 23, 1874.
m–p. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.

Family PSOPHIIDÆ.

Genus Psophia.

1212. *Psophia crepitans,* Linn. Common Trumpeter.

Hab. Demerara.

a. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1864.
b–d. Presented by J. Lucie Smith, Esq., July 5, 1866.
e. Purchased, July 13, 1866. From Surinam.
f. Deposited, July 25, 1867.
g. Deposited, May 12, 1868.
h. Presented by L. Joel, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868.
i, j. Presented by Capt. Francis A. Ball, June 2, 1870.
k. Purchased, June 15, 1877.
l. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

1213. *Psophia viridis,* Spix. Green-winged Trumpeter.

Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, March 8, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 138.
c. Purchased, May 10, 1866.
d. Purchased, July 13, 1876.
e. Purchased, June 15, 1877.

1214. *Psophia leucoptera,* Spix. White-backed Trumpeter.
Hab. Amazons.

a. Deposited, Oct. 6, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 463.

Family CARIAMIDÆ.

Genus Cariama.

1215. *Cariama cristata* (Linn.). Brazilian Cariama.
Hab. South-east Brazil.

a. Presented by William Downing, Esq., Aug. 10, 1863.
b. Purchased, Oct. 10, 1866.
c. Presented by Capt. W. C. Chapman, R.N., June 14, 1876.
d, *e.* Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877.
f, *g.* Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.
h. Purchased, April 25, 1878.

Genus Chunga.

1216. *Chunga burmeisteri* (Hartl.). Burmeister's Cariama.
Hab. La Plata.

a–c. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 666, pl. xxxvi.
d. Purchased, July 16, 1877. Buenos Ayres.

Family GRUIDÆ.

Genus Grus.

1217. *Grus communis,* Bechst. Common Crane.
Hab. Europe.

a. Female. Purchased, May 13, 1848.
b. Male. Received in exchange, May 27, 1852.
c. Bred in the Gardens, June 23, 1863.
d. Male; *e.* Female. Deposited, May 20, 1867.
f. Chinese variety. Presented by Theodore Hance, Esq., of Ching Kiang, July 25, 1877. From Shantung. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 681.
g–i. Presented by Theodore Hance, Esq., Aug. 1, 1878. From Ching Kiang.

1218. *Grus canadensis* (Linn.). Brown Crane.

Hab. North America.

a, *b*. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.
c. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1869.
d. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1869.
e. Purchased, May 7, 1870.

1219. *Grus antigone* (Linn.). Sarus Crane.

Hab. North India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
b. Purchased, March 3, 1868.
c, *d*. Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, June 19, 1872.
e, *f*. Received in exchange, Feb. 22, 1875.
g. Purchased, March 16, 1877. Var. *torquatus*.

1220. *Grus australasiana*, Gould. Australian Crane.

Hab. Australia.

a. Male. Presented by the Marchioness of Londonderry, Feb. 14, 1857.
b. Female. Received in exchange, April 18, 1863.
c, *d*. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, June 27, 1864.
e–*g*. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
h, *i*. Presented by Commander Sir W. S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867.
j. Presented by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Nov. 23, 1868.
k. Presented by Capt. A. Donald, Feb. 19, 1873.
l, *m*. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Wellington, New Zealand, June 7, 1875.
n. Presented by H. Roberts, Esq., Dec. 9, 1876.

1221. *Grus viridirostris*, Vieill. Mantchurian Crane.

Hab. North China.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Presented by H.M. The Queen. Oct. 20, 1856.
c. Chick. Hatched, June 24, 1861. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 369, pl. xxxv.
d. Female. Deposited, Aug. 18, 1873.

1222. *Grus monachus* (Temm.). Hooded Crane.

Hab. Japan.

a. Deposited, Nov. 21, 1876 (see P. Z. S. 1876, p. 776), and purchased, March 8, 1877.

1223. *Grus americana* (Linn.). White American Crane.

Hab. North America.

a, *b*. Purchased, Nov. 12, 1868. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 567.
c. Received in exchange, May 26, 1873.
d, *e*. Purchased, July 13, 1876.

1224. *Grus leucogeranos,* Pall. White Crane.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 526.
b, *c*. Purchased, June 20, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.
d, *e*. Purchased, June 9, 1876.

1225. *Grus leucauchen,* Temm. White-necked Crane.

Hab. Japan.

a, *b*. Purchased, April 17, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 434.

1226. *Grus carunculata* (Gm.). Wattled Crane.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 208.
b, *c*. Received in exchange, Oct. 15, 1866.
d, *e*. Purchased, May 30, 1873.
f. Presented by R. Newton, Esq., Oct. 4, 1873.

Genus Anthropoides.

1227. *Anthropoides virgo* (Linn.). Demoiselle Crane.

Hab. North Africa.

a, *b*. Purchased, Jan. 1, 1863.
c. Purchased, June 6, 1867.
d–g. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867. From India. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 820.
h. Presented by Mrs. J. Williams, Nov. 19, 1868.

Genus Tetrapteryx.

1228. *Tetrapteryx paradisea,* Licht. Stanley Crane.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., May 26, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., F.Z.S., Nov. 1, 1861.

c, *d*. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1868.
e. Purchased, May 20, 1869.
f. Deposited, April 22, 1870.
g–k. Deposited, Aug. 24, 1871.
l. Purchased, June 1, 1874.
m. Deposited, April 15, 1878.

Genus Balearica.

1229. *Balearica pavonina* (Linn.). Balearic Crowned Crane.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Feb. 29, 1860.
b. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1866.
c. Deposited, July 3, 1867.
d. Presented by Master G. B. Campbell, April 30, 1870.

1230. *Balearica regulorum*, Bennett. Cape Crowned Crane.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Deposited, Feb. 19, 1851.
b, *c*. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1867.
d. Presented by R. R. Juler, Esq., Nov. 17, 1869.
e. Presented by H. S. Mackenzie, Esq., Oct. 27, 1870.
f, *g*. Presented by Capt. G. Clayton Swiney, April 5, 1872.

Family EURYPYGIDÆ.

Genus Eurypyga.

1231. *Europyga helias* (Pall.). Sun-Bittern.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Huggins, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 16, 1861. From Trinidad. See Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 465.
b, *c*. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1862.
d. Bred in the Gardens, July 9, 1865. See Bartlett, P.Z.S. 1866, p. 76, pl. ix.
e. On approval, Sept. 13, 1865.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 28, 1865.
g. Presented by James L. Inman, Esq., R.M.S. 'Shannon,' April 30, 1866.
h. Bred in the Gardens, May 18, 1866.
i. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.
j. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 15, 1866.
k. Bred in the Gardens, July 15, 1867.
l. Bred in the Gardens, June 1, 1868.
m. Bred in the Gardens, July 24, 1868.

n. Bred in the Gardens, July 28, 1868.
o. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1869.
p, *q*. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 25, 1869.
r. Deposited, Sept. 24, 1869.
s. Bred in the Gardens, June 4, 1870.
t. Deposited, Oct. 10, 1870.
u. Bred in the Gardens, May 26, 1871.
v. Bred in the Gardens, July 27, 1871.
w. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 29, 1871.
x. Deposited, Oct. 6, 1871.
y. Hatched in the Gardens, Aug. 22, 1872.
z. Deposited, Nov. 1, 1873.
a^1. Hatched in the Gardens, May 7, 1874.
b^1. Deposited, Oct. 16, 1874.
c^1. Purchased, Aug. 18, 1876.
d^1. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
e^1. Deposited, Nov. 1, 1876.
f^1. Purchased, June 15, 1877.
g^1. Bred in the Gardens, July 2, 1877.
h^1. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1877.
i^1. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

Genus Rhinochetus.

1232. *Rhinochetus jubatus,* Verr. et Des Murs. Kagu.
Hab. New Caledonia.

a. Male. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 25, 1862. See P. Z. S. 1862, p. 141, and Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 218, pl. xxx.
b. Female. Presented by Dr. G. Bennett, F.Z.S., April 18, 1863.
c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Sydney, April 19, 1866.
d. Purchased, Feb. 5, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179, and Murie, Trans. Zool. Soc. vii. p. 465.

Family ARAMIDÆ.

Genus Aramus*.

1233. *Aramus scolopaceus* (Gm.). Scolopaceous Courlan.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 565.

---

* On the anatomy of this bird, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 275.

Order LIMICOLÆ.

Family CHARADRIIDÆ.

Genus Œdicnemus.

1234. *Œdicnemus crepitans,* Temm. Thicknee.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 10, 1862.
b. Presented by R. M. Presland, Esq., Aug. 2, 1865.
c. Presented by J. A. Clark, Esq., July 18, 1873.
d. Presented by G. S. Patey, Esq., Sept. 30, 1873.
e, f. Deposited, Oct. 28, 1874.
g, h. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., April 22, 1876.
i. Presented by Mr. F. Möll, Dec. 27, 1877.

1235. *Œdicnemus grallarius* (Lath.). Australian Thicknee.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by the Royal Dublin Zoological Society, April 10, 1864.
c. Deposited, July 20, 1866.
d. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1867.
e. Deposited, March 25, 1867.
f. Presented by the Commissioners of South Australia to the French Exhibition, May 11, 1867.
g. Purchased, May 4, 1870.
h. Presented by Joshua Duke, Esq., Oct. 8, 1870.
i. Presented by Sydney Gilling, Esq., Nov. 24, 1871.
j. Purchased, May 26, 1873.

1236. *Œdicnemus bistriatus,* Wagl. Double-striped Thicknee.

Hab. Central America.

a, b. Presented by G. D. Rowley, Esq., F.Z.S., June 3, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 430.
c, d. Presented by Capt. King, Feb. 3, 1877.
e. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

1237. *Œdicnemus superciliaris,* Tsch. Peruvian Thicknee.

Hab. Peru.

a, b. Presented by the Baron de Rivière, Aug. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
c. Presented by Mr. Davidson, of Jamaica, June 28, 1872.

Genus Vanellus.

1238. *Vanellus cristatus,* Meyer. Common Lapwing.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by — Bergmann, Esq., Aug. 26, 1863.
b. Presented by A. Yates, Esq., Aug. 2, 1864.
c. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
d–o. Purchased, Nov. 15, 1867.
p. Presented by Mrs. H. Roach, Dec. 10, 1868.
q. Presented by J. A. Clark, Esq., July 18, 1873.
r. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, April 8, 1874.
s. Purchased, Oct. 13, 1874.
t. Presented by Mr. Brewer, Oct. 5, 1875.

1239. *Vanellus cayennensis* (Gm.)*. Cayenne Lapwing.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1867. From La Plata.
c–e. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 665.
f. Purchased, March 6, 1876.
g–i. Purchased, July 16, 1877.
j. Purchased, Nov. 6, 1877.
k. Purchased, Jan. 30, 1878.

Genus Sarciophorus.

1240. *Sarciophorus pectoralis* (Cuv.). Black-breasted Peewit.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Deposited, May 23, 1864.
c. Purchased, May 21, 1868.
d–g. Purchased, June 16, 1870.
h, i. Deposited, Aug. 22, 1873.

1241. *Sarciophorus bilobus* (Gm.). Yellow-wattled Peewit.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, April 31, 1868.

Genus Lobivanellus.

1242. *Lobivanellus lobatus* (Lath.). Wattled Peewit.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Purchased, April 19, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.

---

* On the lower larynx of this bird, see Garrod, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 625.

Genus Squatarola.

1243. *Squatarola helvetica* (Linn.). Grey Plover.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Deposited, April 15, 1865.
b. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.
c, d. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 5, 1877.

Genus Charadrius.

1244. *Charadrius pluvialis,* Linn. Golden Plover.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.
b. Deposited, March 15, 1865.
c. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
d–h. Purchased, April 15, 1869.
i. Purchased, Oct. 2, 1871.
j. Presented by Major Thompson, Sept. 21, 1872.

Genus Eudromias.

1245. *Eudromias morinellus* (Linn.). Common Dotterel.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Dr. C. R. Bree, F.Z.S., Sept. 7, 1875.

Genus Ægialitis.

1246. *Ægialitis hiaticula* (Linn.). Ringed Plover.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, July 14, 1873.
b. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 5, 1877.

Genus Hæmatopus.

1247. *Hæmatopus ostralegus,* Linn. Oyster-catcher.
Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa.

a–d. Purchased, March 27, 1862.
e, f. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.
g. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.
h. Presented by J. B. Williams, Esq., June 22, 1867.
i, j. Purchased, June 7, 1878.

1248. *Hæmatopus niger,* Cuv. Black Oyster-catcher.
Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1867.

Genus Strepsilas.

1249. *Strepsilas interpres* (Linn.). Turnstone.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
c. Presented by W. Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.
d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., March 27, 1871.

Family CHIONIDIDÆ.

Genus Chionis.

1250. *Chionis alba,* Forst. Yellow-billed Sheathbill.
Hab. Antarctic America.

a. Purchased, July 4, 1865.
b, c. Presented by H. Roberts, Esq., July 24, 1874.
d. Purchased, June 19, 1878.

1251. *Chionis minor,* Hartl. Black-billed Sheathbill.
Hab. Islands of Indian Ocean.

a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
c. Purchased, July 12, 1875. From Kerguelen Land.
d. Deposited, Feb. 24, 1878.

Family SCOLOPACIDÆ.

Genus Numenius.

1252. *Numenius arquata,* Linn. Common Curlew.
Hab. Europe, Asia, Africa.

a. Purchased, March 6, 1860.
b–e. Received in exchange, March 10, 1865.
f. Received in exchange, April 5, 1866.
g. Presented by J. Kennard, Esq., Aug. 7, 1871.

h. Male. Presented by Mr. J. G. Harrison, April 5, 1872.
i. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1876.

1253. *Numenius phæopus* (Linn.). Whimbrel.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by William Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.
b. Presented by Dr. Stafford, Aug. 7, 1874.

1254. *Numenius minutus,* Gould. Little Whimbrel.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, April 19, 1866. See P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203.

1255. *Numenius femoralis,* Peale. Pacific Curlew.
Hab. Pacific Islands.

a, b. Presented by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee, C.M.Z.S., May 27, 1874. From Quiros Island, S. Pacific. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 323.

Genus Limosa.

1256. *Limosa lapponica* (Linn.). Bar-tailed Godwit.
Hab. Europe.

a. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1860.
b. Deposited, March 15, 1865.
c. Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1870.

1257. *Limosa melanura,* Leisler. Black-tailed Godwit.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1860.
b. Presented by H. S. Marks, Esq., Feb. 23, 1874.

Genus Scolopax.

1258. *Scolopax rusticula,* Linn. Woodcock.
Hab. Europe.

a. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1878.
b. Presented by Messrs. E. & W. H. Davis, Dec. 13, 1878.

1259. *Gallinago media,* Leach. Common Snipe.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Feb. 27, 1878.

Genus Totanus.

1260. *Totanus calidris* (Linn.). Common Redshank.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.
b. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1871.

Genus Tringoides.

1261. *Tringoides hypoleucos* (Linn.). Common Sandpiper.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by R. Mitford, Esq., June 7, 1865.
b. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.

Genus Machetes.

1262. *Machetes pugnax* (Linn.). Ruff.

Hab. Europe.

a–e. Purchased, May 6, 1862.
f. Male. Presented by Mr. J. G. Harrison, April 5, 1872.

Genus Tringa.

1263. *Tringa cinclus,* Linn. Dunlin.

Hab. Europe.

a–o. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.
p–s. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
t–a[1]. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.
b[1]. Presented by J. E. Harting, Esq., F.Z.S., May 12, 1871. British.
c[1]. Presented by H. M. Upcher, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 2, 1872.
d[1], *e*[1]. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Oct. 25, 1873.
f[1]–*j*[1]. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 26, 1875.
k[1]. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Dec. 18, 1876.
l[1]. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 5, 1877.

1264. *Tringa canutus*, Linn. Knot.

Hab. Europe.

a–c. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 30, 1864.
d–l. Presented by F. Creswell, Esq., Dec. 5, 1866.
m–o. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Cresswell, Dec. 11, 1868.
p–s. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Oct. 25, 1873.
t–x. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Nov. 26, 1875.
y. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., March 16, 1876.

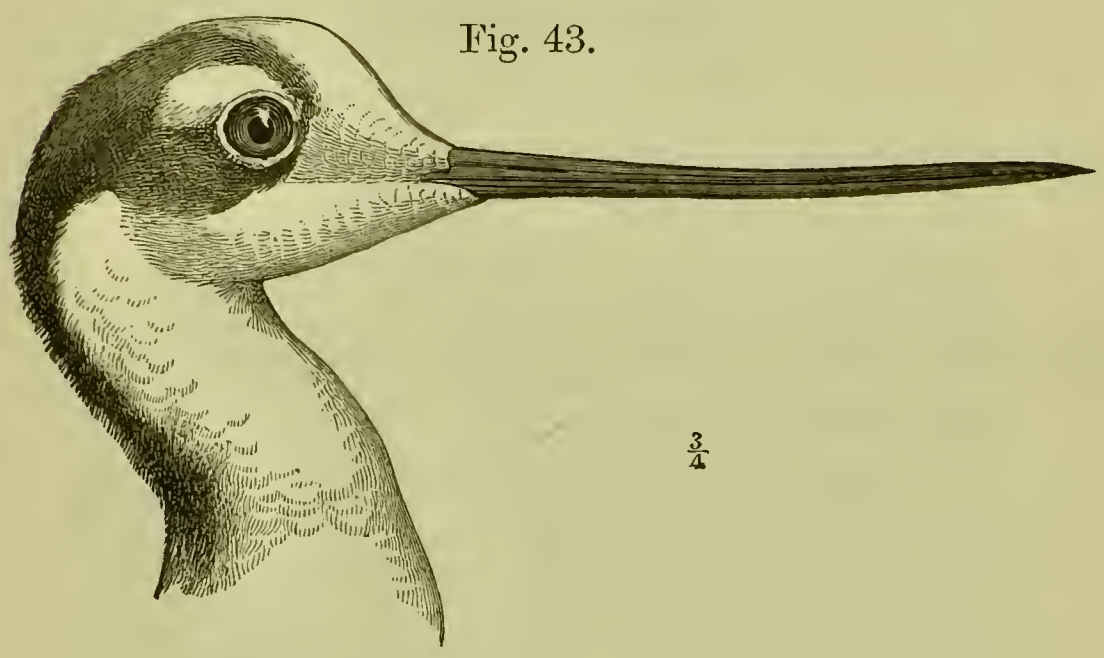
Genus Himantopus.

1265. *Himantopus nigricollis,* Vieill. Black-necked Stilt. (Fig. 43.)

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Dec. 28, 1872. From Maranham. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 2.
b. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
c. Purchased, June 15, 1877.

Fig. 43.



$\frac{3}{4}$

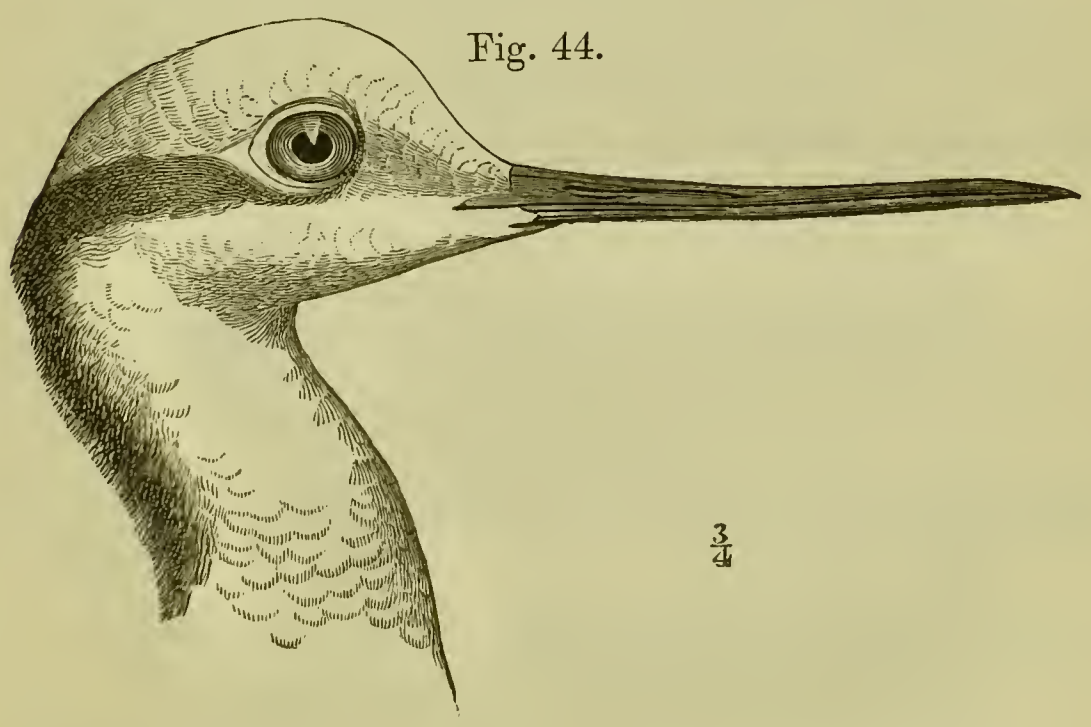
Head of *Himantopus nigricollis.* (P. Z. S. 1873, p. 453.)

1266. *Himantopus brasiliensis,* Brehm. Brazilian Stilt Plover. (Fig. 44.)

Hab. Brazil.

a. Purchased, July 16, 1877.

Fig. 44.



$\frac{3}{4}$

Head of *Himantopus brasiliensis.* (P. Z. S. 1873, p. 454.)

Genus Recurvirostra.

1267. *Recurvirostra avocetta,* Linn. European Avocet.
Hab. Europe.
a–d. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1874.

Order GAVIÆ.

Family LARIDÆ.

Genus Stercorarius.

1268. *Stercorarius catarractes* (Linn.). Arctic Skua.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Presented by F. Cresswell, Esq., Sept. 25, 1868.

1269. *Stercorarius antarcticus* (Less.). Antarctic Skua.
Hab. Antarctic Seas.
a, b. Presented by E. L. Layard, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 14, 1868. From the Cape.
c, d. Presented by the Rev. A. E. Eaton, May 10, 1874. From Kerguelen Land.
e. Presented by Capt. Fairfax, July 1, 1875. From Kerguelen Land.
f. Presented by Capt. W. Vincent Legge, R.A., May 7, 1877.

1270. *Stercorarius pomatorhinus* (Temm.). Pomatorhine Skua.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1874.

Genus Rissa.

1271. *Rissa tridactyla* (Linn.). Kittiwake Gull.
Hab. British Islands.
a. Purchased, April 28, 1865.
b, c. Presented by F. Roxburgh, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.
d. Presented by Sir H. Dalrymple, Bart., Aug. 5, 1876.

Genus Larus.

1272. *Larus glaucus,* Fabr. Glaucous Gull.
Hab. Europe.
a. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1859.
b. Purchased, Oct. 3, 1860.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, June 24, 1868.

e, f. Presented by R. E. Beaumont, Esq., Dec. 4, 1874. From Spitzbergen.
g, h. Presented by Capt. Loftus F. Jones, Sept. 10, 1875. From Greenland.

1273. *Larus leucopterus,* Faber. Iceland Gull.

Hab. Northern Europe.

a. Presented by B. L. Smith, Esq., Oct. 7, 1873.

1274. *Larus argentatus,* Gm. Herring-Gull.

Hab. Europe.

a. Bred in the Gardens, May 1857. See notice of habits of this bird, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 467.
b. Presented by S. Redman, Esq., Feb. 4, 1860.
c. Presented by — Tomkinson, Esq., Oct. 25, 1861.
d. Presented by Thomas Page, Esq., Nov. 12, 1862.
e. Bred in the Gardens, 1864.
f. Presented by H. Houlder, Esq., Sept. 12, 1864.
g, h. Presented by Thomas Walker, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 11, 1865.
i. Presented by R. Tate, Esq., Aug. 5, 1865.
j, k. Presented by W. Jeffreys, Esq., jun., Nov. 3, 1868.
l, m. Presented by W. Lawson, Esq., June 29, 1870.
n. Presented by J. D. Bourdillon, Esq., May 15, 1871.
o. Presented by J. H. Gurney, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1871.
p. Presented by Mr. F. Askew, Aug. 30, 1873.
q. Presented by Miss Jessie Bovill, Feb. 27, 1875.
r. Presented by Dr. C. R. Bree, F.Z.S., Aug. 4, 1875.
s. Presented by H. P. Hughes, Esq., jun., Aug. 24, 1875.
t. Presented by L. Smythe, Esq., Oct. 2, 1875.
u. Presented by P. Gipps, Esq., Nov. 17, 1875.
v. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1876.
w–y. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 28, 1876.
z. Presented by Mrs. Batty, March 23, 1876.
a^1. Presented by Mr. Brazenor, May 5, 1876.
b^1. Deposited, Oct. 16, 1876.
c^1. Presented by Mr. Kinnear, Jan. 16, 1877.
d^1, e^1. Deposited, March 3, 1877.
f^1. Presented by J. W. Capstick, Esq., March 5, 1878.
g^1–l^1. Presented by A. Clarke, Esq., June 13, 1878.
m^1–v^1. Deposited, June 25, 1878.
w^1, x^1. Presented by T. Landseer, Esq., Aug. 13, 1878.

1275. *Larus cachinnans,* Pallas. Yellow-legged Herring-Gull.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 3, 1858. From Mogador. *Larus fuscescens,* olim. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 315, and 'Ibis,' 1876, p. 61.

b, c. Young. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., June 17, 1871.
d, e. Deposited, June 29, 1874. From Sardinia.
f, g. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874, as probably young of *L. audouini.* See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.
h. Bred in the Gardens, May 25, 1878.

1276. *Larus fuscus,* Linn. Lesser Black-backed Gull.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by Mrs. Cotton, 1861.
b. Presented by A. K. Dale, Esq., Oct. 21, 1867.
c, d. Presented by J. W. Vines, Esq., April 28, 1870.
e. Presented by F. H. T. Streatfield, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 2, 1872.
f, g. Hatched in the Gardens, June 24, 1872.
h, i. Presented by C. W. Wood, Esq., July 29, 1873.
j. Presented by C. W. Wood, Esq., Oct. 1, 1873.
k. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Jan. 29, 1874.
l. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Feb. 22, 1876.
m. Presented by J. Snell, Esq., June 22, 1877.
n, o. Presented by the Rev. S. R. Wilkinson, Jan. 31, 1878.
p, q. Presented by A. H. Cocks, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1878.

1277. *Larus canus,* Linn. Common Gull.

Hab. British Isles.

a. Presented by Dr. Stewart, Aug. 16, 1872.
b. Presented by Mr. W. K. Stanley, Feb. 18, 1874.
c. Presented by M. F. W. Martin, Esq., May 28, 1874.
d. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1876.
e, f. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 22, 1876.
g. Presented by F. Lancelott, Esq., July 24, 1878.

1278. *Larus marinus,* Linn. Greater Black-backed Gull.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Female. Presented by W. N. Turner, Esq., Oct. 27, 1848.
b. Male. Presented by W. H. Leach, Esq., June 3, 1861.
c. Deposited, 1861.
d, e. Young. Presented by W. Bleat, Esq., March 9, 1868.
f, g. Presented by F. Roxburgh, Esq., Dec. 31, 1868.
h. Presented by C. A. Reed, Esq., Sept. 5, 1871.
i. Presented by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests, March 14, 1872.
j. Presented by A. J. Adie, Esq., Aug. 15, 1873.
k. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., Dec. 6, 1877.

1279. *Larus dominicanus,* Licht. Dominican Gull.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Obtained by the Society's Collector, Aug. 24, 1868.
b, c. Purchased, May 16, 1871. From Chili. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 545.
d. Purchased, April 26, 1878.

1280. *Larus atricilla,* Linn. Laughing Gull.

Hab. America.

a, b. Purchased, April 13, 1870. Entered, P. Z. S. 1870, App. p. 895, as *L. melanorhynchus.* See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 496.
c. Male ; *d.* Female. Received in exchange, Aug. 6, 1872.
e. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1877.

1281. *Larus ridibundus,* Linn. Black-headed Gull.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Alfred Newton, Esq., F.Z.S., July 21, 1851.
b. Presented by J. Salmon, Esq., July 25, 1856.
c. Presented by Dr. Bree, May 1861.
d. Deposited, April 30, 1866. From Norfolk.
e–l. Presented by Dr. A. Günther, F.Z.S., Aug. 15, 1868.
m. Presented by John Gould, Esq., April 13, 1869.
n. Presented by Mr. Keel, Sept. 4, 1874.
o, p. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1876.
q–s. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Feb. 22, 1876.
t. Presented by Mr. Brazenor, May 5, 1876.
u. Presented by J. Smart, Esq., Dec. 13, 1876.

1282. *Larus cirrhocephalus,* Vieill. Ashy-headed Gull.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1876.
c. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1877.

1283. *Larus novæ-hollandiæ,* Steph. Jameson's Gull.

Hab. Australia.

a, b. Presented by G. C. Moore, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.
c–n. Presented by Mr. A. H. Jamrach, July 19, 1876.
o. Presented by C. Clifton, Esq., F.Z.S., Aug. 31, 1877

Genus Sterna.

1284. *Sterna hirundo,* Linn. Common Tern.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1866.
b, c. Presented by A. A. van Bemmelen, Esq., Nov. 15, 1868.

1285. *Sterna macrura,* Naum. Arctic Tern.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by R. Lawson, Esq., Oct. 16, 1868.

1286. *Sterna cantiaca* (Gm.). Sandwich Tern.
Hab. Europe.

a–d. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1874.

1287. *Sterna anglica,* Mont. Gull-billed Tern.
Hab. America.

a. Purchased, March 6, 1876.

Genus Hydrochelidon.

1288. *Hydrochelidon nigra* (Temm.). Black Tern.
Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Purchased, June 1, 1868.

Genus Anous.

1289. *Anous stolidus* (Linn.). Noddy Tern.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 18, 1865.

Family PROCELLARIIDÆ.

Genus Puffinus.

1290. *Puffinus anglorum* (Boie). Manx Shearwater.
Hab. British Isles.

a. Presented by Dr. Bree, F.Z.S., Sept. 10, 1873.
b. Deposited, Sept. 19, 1873.

Genus Daption.

1291. *Daption capensis* (Linn.). Cape Petrel.
Hab. South Atlantic.

a. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1873. From Manilla.

Order PYGOPODES.

Family COLYMBIDÆ.

Genus Podiceps.

1292. *Podiceps minor,* Lath. Little Grebe.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1863.
b–e. Presented by Master A. M. Hall, Dec. 1, 1863.
f, g. Presented by Lieut.-Col. C. T. Cox, Nov. 16, 1867.
h. Presented by F. H. Salvin, Esq., Sept. 3, 1868.
i. Presented by J. K. Lord, Esq., F.Z.S., April 1, 1871.
j. Presented by A. M. Hill, Esq., Dec. 6, 1871.
k. Purchased, Jan. 18, 1872.
l. Presented by H. P. Hensman, Esq., Nov. 3, 1873.
m. Purchased, Jan. 4, 1876.
n. Presented by Dr. S. J. F. Stafford, April 6, 1876.
o. Presented by W. Johnson, Esq., Oct. 10, 1876.
p. Purchased, Nov. 27, 1877.

1293. *Podiceps rubricollis,* Lath. Red-necked Grebe.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by W. C. Horsfall, Esq., Feb. 16, 1866.

Genus Colymbus.

1294. *Colymbus glacialis,* Linn. Great Northern Diver.
Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by A. R. Hunt, Esq., Jan. 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 86.

Family ALCIDÆ.

Genus Alca.

1295. *Alca torda,* Linn. Razorbill.

Hab. British Islands.

a. Presented by P. W. Symonds, Esq., July 28, 1864.
b, c. Presented by T. Walker, Esq., June 11, 1868.
d. Presented bv W. Thompson, Esq., Jan. 7, 1877.

Genus Fratercula.

1296. *Fratercula arctica* (Linn.). Puffin.

Hab. British Islands.

a, b. Presented by T. Walker, Esq., June 11, 1868.
c. Received in exchange, March 31, 1870.
d. Received in exchange, Jan. 28, 1878.

Genus Uria.

1297. *Uria troile,* Linn. Common Guillemot.

Hab. British Isles.

a, b. Presented by W. H. Scratten, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 25, 1872.
c–e. Purchased, Aug. 21, 1873.
f–k. Presented by Sir H. Dalrymple, Bart., July 22, 1874.
l–r. Presented by Sir H. Dalrymple, Bart., Aug. 5, 1876.
s–x. Presented by Sir H. Dalrymple, Bart., July 27, 1878.

Order IMPENNES.

Family SPHENISCIDÆ.

Genus Aptenodytes.

1298. *Aptenodytes pennanti,* Gray. King Penguin.

Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Presented by Commander Fenwick, R.N., March 27, 1865. See Owen, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 438.

b. Presented by Frederick Cobb, Esq., Jan. 8, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 183.
c. Deposited, May 27, 1872.
d. Presented by Frederick Cobb, Esq., May 18, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 469.

Genus Pygosceles.

1299. *Pygosceles tæniatus* (Peale). Gentoo Penguin.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Purchased, Oct. 22, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 605.

Genus Spheniscus.

1300. *Spheniscus demersus* (Linn.). Black-footed Penguin.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, Oct. 26, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 818.
b. Deposited, Dec. 19, 1867.
c–e. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1874.
f. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1878.
g. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1878.
h. Purchased, Oct. 7, 1878.

1301. *Spheniscus humboldti,* Meyen. Humboldt's Penguin. (Fig. 45, p. 466.)
Hab. Western America.

a. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1871.
b. Presented by Major J. G. Sandeman, F.Z.S., March 31, 1872. From Guayca, West Coast of South America. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 604.
c. Purchased, Jan. 24, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 116; also Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 6.

Genus Eudyptes.

1302. *Eudyptes chrysocome* (Forst.). Rock-hopper Penguin.
Hab. Falkland Islands.

a. Presented by J. M. Dean, Esq., July 1, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.

Fig. 45.

Spheniscus humboldti. (P. Z. S. 1879, p. 8.)

Order CRYPTURI.

Family TINAMIDÆ.

Genus Tinamus.

1303. *Tinamus solitarius* (Vieill.). Solitary Tinamou.
Hab. Brazil.

a, *b*. Received in exchange, Oct. 13, 1873.
c. Received in exchange, Sept. 30, 1874.
d. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1874.
e. Received in exchange, Dec. 2, 1874.
f, *g*. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1877.
h, *i*. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1877.

Genus Crypturus.

1304. *Crypturus obsoletus* (Temm.). Obsolete Tinamou.
Hab. Brazil.

a, *b*. Received in exchange, Oct. 21, 1873.
c. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1877.

1305. *Crypturus pileatus* (Bodd.). Little Tinamou.
Hab. South America.

a. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.

1306. *Crypturus tataupa* (Temm.). Tataupa Tinamou.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
b. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1876.
c. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1877.

1307. *Crypturus noctivagus,* Max. Banded Tinamou.
Hab. Brazil.

a–e. Purchased, Aug. 29, 1872.
f–h. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.
i, *j*. Purchased, Feb. 22, 1875.

1308. *Crypturus variegatus* (Gm.). Variegated Tinamou.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by John Blount, Esq., April 8, 1861.

1309. *Crypturus undulatus* (Temm.). Undulated Tinamou.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.

Genus Rhynchotus.

1310. *Rhynchotus rufescens* (Temm.). Rufous Tinamou.
Hab. Brazil.

a, b. Purchased, June 27, 1864.
c. Presented by the Comte and Comtesse d'Eu, Feb. 13, 1865.
d, e. Presented by Edward Collier, Esq., July 10, 1866.
f, g. Bred in the Gardens, May 31, 1867. See Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 687, and 1868, p. 114, pl. XII.
h–m. Bred in the Gardens, June 28, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 114.
n. Bred in the Gardens, July 20, 1867.
o–s. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1867.
t–w. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 31, 1867.
x–z. Bred in the Gardens, Sept. 13, 1867.
a^1–g^1. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 11, 1868.
h^1, i^1. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 15, 1868.
j^1–l^1. Presented by Dr. Wood, Oct. 14, 1871.
m^1. Presented by C. L. Getting, Esq., July 31, 1872.
n^1–p^1. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1873.
q^1–t^1. Presented by A. O. Lumb, Esq., Aug. 6, 1874.
u^1. Presented by Viscount Hill, April 13, 1875.
v^1, w^1. Presented by Mrs. Ringrose, July 23, 1876.
x^1. Purchased, Sept. 29, 1876.
y^1. Presented by F. S. Parker, Esq., March 28, 1877.
z^1–d^2. Purchased, July 16, 1877.
e^2–f^2. Presented by Capt. Fairfax, R.N., Aug. 6, 1877.
g^2, h^2. Purchased, July 29, 1878.
i^2–k^2. Presented by J. A. Iliffe, Esq., Sept. 20, 1878.

1311. *Rhynchotus perdicarius* (Kittl.). Chilian Tinamou.
Hab. Chili.

a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1873.
b, c. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.

Genus Nothura.

1312. *Nothura maculosa,* Temm. Spotted Tinamou.

Hab. Buenos Ayres.

a, b. Received in exchange, Aug. 8, 1873.
c, d. Purchased, Oct. 21, 1873.
e–g. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
h–p. Purchased, July 29, 1878.

Order STRUTHIONES*.

Family STRUTHIONIDÆ.

Genus Struthio.

1313. *Struthio camelus,* Linn. Ostrich.

Hab. Africa.

a. Male. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, April 4, 1850. From Morocco.
b. Female. Presented by Her Majesty the Queen, Feb. 8, 1859. From Morocco.
c, d. Young. Presented by E. Hertslet, Esq., Oct. 10, 1863.
e. Male. Purchased, Aug. 19, 1865.
f. Purchased, May 8, 1868.
g. Male. Purchased, May 1, 1869.
h, i. Deposited, July 5, 1872.
j. Female. Received in exchange, Oct. 19, 1877.
k. Male; *l.* Female. Presented by the Hon. H. C. Vivian, H.B.M. Consul-General, Cairo, Sept. 19, 1878.

Genus Rhea.

1314. *Rhea americana,* Vieill. Common Rhea. (Fig. 46, p. 470.)

Hab. South America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, Dec. 5, 1860.
c. Young. Hybrid between this species and *Rhea macrorhyncha,* Sclater. Bred in the Gardens, 1862.
d. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 14, 1863.
e, f. Presented by A. Brenner, Esq., July 18, 1864.

---

* For notes on the method of incubation of the Struthiones see P. Z. S. 1863, p. 233. On the Struthious Birds of the Society's Menagerie generally, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 247, and Trans. Zool. Soc. vol. iv. p. 353.

g. Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 4, 1867.
h. Purchased, Nov. 8, 1867.
i. Purchased, Nov. 14, 1867.
j, *k*. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1868.
l. Purchased, June 7, 1870.
m. Presented by W. C. Barnes, Esq., June 22, 1871. From the River Plate.
n, *o*. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1873.
p. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
q. Presented by A. Maxwell, Esq., Feb. 23, 1874.
r. Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Buenos Ayres.
s. Purchased, Nov. 11, 1874.
t. Purchased, March 19, 1875.
u, *v*. Purchased, July 31, 1875.
w. Purchased, July 18, 1876.
x–*z*. Presented by F. Parish, Esq., May 25, 1878.

Fig. 46.

Rhea americana. (P. Z. S. 1860, p. 208.)

1315. *Rhea macrorhyncha*, Sclater. Great-billed Rhea. (Fig. 47.)

Hab. South America.

a. Male. Purchased, Nov. 1858. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 207, and Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 356, pl. LXIX.
b. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877. From Maranham. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 160.
c. Received in exchange, July 31, 1877.
d, *e*. Purchased, May 23, 1878.

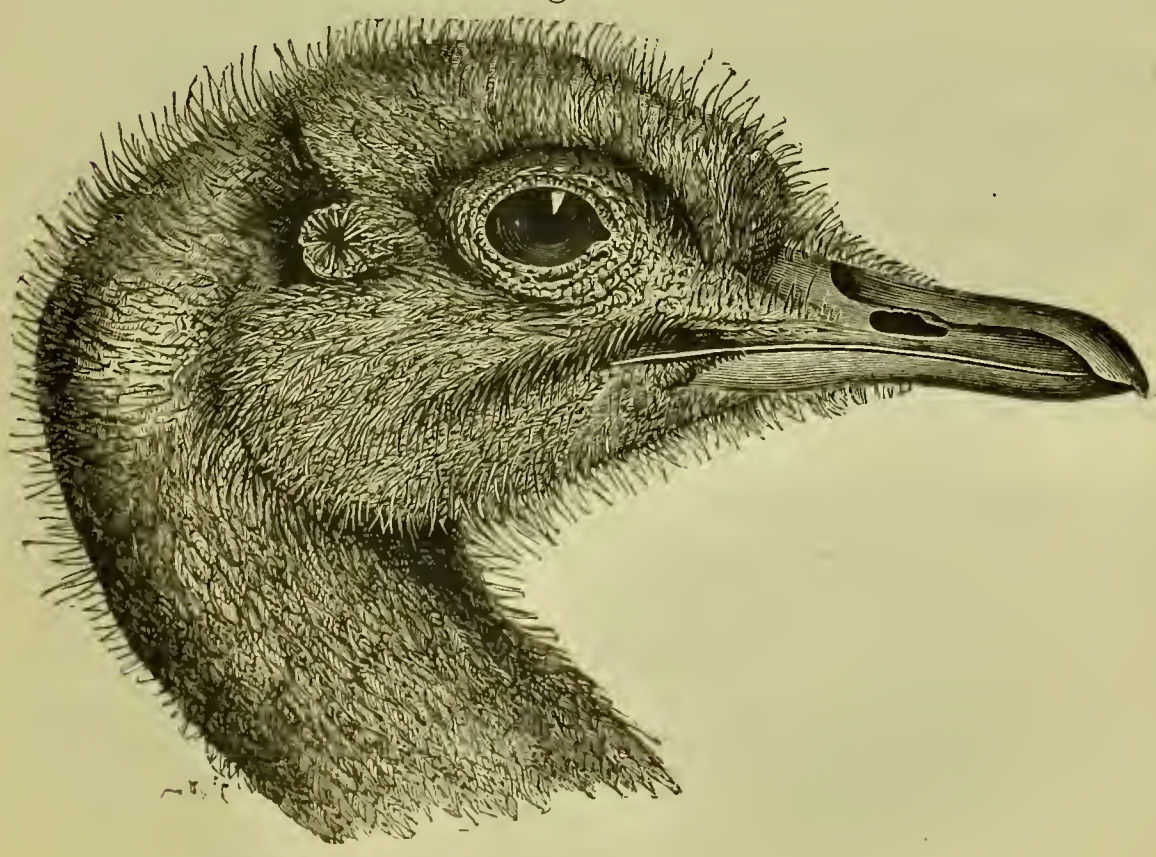
Fig. 47.

Rhea macrorhyncha. (P. Z. S. 1860, p. 208.)

1316. *Rhea darwinii,* Gould. Darwin's Rhea. (Fig. 48.)
Hab. Patagonia.

a. Male. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1858. Specimen figured, Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 357, pl. LXX.
b. Purchased, Oct. 19, 1868.

Fig. 48.



Rhea darwinii. (P. Z. S. 1860, p. 209.)

Family CASUARIIDÆ.

Genus Casuarius.

1317. *Casuarius galeatus* (Vieill.). Common Cassowary.

Hab. Ceram.

a. Male. Received in exchange, March 28, 1862.
b. Female. Purchased, Nov. 20, 1863.
c. Male; *d.* Female. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864.
e. Bred in the Gardens, June 22, 1866.
f. Bred in the Gardens, July 18, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179.
g. Presented by Admiral Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B., April 13, 1870.
h. Purchased, March 3, 1874.
i. Purchased, May 2, 1878.

1318. *Casuarius australis,* Wall. Australian Cassowary.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by the Marquess of Normanby, Jan. 23, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, pp. 2, 82.
b. Presented by E. P. Ramsay, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 28, 1875. See P. Z. 1875, p. 469.

1319. *Casuarius beccarii,* Sclater. Beccari's Cassowary.

Hab. South-eastern New Guinea.

a. Presented by Sir James Fergusson, Bart., F.Z.S., June 7, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 527, pl. LVIII.
b. Young. Received in exchange, March 21, 1878.

1320. *Casuarius bicarunculatus,* Sclater. Two-wattled Cassowary.

Hab. Aroo Islands.

a. Received in exchange, May 2, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, pp. 211 & 247.
b. Female. Purchased, Jan. 13, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 149.
c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 495, pl. XXVI.
d. Purchased, March 8, 1877.

1321. *Casuarius uniappendiculatus,* Blyth. One-wattled Cassowary.

Hab. New Guinea.

a. Presented by Capt. Moresby, of H.M.S. 'Basilisk,' Aug. 25, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 495, and 1875, p. 85, pl. xx. and p. 533. From Threshold Bay, Western New Guinea.
b. Purchased, May 24, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 531.

1322. *Casuarius westermanni,* Scl. Westermann's Cassowary.

Hab. New Guinea.

a. Received in exchange, Sept. 20, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627. Specimen figured as *Casuarius kaupi*, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 147, pl. IX. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 248, and 1875, p. 85, pl. XIX.

1323. *Casuarius picticollis,* Scl. Painted-necked Cassowary.

Hab. Southern New Guinea.

a. Purchased, May 27, 1874. Specimen described and figured, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 85, pl. XVIII. From Discovery Bay, S.E. Coast of New Guinea.

1324. *Casuarius bennetti,* Gould. Bennett's Cassowary*.

Hab. New Britain.

a. Male. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 17, 1857. Specimen figured, Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. pl. LXXII.
b. Female. Presented by Dr. George Bennett, F.Z.S., May 25, 1858. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 518.
c, d. Bred in the Gardens, June 21, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 271.
e. Presented by Commander Sir W. S. Wiseman, R.N., Feb. 11, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 179.
f. Purchased, Oct. 8, 1869.
g, h. Presented by the Rev. G. Brown, April 26, 1876.

Genus Dromæus.

1325. *Dromæus novæ-hollandiæ,* Vieill. Emu.

Hab. Australia.

a. Received in exchange, 1860.

---

* For notice of the egg of this species see J. E. Gray, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 271, Aves, pl. CXLIV., and Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 205, pl. CLXII.

b, c. Purchased, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 248.
d, e. Var. *irrorata*, Bartlett. Bred in the Gardens, 1861.
f. Male. Received in exchange, April 1862.
g. Presented by D. P. McEwen, Esq., June 14, 1864.
h, i. Presented by H. G. Ashurst, Esq., Aug. 3, 1864.
j–l. Bred in the Gardens, March 31, 1865.
m–o. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., July 26, 1865.
p. Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Greville Howard, Oct. 6, 1865.
q. Presented by Money Wigram, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 8, 1867.
r. Male. Received in exchange, Jan. 29, 1867.
s–u. Deposited, Feb. 25, 1877.
v. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., Nov. 23, 1868.
w. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., Feb. 19, 1869.
x. Presented by Viscount Hill, F.Z.S., Nov. 18, 1869.
y, z. Purchased, May 6, 1870.
a^1. Presented by Capt. Cruickshank, April 3, 1871.
b^1. Male. Presented by Miss Beatson, May 4, 1871.
c^1. Presented by the Rev. G. T. Hudson, Feb. 8, 1872.
d^1. Female. Purchased, Aug. 9, 1872.
e^1, f^1. Deposited, April 21, 1873.
g^1, h^1. Presented by the Hon. Arthur Gordon, June 6, 1873.
i^1. Presented by E. J. Davis, Esq., F.Z.S., Jan. 15, 1876.
j^1, k^1. Deposited, June 10, 1876.
l^1. Presented by Wonsley Battersby, Esq., Nov. 4, 1876.
m^1. Presented by F. Green, Esq., Aug. 23, 1877.
n^1, o^1. Presented by Lord Francis Conyngham, M.P., F.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1877. Var. *irrorata*.
p^1. Presented by C. Hampden Wigram, Esq., Oct. 17, 1878.

Family APTERYGIDÆ.

Genus Apteryx.

1326. *Apteryx australis*, Shaw*. Kiwi.

Hab. South Island, New Zealand.

a. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479, and 1872, p. 861.

---

* For notices of eggs of *Apteryx*, see Sclater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 350, and 1860, p. 194; for incubation of *Apteryx*, see Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 329.

1327. *Apteryx mantelli,* Bartlett. Mantell's Apteryx.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Female. Presented by Lieut. Governor Eyre, Dec. 9, 1851.
b. Male. Presented by Major Keane, Sept. 29, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
c. Male. Presented by Henry Slade, Esq., R.N., May 23, 1865. See P. Z. S. 1865, p. 466.
d. Purchased, April 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
e. Presented by Alfred Lafone, Esq., May 20, 1871.
f. Purchased, March 11, 1873.

1328. *Apteryx oweni,* Gould. Owen's Apteryx.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Otago, July 28, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.
b. Purchased, April 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.
c. Received in exchange, Oct. 10, 1872.
d. Presented by Dr. J. Hector, C.M.Z.S., June 7, 1875.

1329. *Apteryx haasti,* Potts. Haast's Apteryx.

Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by Baron Ferdinand von Mueller, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 18, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 1.

Class REPTILIA.

Order TESTUDINATA.

Family TESTUDINIDÆ.

Genus Testudo.

a. *Species Palæarcticæ.*

1. *Testudo græca,* Linn. Greek Land-Tortoise.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by G. Weaver, Esq., July 24, 1868.
b–d. Presented by Capt. T. Waite, Nov. 18, 1868
e, f. Presented by Mrs. Lee, July 22, 1869.
g. Presented by W. A. Jepson, Esq., Sept. 13, 1869.
h. Presented by Mrs. Lee, July 23, 1870.
i. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1870.
j. Presented by Mr. J. R. Lane, April 30, 1875.
k. Presented by Miss Barter, June 29, 1875.
l–r. Deposited, Aug. 9, 1878.
s–e[1]. Deposited, Aug. 17, 1878.

2. *Testudo marginata,* Schoepff. Margined Land-Tortoise.
Hab. South Europe.

a, b. Presented by Miss Harris, Sept. 10, 1878.

3. *Testudo mauritanica,* D. & B. Algerian Tortoise.
Hab. Southern Europe and North Africa.

a. Deposited, June 28, 1872.
b. Presented by W. Heslop, Esq., Sept. 17, 1872. From the Crimea.
c, d. Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1873. From Algeria.
e, f. Presented by Capt. Perry, March 18, 1873.
g, h. Presented by the Hon. E. Ellis, Nov. 29, 1873.
i–n. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., April 4, 1873. From Barbary.
o. Presented by Mr. Milne, July 4, 1876.

b. *Species Æthiopicæ.*

4. *Testudo sulcata,* Miller. Grooved Tortoise.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, July 6, 1862.
b, c. Presented by C. A. Fairbridge, Esq., May 28, 1867.
d. Purchased, Jan. 9, 1878.

5. *Testudo pardalis,* Bell. Leopard Tortoise.

Hab. South Africa.

a, b. Presented by Sir William Williams, Bart., F.Z.S., Oct. 19, 1866.
c. Purchased, June 26, 1871.
d. Presented by Dr. G. Grey, of Cradock, Cape, Feb. 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.
e, f. Presented by the Rev. E. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 9, 1878.

6. *Testudo semiserrata,* Smith. Semiserrated Tortoise.

Hab. South Africa.

a–c. Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.

7. *Testudo radiata,* Shaw. Radiated Tortoise.

Hab. Madagascar.

a–e. Deposited, Aug. 11, 1863.
f. Received in exchange, Aug. 31, 1871.
g, h. Deposited, July 8, 1875.
i. Presented by H. Harrison, Esq., Nov. 12, 1877.
j, k. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 17, 1878.

c. *Species Indicæ.*

8. *Testudo stellata,* Schw. Starred Tortoise.

Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by W. Vincent Legge, Esq., R.A., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 2, 1872. From Ceylon.
c. Presented by Capt. Wilkinson, Dec. 11, 1872.
d, e. Purchased, June 16, 1872.
f, g. Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., June 10, 1873.
h. Presented by Capt. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., July 29, 1873.
i–l. Presented by H. P. Le Mesurier, Esq., Sept. 23, 1873.
m. Presented by Capt. Smelley, March 9, 1874.
n–r. Deposited, Aug. 20, 1875.
s, t. Presented by Mrs. Span, Jan. 29, 1876.

9. *Testudo elongata,* Blyth. Burmese Tortoise.

Hab. Burmah.

a–d. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, F.Z.S., May 16, 1873.
e–h. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1876.

d. *Species Americanæ.*

10. *Testudo polyphemus,* Holbrook. Florida Tortoise.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, March 9, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.
e–j. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874.

11. *Testudo tabulata,* Walb. Brazilian Tortoise.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by D. C. Munro, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul, Surinam, May 19, 1863.
b, c. Purchased, May 30, 1865.
d. Received in exchange, Oct. 6, 1868.
e. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. From the Island of Marajo, Lower Amazons. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 743.
f. Received in exchange, Feb. 13, 1871.
g. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
h. Purchased, Feb. 17, 1873.
i. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Colon.
j–n. Purchased, July 16, 1873.
o. Purchased, June 28, 1873. From Madeira.
p. Presented by F. Chittenden, Esq., Oct. 26, 1873.
q, r. Purchased, April 6, 1874. From Uruguay.
s, t. Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.
u. Purchased, May 21, 1876.
v. Purchased, July 26, 1876.
w–y. Received in exchange, Aug. 13, 1877.
z. Presented by Capt. King, Feb. 5, 1878.

12. *Testudo carbonaria,* Spix. Black Tortoise.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, Feb. 19, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Feb. 3, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 743.
e–p. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Colon.
q. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
r, s. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1876. Panama.
t. Presented by Capt. J. Moir, June 10, 1878.

13. *Testudo argentina,* Sclater. Argentine Tortoise.

Hab. Argentine Republic.

a, b. Purchased, July 6, 1870. Types of *Testudo chilensis,* Gray, Ann. N. H. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 190, and P. Z. S. 1870, p. 706, pl. XL.; also of *T. argentina,* Sclater, Ann. N. H. ser. 4, vol. vi. p. 471. *Cf.* P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667, and 1871, p. 480.
c. Purchased, July 26, 1876.

e. *Species gigantes.*

14. *Testudo indica,* Gm. Indian Tortoise.

Hab. (Uncertain).

a, b. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 25, 1864. See P. Z. S. 1864, p. 374.
c. Purchased, Sept. 4, 1868.
d. Purchased, April 6, 1874.
e–h. Presented by Sir A. Gordon, Sept. 21, 1874. From Aldabra.

15. *Testudo elephantina,* Günther. Elephantine Tortoise.

Hab. Aldabra Island.

a. Male. Purchased, July 6, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 526.

16. *Testudo hololissa,* Günther. Smooth Tortoise.

Hab. Aldabra Island.

a. Female. Purchased, July 6, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 526.
b, c. (Young.) Deposited, July 8, 1875.

17. *Testudo elephantopus,* Harlan. Galapagan Tortoise.

Hab. Galapagos.

a. Purchased, July 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.
b. Deposited, Feb. 28, 1874.
c, d. Deposited, June 7, 1876.
e, f. Deposited, June 10, 1876.
g. Presented by Lieut. W. H. Henderson, R.N., Feb. 27, 1877.

Genus HOMOPUS.

18. *Homopus areolatus* (Thunb.). Areolated Tortoise.

Hab. Cape Colony.

a–d. Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872. From Cradock. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.

19. *Homopus horsfieldi* (Gray). Horsfield's Tortoise.

Hab. Turkestan.

a, *b*. Presented by Dr. A. Strauch, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 13, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 975.
c, *d*. Presented by Dr. A. Strauch, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 3, 1878.

Genus Chersina.

20. *Chersina angulata* (Schweigg.). Angulated Tortoise.

Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, April 21, 1870.
b–k. Presented by Dr. George Grey, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 25, 1872. From Cradock, Cape Colony. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 184.
l–o. Purchased, May 14, 1872.
p. Presented by J. Watson, jnr., Esq., Sept. 17, 1873.
q, *r*. Presented by L. A. Knight, Esq., July 7, 1875.

Genus Cinixys.

21. *Cinixys erosa* (Schweigg.). Eroded Cinixys.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 27, 1870.
b. Purchased, July 29, 1871.
c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
d, *e*. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., F.Z.S., June 26, 1873.
f. Purchased, Feb. 10, 1874.

22. *Cinixys homeana*, Bell. Home's Cinixys.

Hab. West Africa.

a–c. Presented by Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Aug. 14, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626.
d–g. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.
h. Presented by H. T. Ussher, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 25, 1872.

23. *Cinixys belliana*, Gray. Bell's Cinixys.

Hab. Angola.

a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 17, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 544.
b. Presented by Sir A. Gordon, Sept. 21, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 496.

Family EMYDIDÆ.

Genus Terrapene.

24. *Terrapene carinata* (Linn.). American Box-Tortoise.
Hab. North America.

a–c. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., Oct. 5, 1870. From Massachusetts, U.S.A. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 744.
d–g. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870. From Mexico. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 744.
h. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874.
i–k. Presented by Capt. Cooper, R.N., Feb. 17, 1875.
l–p. Presented by Mr. Edmond Isaacson, Aug. 30, 1875.
q. Presented by H. H. Black, Esq., March 2, 1876.
r, s. Purchased, July 3, 1877.

25. *Terrapene amboinensis* (Daud.). Amboina Box-Tortoise.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, F.Z.S., May 16, 1873. Died, Feb. 17, 1874.

Genus Emys.

26. *Emys europæa* (Schneider). European Pond-Tortoise.
Hab. South Europe.

a–d. Purchased, April 26, 1873.
e–h. Received in exchange, May 2, 1873.
i–o. Deposited, July 27, 1873.
p–s. Deposited, May 9, 1874.
t. Deposited, Sept. 11, 1874.
u. Presented by W. Jesse, Esq., June 11, 1875.
v–y. Deposited, Oct. 4, 1876.

Genus Clemmys.

a. *Species Americanæ.*

27. *Clemmys guttata* (Schweigg.). Speckled Terrapin.
Hab. North America.

a–c. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 1, 1862 From Halifax.

d–i. Purchased, July 13, 1868.
j–n. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.
o. Presented by A. B. Duncan, Esq., Nov. 1, 1874.
p–w. Purchased, July 3, 1877.

28. *Clemmys picta* (Schweigg.). Painted Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a–i. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., May 29, 1866.
j. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866. From Halifax, U.S.A.
k. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.

29. *Clemmys floridana* (Leconte). Floridan Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington. U.S.A., June 4, 1874. From St. John's River.

30. *Clemmys rubriventris* (Leconte). Red-bellied Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., May 22, 1866.
b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 11, 1874. From the Potomac River.
c–e. Purchased, July 3, 1877.

31. *Clemmys terrapin* (Schoepf.). Salt-water Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., May 20, 1866.
c, d. Presented by Henry Arthur, Esq., March 19, 1870.
e. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
f. Deposited, March 19, 1872.
g. Purchased, May 16, 1873.
h, i. Presented by E. B. Scott, Esq., Sept. 1, 1876. From Galveston.
j, k. Presented by J. R. Gillespy, Esq., Sept. 6, 1876. From Galveston.

32. *Clemmys serrata* (Daud.). Serrated Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a–d. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 11, 1874. From North Carolina. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

33. *Clemmys muhlenburgi* (Schweigg.). Muhlenburg's Terrapin.
Hab. North America.

a–g. Purchased, July 3, 1877.

34. *Clemmys rugosa* (Shaw). Wrinkled Terrapin.
Hab. West Indies.

a, b. Purchased, Dec. 23, 1870.
c–i. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
j. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1874.
k. Presented by Mr. Edmond Isaacson, Aug. 30, 1875.
l. Purchased, April 29, 1876.

35. *Clemmys decussata* (Bell). Hicotee Terrapin.
Hab. Jamaica.

a, b. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872.
c. Purchased, June 24, 1876.

36. *Clemmys punctularia* (Daud.). Rough Terrapin.
Hab. Trinidad.

a–c. Presented by F. Chittenden, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1873.
d. Purchased, June 1, 1875.
e. Purchased, April 27, 1877. From Para.
f, g. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1878.

37. *Clemmys ornata* (Bell). Adorned Terrapin.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, May 12, 1870. From Greytown, Nicaragua.
b. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan.
c. (Young.) Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
d. Purchased, March 17, 1873.
e, f. Presented by H. H. Black, Esq., March 2, 1876.
g–j. Presented by Capt. Cooper, R.N., March 3, 1876.
k. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1876. From Port-au-Prince.
l. Purchased, March 31, 1877.

38. *Clemmys annulata* (Gray). Annulated Terrapin.
Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by O. Salvin, Esq., F.Z.S., May 1, 1863. From Huamunchal, Pacific coast of Guatemala.

b. Purchased, July 6, 1870. From Western Peru. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 667.
c, d. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Colon.
e, f. (Young.) Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Colon.

b. *Species Orbis antiqui.*

39. *Clemmys caspica* (Schweigg.). Caspian Terrapin.
Hab. Europe and Western Asia.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.
c, d. Deposited, Oct. 25, 1870. From the Lake of Tiberias?
e–o. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Nov. 10, 1873. From Bussorah. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 761.
p–r. Presented by the Hon. E. Ellis, Nov. 29, 1873. From Persia.
s. Presented by T. Wilson, Esq., Aug. 6, 1878.

40. *Clemmys leprosa* (Schweigg.). Spanish Terrapin.
Hab. Southern Spain.

a–d. Presented by the Rev. Basil Wilberforce, Dec. 4, 1869. Types of *Emys flavipes*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 643, pl. L.
e–g. Presented by A. T. Wise, Esq., March 20, 1872. From Gibraltar.
h–j. Deposited, June 28, 1872.
k–m. Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., March 6, 1873.
n–q. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., April 4, 1873.
r–t. Purchased, April 26, 1873.
u–w Presented by Major C. Stirling, July 5, 1874.

41. *Clemmys fuliginosa* (Gray). Fuliginous Terrapin.
Hab. West Africa (?).

a. Presented, 1852. Type of *Emys fuliginosa*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 232, Rept. pl. xxx.
b, c. Presented by the Rev. Basil Wilberforce, Dec. 4, 1869. Types of *Mauremys laniaria*, Gray, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 499, pl. XXXVII.

42. *Clemmys bennetti* (Gray). Bennett's Terrapin.
Hab. China.

a, b. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., April 1864.

43. *Clemmys hamiltoni* (Gray). Hamilton's Terrapin.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 1859.
c–f. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.
g, h. Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.
i. Presented by Mrs. Moore, May 1, 1877.

44. *Clemmys thurgi* (Gray). Thurgi Terrapin.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.

45. *Clemmys trijuga* (Schweigg.). Ceylonese Terrapin.
Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Wilkinson, Dec. 11, 1872. From Ceylon.
c. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

46. *Clemmys crassicollis* (Bell). Thick-necked Terrapin.
Hab. Burmah.

a. Presented by W. Dunn, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Jan. 22, 1875.

47. *Clemmys unicolor* (Gray). Black-headed Terrapin.
Hab. China.

a–c. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517, pl. XLIV.

48. *Clemmys reevesi* (Gray). Reeves's Terrapin.
Hab. China.

a–c. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq., F.Z.S., May 8, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 517.
d–g. Presented by Mr. A. Thomson, Feb. 6, 1878.

49. *Clemmys laticeps* (Gray). Broad-headed Terrapin.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, 1861.

Genus Pangshura.

50. *Pangshura tentoria,* Gray. Dura Terrapin.
Hab. India.

a, b. Purchased, May 4, 1871. From Allahabad.

51. *Pangshura tectum* (Bell). Roofed Terrapin.
Hab. India.

a–c. Purchased, Aug. 1859.
d–g. Presented by Dr. J. Anderson, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 6, 1867.

Genus Dermatemys.

52. *Dermatemys mawii,* Gray. Maw's Terrapin.
Hab. Central America.

a. Living in the Gardens, 1865–66.

53. *Dermatemys abnormis,* Cope. Abnormal Terrapin.
Hab. Yucatan.

a. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 716, pl. XLII., as *Chloremys abnormis.*

Genus Macroclemmys.

54. *Macroclemmys temminckii* (Schweigg.). Temminck's Snapper.
Hab. Southern United States.

a, b. Presented by Herr G. Hagenbeck, Dec. 4, 1868.
c. Deposited, April 26, 1869.
d. Deposited, June 23, 1869.
e. Purchased, March 8, 1871.
f. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, June 4, 1874. From New Orleans.

Genus Chelydra.

55. *Chelydra serpentina* (Linn.). Alligator Terrapin.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Presented by Arthur Russell, Esq., F.Z.S., June 24, 1860.
c. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 7, 1866.

d–g. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 5, 1870.
h. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Nov. 13, 1873.
i–k. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 15, 1878.

Genus Aromochelys.

56. *Aromochelys odorata* (Latr.). Stink-pot Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a. Living in the Gardens, Jan. 1, 1871.

Genus Cinosternon.

57. *Cinosternon pennsylvanicum* (Gm.). Pennsylvanian Mud-Terrapin.

Hab. North America.

a–c. Received in exchange, June 24, 1868.

58. *Cinosternon scorpioides* (Linn.). Scorpion Mud-Terrapin.

Hab. Trinidad.

a, b. Presented by S. Devenish, Esq., Aug. 17, 1875.
c–f. Presented by S. Devenish, Esq., Aug. 2, 1877.
g. Purchased, Jan. 9, 1878.

59. *Cinosternon longicaudatum* (Spix). Spix's Mud-Terrapin.

Hab. Northern Brazil.

a. Male; *b, c.* Females. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. From Marajo, Lower Amazons.
d. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1873.

60. *Cinosternon leucostomum,* A. Dum. White-mouthed Mud-Terrapin.

Hab. Central America.

a, b. Purchased, May 12, 1870. From Greytown, Nicaragua. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 745.
c. Living in the Gardens, Jan. 1, 1870.
d, e. Purchased, Aug. 12, 1870. From the Laguna de Terminos, Yucatan. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 745.

Family CHELYDIDÆ.

Genus Podocnemis.

61. *Podocnemis expansa* (Schweigg.). Large Grieved Tortoise.

Hab. Amazons.

a. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 910, and 1871, p. 745.

62. *Podocnemis dumeriliana* (Schweigg.). Duméril's Grieved Tortoise.

Hab. South America.

a–c. Presented by the Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.Z.S., July 23, 1868. From Trinidad.

63. *Podocnemis unifilis,* Troschel. One-bearded Grieved Tortoise.

Hab. Upper Amazons.

a. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, pp. 36 & 745.

Genus Sternothærus.

64. *Sternothærus subniger,* Gray. Blackish Sternothere.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Presented by Swinburne Ward, Esq., March 23, 1867. From the Seychelles. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 473.
b–d. Purchased, May 3, 1871. From Madagascar. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 543.
e. Purchased, June 8, 1871. From Madagascar.
f. Presented by Commander H. C. St. John, April 2, 1873. From the Seychelles.
g. Purchased, Nov. 24, 1873.
h, i. Presented by Sir Arthur Gordon, Sept. 21, 1874. From the Seychelles. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 496.
j, k. Deposited, July 8, 1875.
l. Deposited, Sept. 7, 1875.
m–p. Presented by Lionel Hart, Esq., April 25, 1876.

65. *Sternothærus derbianus,* Gray. Derbian Sternothere.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1870.
b. Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1870.
c. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1872.
d. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.

66. *Sternothærus niger,* Dum. et Bibr. Black Sternothere.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, June 12, 1876.
b. Purchased, May 10, 1877.
c. Received in exchange, April 6, 1878.

Genus Pelomedusa.

67. *Pelomedusa gehafi* (Rüpp.). Abyssinian Pentonyx.

Hab. Abyssinia.

a. Presented by the Hon. Mr. Melville, June 2, 1868.
b. Received in exchange, Sept. 4, 1875.

Genus Platemys.

68. *Platemys gordoni* (Gray). Gordon's Terrapin.

Hab. Trinidad.

a. Deposited by the Hon. A. Gordon, July 23, 1868. Specimen described and figured as *Hydraspis gordoni* by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 563, pl. XLII. From Trinidad.

69. *Platemys geoffroyana* (Schweigg.). Geoffroy's Terrapin.

Hab. Argentine Republic.

a, b. Presented by George Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 17, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 623.
c–e. Purchased, Jan. 19, 1876.

Genus Hydromedusa.

70. *Hydromedusa maximiliani* (Mikan). Maximilian's Terrapin.

Hab. Brazil.

a–d. Presented by Dr. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 19, 1871.
e. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1876.

Genus Chelodina.

71. *Chelodina oblonga,* Gray. Oblong Chelodine.
Hab. West Australia.

a. Presented by W. Ayshford Sandford, Esq., March 18, 1856.

72. *Chelodina longicollis* (Shaw). Long-necked Chelodine.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by P. Joske, Esq., Jan. 9, 1861. From the Yarra River. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 59.
b. Presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, July 4, 1868.
c. Purchased, May 2, 1870.
d. Presented by John Brazier, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 18, 1872.

Genus Chelys.

73. *Chelys matamata* (Brug.). Matamata Terrapin.
Hab. Upper Amazons.

a, b. Received in exchange, March 21, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 378.

Family TRIONYCHIDÆ.

Genus Trionyx.

74. *Trionyx ægyptiacus* (Geoffr.). Egyptian Trionyx.
Hab. River Nile.

a. Presented by Alexander Baird, Esq., April 17, 1869.
b. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1872.

75. *Trionyx ferox,* Schneid. North-American Trionyx.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S.A., June 4, 1874. From Lake Michigan. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

76. *Trionyx perocellatus,* Gray. Chinese Trionyx.
Hab. China.

a. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1877.

Genus Cycloderma.

77. *Cycloderma senegalense* (Dum. & Bibr.). Senegal River-Turtle.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1870. Specimen described and figured by Dr. Gray, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 717, pl. XLIII.

Genus Emyda.

78. *Emyda granosa* (Schoepf.). Bungoma River-Turtle.

Hab. India.

a–e. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
f. Presented by Dr. J. B. Wilson, Dec. 16, 1876.

Family CHELONIDÆ.

Genus Chelone.

79. *Chelone imbricata* (Schweigg.). Hawk's-billed Turtle.

Hab. East Indies.

a. Presented by Messrs. T. C. W. Mackay & Co., July 27, 1864.
b. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1867.
c–f. Presented by Capt. Cooper, June 27, 1867.
g. Presented by Messrs. Gilson and Quelch, Feb. 3, 1869.
h. Presented by Capt. Miles, April 26, 1869.
i. Presented by Mr. T. J. Quelch, July 27, 1870.
j. Presented by R. Bellamy, Esq., Sept. 28, 1870.
k, l. Purchased, July 27, 1871. From Honduras.
m. Purchased, July 16, 1872. From Central America.
n–t. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872. From Panama.
u–y. Purchased, Feb. 16, 1873.
z. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Jamaica.
a[1]. Presented by the Rev. A. W. Petre, Sept. 26, 1873.
b[1]. Purchased, July 26, 1875. From Panama.
c[1]. Presented by Capt. King, Jan. 24, 1876.
d[1]. Presented by J. W. Cossbach, Esq., May 6, 1878.
e[1]. Presented by Capt. Henderson, July 11, 1878.

80. *Chelone viridis* (Schneid.). Green Turtle.

Hab. West Indies.

a. Presented by C. Butler, Esq., Sept. 2, 1864.
b–g. Presented by H. Jones, Esq., July 13, 1867.

h–k. Presented by Lieut. C. B. Clarke, R.N., Aug. 1, 1869.
l–n. Presented by J. Duke, Esq., July 24, 1871.
o, p. Presented by Lieut. H. W. Clarke, R.E., Sept. 16, 1871. From Ascension Island.
q–y. Presented by W. Johnson, Esq., Sept. 26, 1871. From Ascension Island.
z–c[1]. Presented by L. A. Knight, Esq., July 7, 1875. From Ascension Island.
d[1]. Presented by Master Strover, Oct. 21, 1876.
e[1]. Presented by Messrs. Hill and Isaacs, R.N., May 15, 1877.
f[1]. Presented by Capt. J. Smith, Sept. 26, 1878.

Genus Thalassochelys.

81. *Thalassochelys caouana* (Schweigg.). Loggerhead Turtle.
Hab. Atlantic Ocean.

a–c. Presented by W. K. Taunton, Esq., July 20, 1868.
d. Presented by Mrs. Villebois, Aug. 1, 1871.
e–h. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Jamaica.
i. Presented by Lieut. N. L. H. Clarke, R.N., June 5, 1873. From Madeira.

Order CROCODILIA.

Family ALLIGATORIDÆ.

Genus Alligator.

82. *Alligator mississippiensis* (Daud.). Alligator.
Hab. Mississippi.

a, b. Purchased, 1863.
c–e. Purchased, Oct. 9, 1864.
f. Presented by J. Hoppenheim, Esq., May 9, 1865.
g–j. Purchased, Oct. 20, 1868.
k. Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, F.Z.S., Jan. 9, 1871.
l. Presented by Capt. J. Rose, June 13, 1871. From New Orleans.
m. Presented by Miss Peters, June 26, 1871. From Florida.
n. Presented by Mr. John Hanley, July 7, 1873. From New Orleans.
o. Presented by W. Gillespie, Esq., Sept. 8, 1873.
p. Presented by Dr. Palin, Sept. 16, 1873.
q. Presented by Capt. Cowper, Oct. 16, 1873.

r. Deposited, Oct. 15, 1874.
s. Deposited, Nov. 11, 1874.
t. Deposited, Oct. 7, 1875.
u, *v*. Deposited, Dec. 2, 1875.
w. Purchased, July 11, 1876.

83. *Alligator latirostris* (Daud.). Broad-snouted Cayman.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 29, 1873. From Baranquilla.
b. Presented by Capt. Turner, Sept. 15, 1874.

84. *Alligator sclerops* (Schneid.). Rough-eyed Cayman.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 29, 1878.

85. *Alligator punctulatus* (Spix). Dotted-jawed Cayman.
Hab. South America.

a, *b*. Presented by Capt. Spicer, Sept. 17, 1868. From Tobago. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 529.
c. Purchased, July 16, 1873.

86. *Alligator longiscutatus* (Gray). Long-shielded Cayman.
Hab. Paraguay.

a. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Feb. 4, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 261.

Family CROCODILIDÆ.

Genus Crocodilus.

87. *Crocodilus frontatus*, Murray. Broad-fronted Crocodile.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1873. From the river Bonny.
b. Purchased, July 17, 1873.
c–*e*. Presented by Lieut. V. L. Cameron, April 4, 1876.
f. Presented by Dr. Alex. Innens, April 30, 1876.

88. *Crocodilus rhombifer*, Cuv. Mexican Crocodile.
Hab. Central America.

a. Presented by J. Hoppenheim, Esq., May 9, 1865.

89. *Crocodilus vulgaris,* Cuv. Nilotic Crocodile.

Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 13, 1869.
b, c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.
d. Presented by the Hon. P. C. F. Berkeley, May 22, 1874.

90. *Crocodilus palustris,* Less. Indian Crocodile.

Hab. Southern Asia and North Australia.

a. Presented by Edmund Penning, Esq., July 22, 1867.
b–h. Presented by Capt. Efford, Sept. 8, 1868. From Cochin.
i, j. Presented by Capt. Banks, Sept. 17, 1868.

91. *Crocodilus acutus,* Cuvier. Sharp-nosed Crocodile.

Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, April 17, 1862.
b, c. Presented by Capt. Rivett, R.M.S.S. 'Seine,' May 20, 1862.
d. Purchased, Dec. 31, 1874.
e. Presented by Capt. Drummond, F.Z.S., April 14, 1875.
f. Purchased, April 26, 1875. From the Rio Magdalena.
g. Purchased, Oct. 30, 1875.
h. Purchased, June 15, 1877.
i. Received in exchange, Nov. 28, 1877.
j. Purchased, April 29, 1878.

92. *Crocodilus cataphractus,* Cuv. Long-nosed Crocodile.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 625.
b. Presented by H. T. M. Cooper, Esq., April 14, 1874.
c. Received in exchange, Sept. 22, 1875.
d. Deposited, Nov. 30, 1876.

Family GAVIALIDÆ.

Genus Gavialis.

93. *Gavialis gangeticus* (Gm.). Gavial.

Hab. Ganges.

a. Presented by Dr. John Anderson, Dec. 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 1.
b. Deposited, Dec. 20, 1873.
c. Presented by Capt. Barnet, Dec. 21, 1875.

Order SAURIA.

Family SPHENODONTIDÆ.

Genus Sphenodon.

94. *Sphenodon punctatus,* (Gray). Tuatera Lizard.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Deposited by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., Oct. 28, 1868. See P. Z. S. 1868, p. 530.
b. Purchased, May 20, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1870, p. 383.

Family CHAMÆLEONIDÆ.

Genus Chamæleon.

95. *Chamæleon vulgaris,* Daud. Common Chameleon.
Hab. North Africa.

a–z^2. See fifth Edition.
a^3, *b*^{3}. Purchased, Oct. 6, 1871. From Bengal.
c^3. Presented by A. R. Rogers, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.
d^3. Presented by J. W. Wood, Esq., Aug. 29, 1872.
e^3. Presented by Miss Morgan, Sept. 20, 1872.
f^3. Presented by G. Hollis, Esq., Sept. 27, 1872.
g^3–*j*^{3}. Purchased, July 2, 1873.
k^3. Purchased, July 28, 1873.
l^3–*n*^{3}. Presented by W. C. Hotham, Esq., Sept. 10, 1873.
o^3. Presented by Mr. F. Clark, July 11, 1874.
p^3. Presented by Mr. J. P. G. Bird, July 25, 1874.
q^3. Purchased, June 28, 1875.
r^3. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 12, 1875.
s^3. Presented by D. G. Wright, Esq., Aug. 11, 1877.
t^3. Deposited, Nov. 14, 1877.
u^3, *v*^{3}. Presented by G. H. Garrett, Esq., March 4, 1878.
w^3. Presented by W. W. Spicer, Esq., June 8, 1878.
x^3. Presented by C. F. Johnson, Esq., June 26, 1878.

96. *Chamæleon pumilus,* Latr. Dwarf Chameleon.
Hab. South Africa.

a–h. Deposited, May 9, 1870.
i–k. Presented by F. H. Smith, Esq., June 5, 1871.
l. Presented by Miss Siddons, May 27, 1873.

97. *Chamæleon dilepis,* Leach. Flap-necked Chameleon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

Family AMPHISBÆNIDÆ.

Genus Blanus.

98. *Blanus cinereus* (Vandelli). Grey Amphisbæna.
Hab. Spain.

a. Presented by J. Goddard, Esq., March 13, 1877. See P. Z. S. 1877, p. 270.

Family GECCOTIDÆ.

Genus Gecco.

99. *Gecco verus,* Merr. Indian Gecko.
Hab. India.

a–e. Presented by Capt. Frain, July 24, 1866.
f–h. Presented by A. Grote, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 2, 1868.

Genus Ptyodactylus.

100. *Ptyodactylus hasselquisti* (Schneid.). Fan-footed Gecko.
Hab. North-west Africa.

a. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

Genus Platydactylus.

101. *Platydactylus mauritanicus* (Linn.). Moorish Gecko.
Hab. Portugal.

a–d. Presented by H. O. Forbes, Esq., May 17, 1877.

Family AGAMIDÆ.

Genus Agama.

102. *Agama ruderata,* Oliv. Variable Lizard.
Hab. Egypt.

a, b. Presented by E. C. Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., May 2, 1870.

103. *Agama colonorum* (Daud.). Spinose Lizard.
Hab. North-west Africa.

a. Purchased, June 7, 1873.
b–l. Received in exchange, Aug. 26, 1878.

104. *Agama occipitalis,* Gray. Occipital Lizard.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by Lady Cust, June 29, 1873.

Genus Uromastix.

105. *Uromastix spinipes* (Daud.). Egyptian Mastigure.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Presented by John D. Carmichael, Esq., May 29, 1867.
b–e. Received in exchange, Aug. 28, 1869.
f. Presented by F. Bond, Esq., F.Z.S., April 11, 1870. From Laghouat, Algeria.
g, h. Received in exchange, Sept. 6, 1870.

106. *Uromastix microlepis,* Blanford. Small-scaled Mastigure.
Hab. Busreh, Persian Gulf.

a–c. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Aug. 4, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, pp. 495, 658, pl. LXXX.
d, e. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Oct. 31, 1878.

107. *Uromastix hardwickii,* Gray. Hardwicke's Mastigure.
Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by Lieut.-Col. C. S. Sturt, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 1.

Genus Lyriocephalus.

108. *Lyriocephalus scutatus* (Linn.). Knob-nosed Lizard.
Hab. Ceylon.

a–e. Presented by H. M. Moseley, Esq., March 11, 1872. See P. Z. S. 1872, p. 603.

Genus Amphibolurus.

109. *Amphibolurus barbatus* (Cuv.). Bearded Lizard.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 14, 1864.
b. Purchased, June 15, 1866.
c. Purchased, March 2, 1870.
d. Purchased, Feb. 11, 1873.
e. Purchased, March 13, 1873.

110. *Amphibolurus angulifer* (Gray). Lozenge-marked Lizard.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, June 2, 1873.
b. Purchased, July 31, 1874.

Genus Moloch.

111. *Moloch horridus,* Gray. Moloch Lizard.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by S. S. Travers, Esq., June 11, 1866.
b. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1866.

Family IGUANIDÆ.

Genus Iguana.

112. *Iguana tuberculata,* Laur. Tuberculated Iguana.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, Oct. 29, 1864.
b. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, Nov. 15, 1864.
c. Purchased, June 30, 1865.
d. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 26, 1869.
e, f. Presented by F. Graham Briggs, Esq., May 12, 1870. From Nevis, West Indies.

g. Purchased, June 7, 1870.
h. Presented by F. Graham Briggs, Esq., Aug. 18, 1870. From Nevis, West Indies.
i. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
j. Presented by J. M. Spence, Esq., F.Z.S., July 2, 1873. From Rodond's Island, West Indies.
k. Purchased, Oct. 17, 1873.
l, *m*. Purchased, Dec. 16, 1873.
n. Purchased, April 3, 1874.
o. Presented by Mr. W. Jamrach, June 8, 1874.
p. Purchased, April 14, 1875.
q. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
r. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1876.
s. Purchased, April 14, 1877.
t. Purchased, Jan. 14, 1878.
u. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.

113. *Iguana delicatissima,* Laur. Naked-necked Iguana.
Hab. Tropical America.

a, *b*. Presented by T. Ross, Esq., July 3, 1868.
c. Purchased, March 15, 1871. From Nicaragua.

Genus Metopoceros.

114. *Metopoceros cornutus,* Wagl. Black Iguana.
Hab. West Indies.

a. Presented by J. B. Rowe, Esq., Sept. 19, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 627.
b. Presented by J. Dutton, Esq., June 12, 1873.
c, *d*. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1876.

Genus Anolis.

115. *Anolis cristatellus,* Dum. & Bibr. Crested Anolis.
Hab. West Indies.

a–*j*. Presented by Capt. Sawyer, Sept. 14, 1864.
k, *l*. Deposited, Sept. 30, 1864.

Genus Polychrus.

116. *Polychrus anomalus,* Wiegm. Anomalous Polychrus.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., April 6, 1863.

Genus Tropidolepis.

117. *Tropidolepis microlepidotis* (Wiegm.). Small-scaled Lizard.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Mr. Jamrach, May 14, 1860.

Genus Phrynosoma.

118. *Phrynosoma cornutum* (Harlan). Horned Lizard.

Hab. Texas.

a–c. Presented by the Rev. L. Glynn, June 15, 1870. From Indianola, Texas.
d–g. Presented by A. Sachtleben, Esq., July 11, 1871. From Galveston, Texas.
h. Deposited, June 25, 1872. From San Diego, California.
i. Presented by H. D. Harrison, Esq., July 30, 1872.
j, k. Purchased, June 12, 1873.
l, m. Presented by W. L. Brookes, Esq., June 21, 1873.
n–r. Deposited, Sept. 1, 1873.
s–u. Purchased, May 15, 1874.
v. Presented by F. Painter, Esq., July 27, 1874.
w. Presented by Baron George de Worms, F.Z.S., July 20, 1875.
x. Presented by W. Dawson, Esq., Nov. 8, 1875.
y. Presented by A. N. Shillingford, Esq., Oct. 5, 1876.
z. Presented by Mr. T. Clover, April 16, 1877.
a^1, b^1. Presented by W. A. Bowie, Esq., July 6, 1877.
c^1. Presented by J. C. Witte, Esq., June 10, 1878.

Family MONITORIDÆ.

Genus Monitor.

119. *Monitor niloticus* (Hasselq.). Egyptian Monitor.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 28, 1863.
b. Purchased, Aug. 4, 1868.
c. Purchased, March 25, 1869.
d. Purchased, June 7, 1869.
e. Purchased, Aug. 17, 1871.

f, g. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq.,C.M.Z.S., May 6, 1872.
h. Purchased, April 3, 1874.
i. Purchased, Jan. 7, 1875.

120. *Monitor bivittatus,* Wagl. Two-banded Monitor.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by P. F. Debary, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 25, 1866.

121. *Monitor gouldi,* Schleg. Australian Monitor.
Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 9, 1865.
b, c. Purchased, May 11, 1865.
d. Presented by Dr. Mueller, C.M.Z.S., May 26, 1865.
e. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Melbourne, July 21, 1866.
f, g. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.
h. Presented by the Rev. Dan Greatorex, June 17, 1872.
i. Presented by Dr. Pardoe, March 24, 1875.
j. Presented by A. R. Phillips, Esq., May 21, 1875.
k. Purchased, July 2, 1878.

122. *Monitor ocellatus,* Rüpp. Ocellated Monitor.
Hab. Eastern Africa.

a. Purchased, June 30, 1860. See Dr. Günther on the anatomy of this specimen, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 60.
b. Presented by J. J. Monteiro, Esq., June 26, 1873. From Sierra Leone.
c. Presented by G. H. Garrett, Esq., June 8, 1878.

123. *Monitor albogularis* (Daud.). White-throated Monitor.
Hab. Africa.

a. Purchased, March 1861.
b. Purchased, Feb. 23, 1865.

124. *Monitor griseus* (Daud.). Grey Monitor.
Hab. North Africa.

a–d. Received in exchange, Aug. 28, 1869.
e–g. Received in exchange, Aug. 14, 1870.

Genus Psammosaurus.

125. *Psammosaurus caspicus* (Eichw.). Caspian Ouaran.
Hab. Persia.

a. Presented by Capt. Phillips, Oct. 28, 1875. From Busreh, Persian Gulf.
b. Presented by F. A. Floyer, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 2, 1878. From Khan Yunis, Egypto-Syrian frontier.

Family TEIIDÆ.

Genus Teius.

126. *Teius teguexin* (Linn.). Common Teguexin.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, June 5, 1865.
b. Purchased, Feb. 26, 1869.
c. Presented by G. Wilks, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 19, 1870.
d. Purchased, June 21, 1870.
e. Purchased, Sept. 15, 1870.
f. Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
g. Deposited, June 16, 1873.
h. Purchased, Jan. 20, 1874.
i. Purchased, April 14, 1875.
j, k. Presented by A. Stradling, Esq., Jan. 17, 1877.
l. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.

127. *Teius rufescens,* Günther. Red Teguexin.
Hab. Mendoza.

a–e. Purchased, May 16, 1871. Typical specimens described by Günther, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 541.

Genus Ameiva.

128. *Ameiva dorsalis,* Gray. Dorsal Lizard.
Hab. St. Thomas.

a. Presented by Capt. Abbott, April 28, 1864.

Family LACERTIDÆ.

Genus Lacerta.

129. *Lacerta viridis*, Linn. Green Lizard.

Hab. Island of Jersey.

a–z[1]. See Fifth Edition.
a[2], *b*[2]. Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.
c[2]. Received in exchange, May 2, 1873. From Dalmatia.
d[2]. Purchased, Jan. 16, 1874.
e[2]. Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.
f[2]–*o*[2]. Presented by G. E. Drege, Esq., April 17, 1875.
p[2]–*t*[2]. Presented by A. Fraser, Esq., July 23, 1877.
u[2]. Presented by G. F. Fenton, Esq., Aug. 31, 1877.
v[2]. Deposited, March 6, 1878.
w[2]–*z*[2]. Presented by F. E. Lawder, Esq., May 3, 1878.

130. *Lacerta ocellata*, Daud. Eyed Lizard.

Hab. South Europe.

a–j. Presented by J. Braxton Hicks, M.D., Oct. 22, 1866.
k. Presented by W. Tait, Esq., May 30, 1870.
l. Presented by Capt. G. E. Shelley, F.Z.S., April 16, 1873.
m. Presented by T. Blackmore, Esq., June 5, 1873.
n, *o*. Purchased, July 3, 1873.

131. *Lacerta agilis*, Linn. Sand-Lizard.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1865.
b–k. Presented by the Rev. C. Wolley, April 9, 1866.
l–q. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.
r–u. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
v–b[1]. Purchased, April 30, 1874.
c[1]. Presented by W. A. Forbes, Esq., May 2, 1874.
d[1]–*z*[1]. Presented by H. Negretti, Esq., March 10, 1876.
a[2]–*e*[2]. Presented by H. O. Forbes, Esq., F.Z.S., May 17, 1877.
f[2]. Presented by Master W. L. Sclater, April 27, 1878.

132. *Lacerta muralis*, Merr. Wall-Lizard.

Hab. Europe.

a, *b*. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
c, *d*. Presented by G. F. Fenton, Esq., Aug. 31, 1877.

133. *Lacerta lilfordi,* Günther. Lilford's Lizard.

Hab. Minorca.

a, b. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 494.

134. *Lacerta vivipara,* Jacq. Common Lizard.

Hab. England.

a–d. Purchased, 1866.

135. *Lacerta nigro-punctata,* Dum. & Bibr. Black-spotted Lizard.

Hab. Calabria.

a. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871.

Genus Psammodromus.

136. *Psammodromus hispanicus,* Fitz. Spanish Sand-Lizard.

Hab. Spain.

a, b. Presented by E. Cavendish Taylor, Esq., F.Z.S., April 16, 1873. From Tangiers.

Family ZONURIDÆ.

Genus Pseudopus.

137. *Pseudopus pallasi* (Oppel). Glass Snake.

Hab. Dalmatia.

a–d. Purchased, 1854.
e–g. Purchased, July 26, 1869.
h–l. Received in exchange, May 11, 1871.
m. Deposited, June 10, 1876.

Family SCINCIDÆ.

Genus Trachydosaurus.

138. *Trachydosaurus rugosus,* Gray. Stump-tailed Lizard.

Hab. New Holland.

a. Purchased, 1858.
b. Presented by the Rev. W. H. Hawker, F.Z.S., April 4, 1862.

c, d. Purchased, April 21, 1867.
e–h. Presented by the Directors of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide, Feb. 16, 1869.
i. Presented by Capt. Clarke, March 6, 1869.
j. Presented by Dr. E. L. Mosse, R.N., Jan. 5, 1870.
k, l. Deposited, July 11, 1871.
m, n. Deposited, June 2, 1873.
o. Presented by N. Clements, Esq., June 8, 1874.
p. Purchased, March 23, 1877.
q. Presented by P. Saville, Esq., June 28, 1878.

Genus Tropidolepisma.

139. *Tropidolepisma majus,* Gray. Large Tropidolepisma.

Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by George Macleay, Esq., F.Z.S., May 19, 1862.

Genus Silubosaurus.

140. *Silubosaurus stokesi,* Gray. Stokes's Lizard.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, March 23, 1877.

Genus Macroscincus.

141. *Macroscincus cocteauii* (Dum. & Bibr.). Cocteau's Skink.

Hab. Cape-Verd Islands.

a, b. Presented by Prof. Barboza du Bocage, F.M.Z.S., Oct. 14, 1874. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 703, et 1874, p. 495.

Genus Cyclodus.

142. *Cyclodus gigas* (Bodd.). Great Cyclodus.

Hab. Australia.

a. Purchased, 1856.
b. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.
c. Purchased, April 19, 1866.
d–m. Bred in the Gardens, July 10, 1866.
n–s. Bred in the Gardens, June 12, 1867.
t–z. Bred in the Gardens, April 30, 1871.
a^1, b^1. Purchased, March 23, 1877.

143. *Cyclodus nigro-luteus* (Quoy & Gaim.). Black-and-Yellow Cyclodus.

Hab. Tasmania.

a. Presented by W. S. Crowther, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 15, 1870.
b. Presented by Mrs. Bills, Aug. 29, 1871.

144. *Cyclodus occipitalis,* Peters. Occipital Cyclodus.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Dr. R. Schomburgk, June 13, 1870.

Genus Egernia.

145. *Egernia cunninghami,* Gray. Cunningham's Skink.

Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.
b–e. Presented by J. G. Pearson, Esq., June 26, 1878.

Genus Hinulia.

146. *Hinulia australis,* Gray. Australian Skink.

Hab. Australia.

a–o. Received, July 19, 1866.

147. *Hinulia whitei,* Gray. White's Skink.

Hab. Australia.

a–c. Purchased, July 31, 1874.

Genus Plestiodon.

148. *Plestiodon auratus,* Schneid. Aldrovandi's Skink.

Hab. North-west Africa.

a–c. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
d–g. Purchased, June 7, 1873.

Genus Anguis.

149. *Anguis fragilis,* Linn. Slow-worm.

Hab. British Isles.

a–c. Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, F.Z.S., May 8, 1871.
d–f. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
g–j. Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.
k. Presented by Capt. Salvin, June 19, 1873.
l. Presented by J. E. Ker, Esq., Sept. 9, 1874.

Family SEPIDÆ.

Genus Seps.

150. *Seps ocellatus* (Forsk.). Ocellated Sand-Skink.

Hab. South Europe.

a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
b–h. Purchased, May 16, 1868.
i. Presented by Henry Denny, Esq., June 16, 1869.
j, k. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
l, m. Purchased, June 7, 1873.
n. Purchased, Aug. 7, 1873.
o–s. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 29, 1874.
t–x. Deposited, June 29, 1874.

151. *Seps viridanus* (Gravenh.). Greenish Sand-Skink.

Hab. Teneriffe.

a–c. Purchased, June 15, 1870. See Günther, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 243.

152. *Seps tridactylus,* Laur. Three-toed Sand-Skink.

Hab. South Europe.

a–c. Presented by W. C. Tait, Esq., July 30, 1872. From Portugal.

Order OPHIDIA.

Family BOIDÆ.

Genus Python.

153. *Python sebæ* (Gm.). West-African Python.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Female. Purchased, 1849. See notice of the incubation of this individual, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 365.
b. Male. Purchased, April 18, 1859.
c. Presented by Dr. Marchisio, Dec. 18, 1863.
d. Purchased, July 21, 1864.
e. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1865.
f, g. Purchased, July 4, 1865.
h. Presented by Dr. W. A. Gardiner, Aug. 18, 1865.
i. Presented by Charles H. Cox, Esq., F.Z.S., June 21, 1869.
j. Presented by C. Czarnikow, Esq., F.Z.S., Oct. 4, 1869.
k. Presented by W. C. Small, Esq., Feb. 9, 1870.
l. Deposited, July 19, 1870.
m. Presented by I. Lloyd, Esq., Feb. 7, 1874.
n. Deposited, Aug. 13, 1874.
o. Presented by W. H. Berkeley, Esq., Dec. 8, 1875.
p. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1876.
q. Presented by L. Hart, Esq., July 28, 1877.
r. Presented by F. Lovell, Esq., Sept. 11, 1877.
s. Presented by J. J. Kendall, Esq., Sept. 19, 1877.

154. *Python regius* (Shaw). Royal Python.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, April 8, 1859.
b. Received in exchange, Feb. 6, 1868.
c. Purchased, May 5, 1868.
d, e. Presented by Mrs. T. Brassey, F.Z.S., Sept. 22, 1869.
f. Presented by Henry Wyatt, Esq., Nov. 2, 1872.
g. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 14, 1874.
h. Presented by Capt. Cooper, Sept. 9, 1875.
i, j. Presented by J. J. Kendall, Esq., July 10, 1876.
k. Deposited, Dec. 6, 1876.
l. Presented by J. J. Kendall, Esq., Sept. 18, 1877.

155. *Python molurus* (Linn.). Indian Python.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1863.
b. Presented by Capt. A. Henley, 52nd Regt., Aug. 17, 1866.

c. Received, Aug. 17, 1866.
d. Deposited, April 4, 1870.
e. Presented by Mr. E. Climpson, April 20, 1870.
f. Received in exchange, April 26, 1870.
g. Presented by Capt. Raison, Aug. 28, 1874.
h. Presented by Mr. A. J. S. Ferris, March 31, 1875.
i. Presented by Dr. J. Shortt, May 19, 1875.

156. *Python bivittatus.* Two-streaked Python.
Hab. China.

a. Presented by C. J. Noble, Esq., Feb. 18, 1874. From Hong-Kong. (Dark specimen.) See P. Z. S. 1874, p. 151.

157. *Python reticulatus* (Schn.). Reticulated Python.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Presented by Dr. Hampshire, Aug. 29, 1876.

Genus Morelia.

158. *Morelia spilotes* (Lacép.). Diamond-Snake.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 29, 1863.
c. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Victoria, March 31, 1864.
d. Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 21, 1866.
e. Purchased, May 2, 1870.
f. Presented by T. H. Vasey, Esq., Oct. 18, 1870.
g. Presented by H. Frieland, Esq., August 27, 1873.
h. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1877.

159. *Morelia variegata,* Gray. Carpet-Snake.
Hab. Queensland.

a. Purchased, March 11, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 315.
b–d. Presented by J. Moseley, Esq., May 22, 1877.

Genus Boa.

160. *Boa constrictor,* Linn. Common Boa.
Hab. South America.

a–z. See Fifth Edition.
a^1, b^1. Presented by His Excellency G. W. Des Vœux, Oct. 28, 1871. From St. Lucia.

c^1. Presented by Dr. J. A. Palin, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 23, 1871.
d^1. Presented by John Beaton, Esq., Dec. 23, 1871.
e^1. Purchased, Jan. 28, 1872. From Colon.
f^1. Purchased, April 14, 1872. From Panama.
g^1. Purchased, June 28, 1872. From Columbia.
h^1. Presented by R. Collin, Esq., Aug. 26, 1872.
i^1, j^1. Presented by Neville Holland, Esq., Nov. 24, 1874. From St. Lucia.
k^1. Presented by Capt. E. C. Kemp, Dec. 12, 1874.
l^1. Purchased, March 19, 1875.
m^1. Purchased, July 17, 1875.
n^1. Presented by Dr. Wood, Oct. 16, 1875.
o^1, p^1. Presented by G. W. Des Vœux, Esq., April 14, 1876.
q^1. Purchased, June 16, 1876.
r^1. Presented by F. B. Bloxham, Esq., Sept. 19, 1876.
s^1. Purchased, Oct. 31, 1876.
t^1. Purchased, March 23, 1877.
u^1–o^2. Born in the Gardens, June 30, 1877.
p^2. Presented by Miss A. Leith, Nov. 21, 1877.
q^2. Presented by Capt. Moir, June 10, 1878.
r^2. Purchased, June 25, 1878.
s^2. Presented by Dr. A. Stradling, Aug. 6, 1878.
t^2. Presented by D. W. Bell, Esq., Oct. 31, 1878.

161. *Boa eques,* Eyd. & Soul. Peruvian Boa.

Hab. Ecuador.

a. Presented by Prof. William Nation, of Lima, C.M.Z.S., March 18, 1867. See P. Z. S. 1867, p. 315.

Genus Corallus.

162. *Corallus hortulanus* (Linn.). Tree-Boa.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, May 5, 1869.
b. Purchased, Aug. 28, 1869.
c. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. From Mexico.
d. Received in exchange, Oct. 18, 1871. From the West Indies.
e. Received in exchange, June 17, 1876.

Genus Eunectes.

163. *Eunectes murinus* (Linn.). Anaconda.

Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1864.

b, c. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1865.
d. Purchased, July 25, 1867.
e. Purchased, June 7, 1869.
f. Purchased, June 12, 1875.
g. Purchased, Feb. 15, 1877.
h. Received in exchange, March 21, 1878.
i. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.

Genus Epicrates.

164. *Epicrates angulifer,* Dum. & Bibr. Pale-headed Tree-Boa.

Hab. Cuba.

a–d. Purchased, Jan. 25, 1865.
e. Presented by A. L. Schütte, Esq., June 30, 1877.
f–h. Hybrids between this species and male *Chilobothrus inornatus.* Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 30, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 789.

165. *Epicrates cenchris* (Linn.). Thick-necked Tree-Boa.

Hab. West Indies.

a. Purchased, May 13, 1870.

Genus Pelophilus.

166. *Pelophilus madagascariensis,* Dum. & Bibr. Madagascar Boa.

Hab. Madagascar.

a. Purchased, Aug. 15, 1877.

Genus Chilobothrus.

167. *Chilobothrus inornatus* (Reinh.). Yellow Snake.

Hab. Jamaica.

a, b. Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, Oct. 17, 1855.
c–e. Presented by Capt. Abbott, June 14, 1864.
f. Presented by Capt. Hammack, April 13, 1865.
g. Presented by Joseph Smith, Esq., June 2, 1870.
h–q. Born in the Menagerie, Aug. 6, 1873.
r. Purchased, March 2, 1878.
s. Deposited, Aug. 6, 1878.

Family ERYCIDÆ.

Genus Eryx.

168. *Eryx jaculus*, Daud. Egyptian Eryx.
Hab. Egypt.

a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.

169. *Eryx thebaicus*, Reuss. Shielded Eryx.
Hab. North Africa.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogador.

170. *Eryx johni* (Russell). Indian Eryx.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, Jan. 10, 1865.
b. Purchased, May 17, 1873.
c, d. Purchased, March 5, 1875.
e. Presented by Dr. J. Shortt, May 19, 1875.

Genus Typhlops.

171. *Typhlops nigro-albus*, Dum. & Bibr. Black-and-White Blind Snake.
Hab. Malacca.

a. Purchased, July 19, 1870. See P.Z.S. 1870, p. 668. From Singapore.

Family CALAMARIIDÆ.

Genus Homalocranion.

172. *Homalocranion melanocephalum* (Linn.). Black-headed Snake.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.

Genus Homalosoma.

173. *Homalosoma lutrix* (Linn.). Smooth-bellied Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1878.

Family COLUBRIDÆ.

Genus Ablabes.

174. *Ablabes punctatus* (Linn.). Punctured Snake.
Hab. North America.

a–c. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

175. *Ablabes rufulus* (Licht.). Rufous Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Dec. 2, 1876.

Genus Psammophylax.

176. *Psammophylax rhombeatus* (Linn.). Rhomb-marked Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 7, 1876.
b. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Feb. 1, 1877.
c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Dec. 4, 1878.

Genus Tachymenis.

177. *Tachymenis vivax*, Fitz. Vivacious Snake.
Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., July 6, 1878. From Montenegro.

Genus Coronella.

178. *Coronella lævis*, Lacép. Smooth Snake.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Gent. Cadet Fenton, Aug. 1862.
b. Purchased, July 2, 1863.
c. Presented by John Pares, Esq., Sept. 13, 1864.
d. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865. From Germany.
e. Presented by the Rev. C. Wolley, April 9, 1866.
f. Presented by W. Penny, Esq., June 26, 1867.

g. Presented by W. Penny, Esq., Aug. 25, 1867.
h–m. Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1868.
n. Presented by the Rev. A. C. Hervey, April 24, 1874.
o. Purchased, June 16, 1875.
p. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., June 6, 1877.
q. Presented by G. F. Fenton, Esq., July 19, 1877.
r, *s*. Purchased, July 19, 1878.

179. *Coronella cucullata* (Dum. & Bibr.). Hooded Snake.
Hab. North-west Africa.

a. Purchased, June 15, 1870.

180. *Coronella cana* (Linn.). Hoary Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861.
b. Presented by H. Pybus, Esq., May 20, 1875.
c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Feb. 1, 1877.
d. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Jan. 27, 1878.

181. *Coronella phocarum*, Günth. Robben-Island Snake.
Hab. Robben Island, South Africa.

a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Sept. 24, 1872. See Günther, P. Z. S. 1872, pp. 795 & 836.
b, *c*. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Aug. 29, 1873. See P. Z. S. 1873, p. 683.
d–f. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Nov. 4, 1873.
g. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 24, 1877.
h. Presented by Messrs. Rice and A. Jamrach, Jan. 1, 1878.

182. *Coronella sayi* (Dekay). Say's Snake.
Hab. North America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.
b. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. From Mexico.

Genus Liophis.

183. *Liophis merremi* (Max.). Merrem's Snake.
Hab. Monte Video.

a. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1874.
b. Purchased, Dec. 24, 1878.

Genus Erythrolamprus.

184. *Erythrolamprus venustissimus* (Max.). Red-and-Black Snake.

Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Chyne, May 2, 1871. From Mexico.
b. Purchased, Sept. 16, 1872. From Panama.
c. Purchased, July 10, 1875.

Genus Xenodon.

185. *Xenodon rhabdocephalus* (Max.). Long-headed Snake.

Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 1868.

Genus Tropidonotus.

186. *Tropidonotus natrix* (Linn.). Common Snake.

Hab. British Islands.

a–d. Presented by Dr. Bowerbank, F.Z.S., May 8, 1871.
e, f. Variety. Purchased, June 6, 1871.
g, h. Var. *siculus.* Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Calabria.
i. Presented by E. E. Hooper, Esq., June 22, 1872.
j. Presented by J. Roach, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.
k. Presented by A. J. Woodhouse, Esq., Aug. 16, 1872.
l. Presented by G. N. Smith, Esq., April 28, 1873.
m–t. Born in the Menagerie, June 29, 1873.
u. Presented by Mr. T. Lusini, Aug. 18, 1874.
v. Deposited, Oct. 7, 1875.
w, x. Presented by G. F. Fenton, Esq., July 19, 1877. From North Italy.
y. Presented by H. Smith, Esq., May 6, 1878.

187. *Tropidonotus viperinus* (Merr.). Viperine Snake.

Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
b–e. Presented by G. H. Fenton, Esq., July 1, 1874.

188. *Tropidonotus ferox* (Günther). Fierce Snake.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 16, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 378; also Günther, Ann. N. Hist. ser. 3, vol. xii. p. 355.

189. *Tropidonotus quincunciatus* (Schleg.). Indian River-Snake.

Hab. India.

a. Purchased, July 4, 1861.

190. *Tropidonotus vittatus* (Linn.). Long-banded Snake.

Hab. India.

a–d. Received in exchange, July 31, 1878.

191. *Tropidonotus ordinatus,* Linn. Garter-Snake.

Hab. North America.

a–d. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 2, 1863.
e, f. Purchased, July 22, 1868.
g–m. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1869.
n. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.
o. Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873. Var. *infernalis.* From California.

192. *Tropidonotus fasciatus* (Linn.). Mocassin Snake.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Oct. 15, 1869.
c, d. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
e. Purchased, July 26, 1876.
f–s. Born in the Gardens, Dec. 21, 1877.
t–a[1]. Born in the Gardens, Sept. 26, 1878.

193. *Tropidonotus leberis* (Linn.). Seven-banded Snake.

Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
c–i. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 27, 1872.
j–n. Purchased, July 9, 1878.

Genus Ischnognathus.

194. *Ischnognathus occipito-maculatus* (Storer). Spotted-headed Snake.

Hab. Nova Scotia.

a–f. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

Genus Tretanorhinus.

195. *Tretanorhinus nigroluteus,* Cope. Black-and-Yellow Snake.
Hab. Central America.

a. Purchased, Sept. 12, 1871. From Monkey Hill, near Colon. See Günther, Ann. & Mag. N. H. ser. 4, vol. ix. p. 27.

Genus Heterodon.

196. *Heterodon platyrhinos,* Lath. Hog-nosed Snake.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Dr. F. Painter, F.Z.S., May 17, 1877.

197. *Heterodon d'orbignyi,* Dum. & Bibr. D'Orbigny's Snake.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.

198. *Heterodon madagascariensis,* Dum. & Bibr. Sharp-snouted Snake.
Hab. Madagascar.

a. Presented by E. Newton, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Nov. 27, 1863.

Genus Pituophis.

199. *Pituophis catenifer* (Blainv.). Chained Snake.
Hab. California.

a. Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873.

Genus Coluber.

200. *Coluber æsculapii,* Sturm. Æsculapian Snake.
Hab. Central Europe.

a–d. Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1868.
e, f. Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.
g. Presented by G. F. Fenton, Esq., Aug. 31, 1877.

201. *Coluber quadrilineatus,* Pall. Four-lined Snake.
Hab. Europe and Asia.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.

c. Presented by A. C. Wright, Esq., May 23, 1873. From Malta.
d. Presented by Lord Lilford, Aug. 21, 1876.
e. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1878.
f. Presented by Lord Lilford, July 6, 1878.

202. *Coluber guttatus,* Linn. American Black Snake.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, June 28, 1867.
c. Purchased, Sept. 21, 1874.

Genus Elaphis.

203. *Elaphis quaterradiatus* (Gm.). Four-rayed Snake.
Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., July 6, 1878. From Dalmatia.

Genus Spilotes.

204. *Spilotes variabilis* (Max.). South-American Rat-Snake.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Sept. 1860.
b. Presented by Mr. Hounslow, Nov. 5, 1869.
c. Purchased, June 28, 1870.
d. On approval, April 13, 1878.
e, f. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 30, 1878.

205. *Spilotes pœcilostoma,* Wied. Cananina Snake.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Nov. 12, 1878.

Genus Zamenis.

206. *Zamenis atrovirens* (Shaw). Dark-green Snake.
Hab. Dalmatia.

a. Purchased, Dec. 29, 1862.
b. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
c. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.
d. Presented by C. A. Wright, Esq., May 27, 1871. From Malta.

e–h. Purchased, June 6, 1871.
i–k. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Calabria.
l. Presented by C. A. Wright, Esq., May 23, 1873. From Malta.
m–o. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 22, 1876. Dalmatia.
p. Presented by Lord Lilford, July 6, 1878. Var. *carbonarius.* From Dalmatia.

207. *Zamenis hippocrepis* (Linn.). Horseshoe-Snake.
Hab. South Europe and North Africa.

a. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865.
b, c. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
d. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.
e. Purchased, Dec. 3, 1872.
f. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873. From Morocco.
g, h. Presented by Capt. T. R. Bone, June 21, 1873.
i. Presented by Mr. C. Bartlett, May 14, 1876.
j. Presented by Lord Lilford, July 6, 1878.
k. Presented by C. Verne, Esq., Oct. 29, 1878.

208. *Zamenis cliffordi* (Schleg.). Clifford's Snake.
Hab. North Africa.

a. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
b, c. Purchased, Aug. 16, 1870. From Mogadore.
d. Presented by Mrs. E. Liveing, June 19, 1873.

209. *Zamenis caudilineatus,* Günth. Lineated Snake.
Hab. Asia Minor.

a. Purchased, June 10, 1872.

210. *Zamenis dahli,* Sav. Dahl's Snake.
Hab. Dalmatia.

a–d. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 21, 1876.

Genus Ptyas.

211. *Ptyas testacea* (Say). Testaceous Snake.
Hab. California.

a, b. Presented by A. Forrer, Esq., Aug. 20, 1873.

212. *Ptyas mucosa* (Linn.). Indian Rat-Snake.

Hab. India.

a. Presented by the Babu Rajendra Mullick, C.M.Z.S., July 14, 1857.
b. Presented by Dr. Shortt, F.Z.S., Oct. 23, 1863.
c. Purchased, July 11, 1867.
d–f. Presented by Dr. Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
g–j. Received in exchange, July 31, 1878.

Genus Cyclophis.

213. *Cyclophis vernalis* (Dekay). Grass-Snake.

Hab. North America.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 2, 1863.
b–g. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.
h, i. Deposited, May 2, 1873. From Dalmatia.
j. Presented by F. Painter, Esq., Sept. 17, 1874.

Genus Philodryas.

214. *Philodryas viridissimus* (Linn.). All-green Tree-Snake.

Hab. South America.

a, b. Purchased, June 1859.

215. *Philodryas reinhardti,* Günther. Reinhardt's Tree-Snake.

Hab. Bahia, Brazil.

a. Deposited by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., 1861.

Genus Dromicus.

216. *Dromicus antillensis,* Schleg. Antillean Snake.

Hab. St. Thomas's, West Indies.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Abbott, April 28, 1864.
c. Presented by Edward Greey, Esq., F.Z.S., March 17, 1865.

217. *Dromicus fugitivus* (Donnd.). Fugitive Snake.

Hab. St. Lucia.

a. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1876.

Family PSAMMOPHIIDÆ.

Genus Psammophis.

218. *Psammophis crucifer* (Merr.). Crossed Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Aug. 26, 1878.

219. *Psammophis sibilans* (Linn.). Hissing Sand-Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by H.E. Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b, c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872. From West Coast of Africa.
d. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 17, 1878.

220. *Psammophis elegans,* Shaw. Slender Sand-Snake.
Hab. West Coast of Africa.

a–c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 4, 1872.
d. Purchased, June 21, 1873.

Genus Cœlopeltis.

221. *Cœlopeltis lacertina* (Geoffr.). Lacertine Snake.
Hab. South Europe and North Africa.

a. Purchased, Feb. 8, 1870.
b. Purchased, June 15, 1870.
c–e. Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.
f, g. Deposited, Sept. 1, 1871. From Southern Europe.
h. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873. From Morocco.
i–l. Presented by Capt. T. R. Bone, June 21, 1873.
m, n. Presented by Lord Lilford, July 6, 1878. From Tripoli.

Family DENDROPHIIDÆ.

Genus Bucephalus.

222. *Bucephalus capensis* (Thunb.). Cape Bucephalus.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P.Z.S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Received in exchange, Aug. 26, 1878.

Genus Chrysopelea.

223. *Chrysopelea ornata* (Shaw). Ornamented Tree-Snake.
Hab. India.

a. Presented by A. W. W. Baudernaike, Esq., July 1, 1861.
b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1873.

Family DRYOPHIIDÆ.

Genus Passerita.

224. *Passerita mycterizans* (Linn.). Long-snouted Snake.
Hab. Southern India.

a. Presented by O. Howell, Esq., Aug. 6, 1868.
b. Presented by H. N. Moseley, Esq., March 11, 1872. From Ceylon.
c–g. Presented by Dr. J. Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
h–j. Received in exchange, July 31, 1878.

Family DIPSADIDÆ.

Genus Leptodira.

225. *Leptodira rufescens* (Gm.). Rufescent Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P.Z.S. 1861, p. 209.

b. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 6, 1874. From the Cape Flats, near Rondebosch.
c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Dec. 2, 1876.
d–f. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, Dec. 4, 1878.

226. *Leptodira annulata* (Linn.). Annulated Snake.
Hab. Panama.

a. Purchased, Jan. 29, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 102.
b. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1872.
c. Purchased, Dec. 1, 1872.
d. Presented by Mr. H. B. Whitmarsh, March 17, 1875.

Family SCYTALIDÆ.

Genus Oxyrrhopus.

227. *Oxyrrhopus fitzingeri* (Tsch.). Fitzinger's Snake.
Hab. Western Peru.

a. Presented by Prof. Nation, of Lima, C.M.Z.S., June 15, 1867.

228. *Oxyrrhopus doliatus*, Dum. & Bibr. Square-spotted Snake.
Hab. South America.

a. Presented by J. L. Moore, Esq., Feb. 16, 1876.

229. *Oxyrrhopus plumbeus* (Wied.). Plumbeous Snake.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, Oct. 24, 1878.

Family LYCODONTIDÆ.

Genus Lamprophis.

230. *Lamprophis aurora* (Linn.). Aurora Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 4, 1878.

Genus Boodon.

231. *Boodon lineatus* (Dum. & Bibr.). Lineated Boodon.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, K.C.B., May 28, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.

Family ELAPIDÆ.

Genus Hoplocephalus.

232. *Hoplocephalus superbus*, Günther. Superb Death-Adder.
Hab. Australia.

a–c. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 1860.

Genus Pseudechis.

233. *Pseudechis porphyriaca* (Shaw). Purplish Death-Adder.
Hab. Australia.

a–c. Presented by Edward Wilson, Esq., May 1860.

Genus Ophiophagus.

234. *Ophiophagus bungarus* (Schlegel). Hamadryad.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, March 5, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 316.'

Genus Bungarus.

235. *Bungarus cæruleus* (Schn.). Blue Adder.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, June 3, 1868.

Genus Naia.

236. *Naia tripudians* (Merr.). Indian Cobra.
Hab. India.

a. Purchased, May 24, 1862.
b. Purchased, July 11, 1870.
c. Purchased, March 5, 1875.

d. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, May 19, 1875.
e–j. Deposited, June 30, 1875.
k. Received in exchange, Aug. 29, 1875.
l, m. Presented by Sir J. Fayrer, G.S.I., F.Z.S., Oct. 13, 1876.
n, o. Received in exchange, Oct. 26, 1876.
p. Presented by the Hon. Dumaresq Wright, April 23, 1877.

237. *Naia haje* (Merr.). Egyptian Cobra.
Hab. Africa.

a. Presented by Sir G. Grey, May 25, 1861. See P. Z. S. 1861, p. 209.
b. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1869.
c. Purchased, April 14, 1871.
d, e. Purchased, Sept. 19, 1871.
f. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., May 11, 1876.
g. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 24, 1876.
h. Presented by Eustace Pillans, Esq., June 29, 1877.

Genus Sepedon.

238. *Sepedon hæmachates* (Latr.). Ring-hals Snake.
Hab. South Africa.

a–c. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 5, 1876.
d. Presented by Eustace Pillans, Esq., Nov. 6, 1877.
e. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 17, 1878.

Genus Elaps.

239. *Elaps lemniscatus* (Linn.). Chequered Elaps.
Hab. South America.

a. Purchased, April 28, 1869.
b. Presented by G. H. Hawtayne, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 30, 1878.

Genus Causus.

240. *Causus rhombeatus* (Licht.). Cape Viper.
Hab. South Africa.

a. Purchased, July 1860. From Natal.

Family VIPERIDÆ.

Genus Vipera.

241. *Vipera berus,* Linn. Common Viper.
Hab. British Islands.

a–z. See Fifth Edition.
a^1. Received in exchange, May 17, 1871. From Styria.
b^1. Deposited, July 30, 1872.
c^1–f^1. Bred in the Gardens, Aug. 27, 1872.
g^1–q^1. Presented by F. D. Drewett, Esq., Sept. 3, 1872.
r^1. Presented by Mr. R. S. Turner, May 3, 1873.
s^1. Presented by Mr. H. J. Johnson, Aug. 15, 1875.
t^1. Presented by J. Hartland, Esq., May 11, 1876.
u^1. Presented by Mr. W. H. Pain, Sept. 28, 1877.
v^1. Presented by Col. Irby, F.Z.S., Feb. 27, 1878.
w^1. Presented by Viscount Manderville, Sept. 12, 1878.
x^1. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., Sept. 17, 1878.

242. *Vipera aspis* (Linn.). Black Viper.
Hab. Europe.

243. *Vipera ammodytes,* Klein. Long-nosed Viper.
Hab. Egypt.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 8, 1863.
c. Purchased, Sept. 7, 1865. From Germany.
d–g. Received in exchange, Oct. 12, 1869.
h, i. Purchased, June 6, 1871. From Dalmatia.

244. *Vipera russelli,* Shaw. Russell's Viper.
Hab. Ceylon.

a. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., July 18, 1871.
b. Presented by G. Horne, Esq., M.B., Jan. 9, 1872.
c, d. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.
e–i. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 22, 1875.
j, k. Presented by H. Saunders, Esq., Aug. 21, 1876.
l, m. Born in the Menagerie, Sept. 16, 1876.

245. *Vipera nasicornis,* Shaw. Nose-horned Viper.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, Jan. 1862. See Zool. Sk. ii. pl. 50.
b–e. Presented by W. Cleaver, Esq., April 13, 1871. From Cape Coast. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 479.

f. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher, May 11, 1871. From Cape Coast.
g–i. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Staff-Surgeon, Aug. 14, 1871.
j. Purchased, Jan. 17, 1872.

246. *Vipera rhinoceros,* Schl. River-Jack Viper.

Hab. West Africa.

a. Presented by George Atkins, Esq., Oct. 23, 1865.
b. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1867.
c. Presented by C. B. Mosse, Esq., May 11, 1871. From Cape Coast.
d, *e*. Presented by H.E. Governor Ussher and Dr. Mosse, Staff-Surgeon, Aug. 14, 1871.
f. Presented by J. J. Kendall, Esq., Oct. 11, 1877.
g. Purchased, Nov. 21, 1877.
h–j. Deposited, Dec. 29, 1878.

247. *Vipera arietans,* Merrem. Puff-Adder.

Hab. Cape of Good Hope.

a. Purchased, Aug. 14, 1862.
b–g. Presented by F. G. Clarke, Esq., Oct. 10, 1867.
h–p. Purchased, Sept. 13, 1869.
q, *r*. Presented by Capt. T. Waite, Jan. 11, 1870.
s. Presented by H. T. Ussher, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 25, 1872.
t. Presented by Sir John Drummond Hay, K.C.B., March 5, 1873.
u. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, C.M.Z.S., Nov. 5, 1876.
v. Presented by Mrs. Tweed, Oct. 30, 1877.

248. *Vipera cornuta* (Daud.). Horned Viper.

Hab. South Africa.

a–d. Purchased, July 20, 1865.
e. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 6, 1874. From the Cape Flats, near Rondebosch.
f. Presented by the Rev. G. H. R. Fisk, June 8, 1876.
g–i. Deposited, July 21, 1877.

249. *Vipera cerastes* (Linn.). Cerastes Viper.

Hab. Egypt.

a, *b*. Received in exchange, Oct. 11, 1869.
c–e. Received in exchange, May 17, 1871.

Genus Echis.

250. *Echis carinata* (Merr.). Carpet-Viper.
Hab. India.

a–c. Presented by Dr. John Shortt, F.Z.S., May 19, 1875.

Family CROTALIDÆ.

Genus Cenchris.

251. *Cenchris piscivora,* Gray. Water-Viper.
Hab. North America.

a–e. Received in exchange, 1858.
f. Bred in the Gardens, Jan. 1865.
g. Purchased, Aug. 6, 1872.
h. Presented by F. Painter, Esq., June 30, 1874.
i, j. Purchased, July 9, 1878.

252. *Cenchris contortrix* (Linn.). Copper-head Snake.
Hab. Tennessee, United States of America.

a. Presented by Dr. F. Painter, F.Z.S., Aug. 17, 1878. See P. Z. S. 1878, p. 631.

Genus Crotalus.

253. *Crotalus durissus* (Daud.). Common Rattlesnake.
Hab. North America.

a. Male; *b.* Female. Purchased, July 3, 1862.
c–e. Purchased, June 28, 1867.
f. Born in the Menagerie, Nov. 9, 1867.
g. Presented by J. S. Townsend, Esq., July 22, 1870.
h. Purchased, Sept. 18, 1873.
i. Purchased, June 8, 1876.
j, k. Received in exchange, Sept. 21, 1875.
l. Purchased, Feb. 21, 1877.
m. Deposited, May 14, 1878.

254. *Crotalus lecontii.* Leconte's Rattlesnake.
Hab. Western States of North America.

a. Received in exchange, Oct. 25, 1870.
b, c. Presented by W. G. Marshall, Esq., Sept. 18, 1878.

254. *Crotalus miliarius* (Linn.). Smaller Rattlesnake.
Hab. Canada.

a. Presented by J. W. James, Esq., Oct. 30, 1873.

255. *Crotalus horridus,* Linn. Horrid Rattlesnake.
Hab. Nicaragua.

a. Presented by Capt. J. M. Dow, F.Z.S., Nov. 11, 1878.
b. Purchased, July 15, 1878.

Genus Craspedocephalus.

256. *Craspedocephalus bilineatus,* Max. Two-lined Palm-Viper.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Dr. Wucherer, C.M.Z.S., Oct. 1, 1864. From Bahia.

Genus Trigonocephalus.

257. *Trigonocephalus lanceolatus,* Oppel. Rat-tailed Serpent.
Hab. St. Lucia, West Indies.

a. Presented by His Excellency G. W. Des Vœux, Esq., C.M.Z.S., April 13, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, pp. 2, 479.

Class AMPHIBIA.

Order BATRACHIA.

Family BUFONIDÆ.

Genus Bufo.

1. *Bufo pantherinus,* Geoff. St.-Hill. Pantherine Toad.
Hab. Tunis.

a. Presented by P. L. Sclater, Esq., F.Z.S., Secretary of the Society, March 24, 1859.
b–k. Deposited, Aug. 5, 1870.
l–o. Purchased, Aug. 10, 1870.
p–s. Purchased, Aug. 2, 1871.
t. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
u–w. Purchased, June 7, 1873.

2. *Bufo calamita,* Laur. Natterjack Toad.
Hab. Cornwall.

a. Presented by Dr. Lankester, Aug. 1861.
b, c. Presented by — Tait, Esq., April 19, 1865.
d. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.
e. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
f–k. Purchased, March 13, 1873.
l. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., Sept. 15, 1875.
m. Presented by H. W. Fielden, Esq., June 16, 1877.

3. *Bufo vulgaris,* Laur. Common Toad.
Hab. England.

a–e. Presented, 1860.
f, g. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Sept. 3, 1871. From Germany.

4. *Bufo viridis,* Laur. Green Toad.
Hab. Germany.

a–c. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871.
d, e. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

5. *Bufo lentiginosus,* Shaw. Dusky Toad.
Hab. Nova Scotia.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.

6. *Bufo agua,* Latr. Giant Toad.
Hab. Brazil.

a. Presented by Mr. D'Arcy, Nov. 19, 1874.

Genus Alytes.

7. *Alytes obstetricans* (Laur.). Midwife Toad.
Hab. South Europe.

a. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., F.Z.S., July 23, 1875.

Family RANIDÆ.

Genus Rana.

8. *Rana esculenta,* Linn. Edible Frog.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, 1862.
c–f. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.
g. Presented by Reginald Hanbury, Esq., June 7, 1875.
h. Presented by Miss Gerrard, Aug. 14, 1875.

9. *Rana halecina,* Catesby. American Green Frog.
Hab. Nova Scotia.

a, b. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861. From Halifax.

10. *Rana clamata,* Daud. Noisy Frog.
Hab. Nova Scotia.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861. From Halifax, U.S.A.
b–h. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 19, 1867.

11. *Rana mugiens,* Merr. Bull Frog.
Hab. Nova Scotia.

a. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., July 9, 1861. From Halifax.
b–i. Presented by J. H. Thompson, Esq., C.M.Z.S., June 26, 1871.
j. Presented by A. Downs, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Oct. 3, 1871.
k–n. Presented by Dr. B. Sanderson, F.Z.S., Dec. 5, 1873.
o. Purchased, April 14, 1875.

Genus Ceratophrys.

12. *Ceratophrys cornuta* (Linn.). Horned Ceratophrys.
Hab. South America.

a, b. Presented by Capt. Abbott, Aug. 13, 1859.

Genus Cystignathus.

13. *Cystignathus ocellatus* (Linn.). West-Indian Frog.
Hab. West Indies.

a–h. Purchased, Aug. 20, 1866.

Family BOMBINATORIDÆ.

Genus Bombinator.

14. *Bombinator igneus* (Laur.). Fire-bellied Toad.
Hab. Europe.

a–j. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.
k–p. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.
q–z. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
a^1, b^1. Presented by A. H. Cocks, Esq., July 10, 1874.
c^1–h^1. Presented by Reginald Hanbury, Esq., June 7, 1875.
i^1, j^1. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.

15. *Bombinator pachypus,* Bp. Italian Fire-bellied Toad.
Hab. Italy.

a, b. Presented by Prof. H. Giglioli, C.M.Z.S., May 22, 1872.

Genus Pelobates.

16. *Pelobates fuscus* (Laur.). Brown Mud-Frog.
Hab. Europe.

a–m[1]. Received in exchange, April 27, 1867.
n[1]–*u*[2]. Received in exchange, Sept. 11, 1871. From Germany.
v[2]–*x*[3]. Deposited, May 15, 1873.

Family PHRYNISCIDÆ.

Genus Pseudophryne.

17. *Pseudophryne australis* (Gray). Australian Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by Gerard Krefft, Esq., C.M.Z.S., Sept. 29, 1863.

Family HYLIDÆ.

Genus Hyla.

18. *Hyla arborea* (Linn.). European Tree-Frog.
Hab. Europe.

a, b. Purchased, May 12, 1862.
c. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.
d–o. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
p–u. Deposited, July 27, 1873.
v–a[1]. Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.
b[1]–*t*[1]. Presented by J. P. Gassiot, Jr., Esq., May 14, 1876.
u[1]–*z*[1]. Presented by the Dowager Lady Jardine, July 15, 1875.
a[2]–*e*[2]. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.
f[2]–*m*[2]. Presented by S. A'Court, Esq., May 27, 1877.
n[2]–*z*[2]. Purchased, June 7, 1878.
a[3]. Presented by Mr. J. Greenwood, July 11, 1878.
b[3]. Presented by Lord A. Russell, F.Z.S., July 14, 1878.
c[3]. Presented by Lord A. Russell, F.Z.S., Nov. 2, 1878.
d[3]–*f*[3]. Presented by E. L. Boyd, Esq., Nov. 2, 1878.

19. *Hyla versicolor* (Leconte). Changeable Tree-Frog.
Hab. North America.

a. Presented by Prof. Rolleston, Nov. 10, 1873.

20. *Hyla ewingii,* Dum. & Bibr. Ewing's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, April 23, 1863.

21. *Hyla citropus,* Dum. & Bibr. Yellow-footed Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, April 23, 1863.

22. *Hyla peronii,* Dum. & Bibr. Péron's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Purchased, April 23, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 250, pl. xxx.

23. *Hyla kreffti,* Günth. Krefft's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a, b. Purchased, April 23, 1863. See P. Z. S. 1863, p. 250, pl. xxx.

24. *Hyla phyllochroa,* Günth. Leaf-green Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Purchased, April 23, 1863. Type of the species, as described and figured by Günther, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 251, pl. xxx.
b–d. Purchased, May 14, 1867.

Genus Pelodryas.

25. *Pelodryas cærulea* (White). White's Tree-Frog.
Hab. New South Wales.

a. Presented by George Macleay, F.Z.S., May 19, 1862. See Günther, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 249.
b, c. Purchased, June 1, 1870.
d, e. Presented by Dr. Hooker, C.B., April 24, 1872.
f, g. Presented by Dr. Hooker, C.B., May 14, 1872.

Order URODELA.

Family SALAMANDRIDÆ.

Genus Salamandra.

26. *Salamandra maculosa* (Laur.). Spotted Salamander.

Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Mrs. Hopper, June 27, 1861.
b–f. Purchased, June 2, 1863.
g, h. Purchased, Aug. 24, 1865.
i–n. Purchased, Sept. 24, 1866.
o–t. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., April 30, 1867.
u–n[1]. Purchased, July 2, 1870.
o[1]. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Oct. 2, 1870.
p[1]*–s*[1]. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
t[1]*–e*[2]. Purchased, June 24, 1873.
f[2], *g*[2]. Presented by the Rev. S. Wilkinson, April 10, 1874.
h[2]. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.
i[2]. Presented by A. H. Smith, Esq., F.Z.S., Sept. 7, 1875.
j[2], *k*[2]. Purchased, June 12, 1877.
l[2]. Presented by Lord A. Russell, F.Z.S., Nov. 2, 1878.

27. *Salamandra atra,* Laur. Black Salamander.

Hab. Europe.

a–e. Presented by Aug. Kussmaul, Esq., Aug. 16, 1877. From Switzerland.

Genus Pleurodeles.

28. *Pleurodeles walti,* Michah. Pleurodele Newt.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a. Presented by Lord Lilford, F.Z.S., Aug. 13, 1869. From Spain. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 468.

Genus Triton.

29. *Triton cristatus,* Laur. Crested Newt.

Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Presented by T. C. Eyton, Esq., F.Z.S., April 14, 1862.
d–i[1]. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.
j[1]*–a*[2]. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1873.

30. *Triton marmoratus* (Latr.). Marbled Newt.

Hab. Southern Europe.

a–y. Purchased, June 10, 1870. From France.
z–k[1]. Purchased, March 18, 1872.
l[1]*–w*[1]. Purchased, April 30, 1874.

31. *Triton alpestris,* Laur. Alpine Newt.

Hab. Central Europe.

a–o. Purchased, June 10, 1870. From France.
p–a[1]. Purchased, March 18, 1872.
b[1], *c*[1]. Purchased, April 30, 1874.
d[1]*–g*[1]. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., Aug. 19, 1875.
h[1]*–p*[1]. Presented by P. L. Sclater, Esq., Secretary to the Society, Oct. 9, 1876. From the Tyrol.

32. *Triton tæniatus* (Schneid.). Smooth Newt.

Hab. British Islands.

a–c. Presented by T. C. Eyton, Esq., F.Z.S., April 14, 1862.
d–o. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1870.
p–e[1]. Purchased, Feb. 9, 1872.
f[1]*–j*[1]. Presented by F. Coleman, Esq., May 9, 1872.
k[1]*–b*[2]. Purchased, Jan. 2, 1873.
c[2], *d*[2]. Presented by Master Guy Sclater, April 12, 1877.
e[2]. Presented by Master B. L. Sclater, April 27, 1878.
f[2]*–i*[2]. Presented by Master B. L. Sclater, June 18, 1878.

33. *Triton palmipes* (Latr.). Palmated Newt.

Hab. British Islands.

a–c, &c. Presented by E. W. H. Holdsworth, Esq., F.Z.S., 1863.

Genus Geotriton.

34. *Geotriton fuscus,* Bp. Brown Triton.

Hab. South Europe.

a–l. Purchased, Jan. 22, 1870. From near Spezzia, Italy.
m–s. Presented by Professor H. Giglioli, C.M.Z.S., Dec. 30, 1878.

Family AMBLYSTOMIDÆ.

Genus Amblystoma.

35. *Amblystoma luridum,* Baird. Illinois Salamander.
Hab. Illinois, U.S.A.

a, b. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Dec. 1857.

Genus Siredon.

36. *Siredon mexicanus* (Shaw). Axolotl*.
Hab. Mexico.

a, b. Purchased, Aug. 30, 1864.
c–n. Purchased, May 8, 1866.
o–t. Received in exchange, Oct. 28, 1867.
u–r'. Purchased, June 5, 1874.

Family MENOPOMIDÆ.

Genus Sieboldia.

37. *Sieboldia maxima* (Schleg.). Gigantic Salamander.
Hab. Japan.

a. Purchased, March 12, 1860. See P. Z. S. 1860, p. 184.
b. Deposited by Capt. Taylor, July 2, 1861.
c, d. Purchased, June 19, 1862.
e. Deposited, Feb. 27, 1865.
f. Presented by A. A. J. Gower, Esq., Aug. 14, 1868.

Genus Menopoma.

38. *Menopoma alleghaniense,* Harl. Menopoma.
Hab. River Alleghany, North America.

a. Presented by the Smithsonian Institution, March 9, 1869. See P. Z. S. 1869, p. 276.

---

* See remarks, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 41.

Family AMPHIUMIDÆ.

Genus Amphiuma.

39. *Amphiuma means,* Cuv. Amphiuma.
Hab. North America.

a, b. Purchased, Sept. 3, 1858.
c. Purchased, Dec. 6, 1870. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 36.

Family SIRENIDÆ.

Genus Siren.

40. *Siren lacertina,* Linn. Siren.
Hab. South Carolina.

a–c. Presented by G. E. Manigault, Esq., C.M.Z.S., March 29, 1876. See P. Z. S. 1876, p. 333.
d. Received in exchange, March 7, 1878. From South Carolina.

Family PROTEIDÆ.

Genus Proteus.

41. *Proteus anguinus* (Shaw). Proteus.
Hab. Europe.

a. Presented by Dr. Perceval Wright.
b, c. Presented by T. H. Chambers, Esq., July 17, 1863.
d. Presented by F. M. Burton, Esq., Nov. 17, 1863.
e, f. Presented by Major R. H. H. Jary, F.Z.S., April 17, 1867.
g. Presented by Francis Halsey, Esq., April 9, 1869.
h. Presented by T. Threlfall, Esq., Nov. 17, 1870.
i, j. Presented by Sir H. Bartle Frere, Bart., K.G., G.C.S.I., April 26, 1876.

Class PISCES*.

Family LEPIDOSIRENIDÆ.

Genus Protopterus.

1. *Protopterus annectens* (Owen). African Lepidosiren.
Hab. Rivers of Africa.

a, b. Purchased, May 24, 1865.
c. Purchased, May 27, 1865.
d. Purchased, Oct. 4, 1865.
e–h. Purchased, Sept. 6, 1872.

Family SQUALIDÆ.

Genus Scyllium.

2. *Scyllium canicula* (Linn.). Small Spotted Dogfish.
Hab. British Seas.

a. Purchased, Sept. 25, 1863.
b. Purchased, July 18, 1872.
c–f. Purchased, July 28, 1873.

3. *Scyllium stellare* (Linn.). Large Spotted Dogfish.
Hab. British Seas.

a, b. Purchased, July 28, 1873.

Genus Acanthias.

4. *Acanthias vulgaris,* Risso. Picked Dogfish.
Hab. British Seas.

a–c. Purchased, July 18, 1872.
d–i. Received in exchange, Jan. 7, 1873.

---

* [In this class it is not generally possible to keep a record of individual specimens; but the names of all the determinable species exhibited in the Gardens since Jan. 1st, 1862, are given in their natural order.—P. L. S.]

Family ACIPENSERIDÆ.

Genus Acipenser.

5. *Acipenser sturio,* Linn. Common Sturgeon.
Hab. European Rivers.

a. Purchased, July 26, 1863.
b. Small example from the Elbe. Purchased, 1864.
c. Presented by T. Grove, Esq., May 15, 1867.
d–f. Purchased, Dec. 10, 1867.
g. Presented by Messrs. C. Grove, March 7, 1868.
h. Presented by Messrs. Grove & Co., May 7, 1869.
i. Presented by Mr. T. Charles, July 15, 1871.
j–m. Purchased, July 15, 1873.

Family GASTEROSTEIDÆ.

Genus Gasterosteus.

6. *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* Linn. Scaly-sided Stickleback.
Hab. British Seas.

7. *Gasterosteus pungitius,* Linn. Ten-spined Stickleback.
Hab. British Seas.

8. *Gasterosteus spinachia,* Linn. Fifteen-spined Stickleback.
Hab. British Seas.

Family PERCIDÆ.

Genus Perca.

9. *Perca fluviatilis,* Linn. Common Perch.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Labrax.

10. *Labrax lupus* (Lacép.). Bass.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Acerina.

11. *Acerina cernua* (Linn.). Ruffe, or Pope.
Hab. British waters.

Family TRIGLIDÆ.

Genus Cottus.

12. *Cottus bubalis*, Euphras. Long-spined Cottus.
Hab. British Seas.

13. *Cottus quadricornis*, Linn. Four-horned Cottus.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Agonus.

14. *Agonus cataphractus* (Linn.). Armed Bullhead.
Hab. British Seas.

Family TRACHINIDÆ.

Genus Trachinus.

15. *Trachinus draco*, Linn. Weaver-fish.
Hab. British Seas.

16. *Trachinus vipera*, C. & V. Lesser Weever.
Hab. British Isles.

a–c. Purchased, April 12, 1872.

Family GOBIIDÆ.

Genus Gobius.

17. *Gobius niger*, Linn. Black Goby.
Hab. British Seas.

18. *Gobius minutus,* Gm. Freckled Goby.
Hab. British Seas.

19. *Gobius ruthensparri,* Euphras. Two-spotted Goby.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Callionymus.

20. *Callionymus lyra* (Linn.). Sordid Dragonet.
Hab. British Seas.

Family DISCOBOLI.

Genus Cyclopterus.

21. *Cyclopterus lumpus,* Linn. Lump Fish.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Liparis.

22. *Liparis vulgaris,* Flem. Unctuous Sucker.
Hab. British Seas.

Family PEDICULATI.

Genus Lophius.

23. *Lophius piscatorius,* Linn. Angler.
Hab. British Seas.

Family BLENNIIDÆ.

Genus Blennius.

24. *Blennius pholis,* Linn. Smooth Shanny.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Centronotus.

25. *Centronotus gunellus* (Linn.). Spotted Gunnel.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Zoarces.

26. *Zoarces viviparus,* Cuv. Viviparous Blenny.
Hab. British Seas.

Family LABYRINTHICI.

Genus Anabas.

27. *Anabas scandens* (Dald.). Climbing Anabas.
Hab. India.

a, b. Presented by F. Buckland, Esq., F.Z.S., July 10, 1875. From Cochin.

Genus Osphronemus.

28. *Osphronemus trichopterus* (Pall.). Spined Osphronemus.
Hab. Ceylon.

a–d. Presented by Capt. Gideon, July 1862.
e–h. Presented by Capt. Gideon, May 4, 1867.

Genus Atherina.

29. *Atherina presbyter,* Cuv. et Val. Sand-Smelt.
Hab. British Seas.

Family MUGILIDÆ.

Genus Mugil.

30. *Mugil capito,* Cuv. Grey Mullet.
Hab. British Seas.

Family OPHIOCEPHALIDÆ.

Genus Ophiocephalus.

31. *Ophiocephalus gachua,* Buch. Ham. Indian Walking Fish.
Hab. India.

Family GOBIESOCIDÆ.

Genus Lepadogaster.

32. *Lepadogaster bimaculatus* (Penn.). Bimaculated Sucker.
Hab. European Seas.

Family LABRIDÆ.

Genus Labrus.

33. *Labrus maculatus,* Bloch. Green-streaked Wrasse.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Crenilabrus.

34. *Crenilabrus melops* (Linn.). Goldfinny.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Ctenolabrus.

35. *Ctenolabrus rupestris* (Linn.). Jago's Goldfinny.
Hab. British Seas.

Family GADIDÆ.

Genus Gadus.

36. *Gadus morrhua,* Linn. Common Cod.
Hab. British Seas.

37. *Gadus luscus,* Linn. Whiting Pout.
Hab. British Seas.

38. *Gadus merlangus,* Linn. Whiting.
Hab. British Seas.

39. *Gadus pollachius,* Linn. Pollock.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Lota.

40. *Lota vulgaris,* Cuv. Burbot.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Motella.

41. *Motella mustela* (Linn.). Five-bearded Rockling.
Hab. British Seas.

Family PLEURONECTIDÆ.

Genus Rhombus.

42. *Rhombus maximus,* Linn. Common Turbot.
Hab. British Seas.

43. *Rhombus lævis* (Linn.). Brill.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Pleuronectes.

44. *Pleuronectes platessa,* Linn. Plaice.
Hab. British Seas.

45. *Pleuronectes flesus,* Linn. Flounder.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Solea.

46. *Solea vulgaris,* Quesnel. Common Sole.
Hab. European Seas.

Family SILURIDÆ.

Genus Silurus.

47. *Silurus glanis,* Linn. Sly Silurus.
Hab. Europe.

Genus Amiurus.

48. *Amiurus catus,* Linn. Catfish.
Hab. North America.

Genus Malapterurus.

49. *Malapterurus beninensis,* Murray. Electric Silurus.
Hab. West Africa.

a. Purchased, July 21, 1875. See P. Z. S. 1875, p. 529.
b. Purchased, July 9, 1878.

Family SALMONIDÆ.

Genus Salmo.

50. *Salmo salar,* Linn. Salmon.
Hab. British waters.

51. *Salmo trutta,* Linn. Salmon Trout.
Hab. British waters.

52. *Salmo fario,* Linn. Common Trout.
Hab. British fresh waters.

53. *Salmo lacustris,* Linn. Lake-Trout.
Hab. Lake of Constance.

54. *Salmo umbla,* Linn. Swiss Charr.
Hab. Lakes of Switzerland.

55. *Salmo fontinalis,* Mitch. American Charr.
Hab. Fresh waters of North America.

Family GALAXIIDÆ.

Genus Galaxias.

56. *Galaxias scriba,* Cuv. & Val. Australian Galaxias.
Hab. Australia.

a. Presented by Mr. W. A. Lloyd, Feb. 28, 1861.

Genus Neochanna.

57. *Neochanna apoda,* Günther. New Zealand Mud-fish.
Hab. New Zealand.

a. Presented by the Acclimatization Society of Canterbury, New Zealand, Aug. 22, 1871. See P. Z. S. 1871, p. 626.

Family ESOCIDÆ.

Genus Esox.

58. *Esox lucius,* Linn. Pike.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Family CYPRINIDÆ.

Genus Cyprinus.

59. *Cyprinus carpio,* Linn. Common Carp.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Carassius.

60. *Carassius vulgaris,* Nilss. Prussian Carp.
Hab. British fresh waters.

61. *Carassius auratus,* Linn. Golden Carp.
Hab. British waters (introduced).

Genus Barbus.

62. *Barbus vulgaris,* Fleming. Barbel.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Gobio.

63. *Gobio fluviatilis,* Fleming. Common Gudgeon.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Leuciscus.

64. *Leuciscus rutilus* (Linn.). Roach.
Hab. British fresh waters.

65. *Leuciscus cephalus* (Linn.). Chub.
Hab. British fresh waters.

66. *Leuciscus vulgaris,* Flem. Common Dace.
Hab. British fresh waters.

67. *Leuciscus phoxinus* (Linn.). Minnow.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Tinca.

68. *Tinca vulgaris,* Cuv. Common Tench.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Abramis.

69. *Abramis brama,* Linn. Bream.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Misgurnus.

70. *Misgurnus fossilis* (Linn.). Thunder-fish.
Hab. Baltic Sea.
a. Purchased, Nov. 1860.

Genus Nemachilus.

71. *Nemachilus barbatulus* (Linn.). Common Loach.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Family GYMNOTIDÆ.

Genus Gymnotus.

72. *Gymnotus electricus,* Linn. Electric Eel.
Hab. British Guiana.

Family MURÆNIDÆ.

Genus Anguilla.

73. *Anguilla vulgaris,* Flem. Common Eel.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Genus Conger.

74. *Conger vulgaris,* Cuv. Conger Eel.
Hab. British fresh waters.

Family SYNGNATHIDÆ.

Genus Siphonostoma.

75. *Siphonostoma typhle* (Linn.). Deep-nosed Pipefish.
Hab. British waters.

Genus Syngnathus.

76. *Syngnathus acus,* Linn. Great Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Nerophis.

77. *Nerophis æquoreus* (Linn.). Oceanic Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.

78. *Nerophis ophidion* (Linn.). Straight-nosed Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.

79. *Nerophis lumbriciformis* (Yarr.). Worm Pipefish.
Hab. British Seas.

Genus Hippocampus.

80. *Hippocampus antiquorum,* Leach. Short-nosed Sea-horse.
Hab. European coasts.

a–d. Presented by F. P. Pinto, Esq., May 1859.
e–z. Purchased, June 11, 1868.

a^1–l^1. Purchased, April 28, 1870.
m^1–r^1. Received in exchange, June 10, 1870.
s^1–y^1. Purchased, March 30, 1872.

81. *Hippocampus ramulosus,* Leach. Branched Sea-horse.
Hab. Coast of France.

Family PETROMYZONTIDÆ.

Genus Petromyzon.

82. *Petromyzon marinus,* Linn. Sea-Lamprey.
Hab. British Seas.

a. Purchased, April 12, 1872.

83. *Petromyzon fluviatilis,* Linn. River-Lamprey.
Hab. British rivers.

Family BRANCHIOSTOMATIDÆ.

Genus Branchiostoma.

84. *Branchiostoma lanceolatum* (Pallas). Lancelet.
Hab. Coast of Italy.

a–r. Presented by the Director of the Zoological Station, Naples, Nov. 14, 1874.

INDEX.

Page

Aard-Wolf 55
Abdimia sphenorhyncha 345
Ablabes punctatus ...513
—— *rufulus* 513
Abramis brama 548
Aburria carunculata..432
Acanthias vulgaris ...539
*Accipiter melanoleucus*321
—— *nisus* 321
Acerina cernua.....541
Acipenser sturio 540
Acridotheres cristatellus 231
—— *fuscus* 232
—— *gingianus*.....232
—— *mahrattensis* ...232
—— *tristis* 232
*Acrocephalus streperus*182
Addax 129
*Addax naso-maculatus*129
Adder, Blue 524
——, Puff.....527
——, Purplish Death 524
——, Superb Death ...524
Adjutant, Indian 346
——, Javan 346
Ægialitis hiaticula ...453
Ælurus fulgens..... 78
Agama colonorum.....497
—— *occipitalis* 497
—— *ruderata* 497
Agapornis cana 280
—— *pullaria* 279
—— *roseicollis*.....280
Agelæus phœniceus ...228
Agonus cataphractus..541
Agouti, Acouchy 106
——, Azara's 105
——, Central-American 104
——, Golden 106

Page

Agouti, Hairy-rumped106
——, Mexican 105
——, Punctated 106
——, Variegated 105
——, West-Indian ...105
Aix galericulata 373
——, *sponsa*.....373
Alauda arborea 224
—— *arvensis* 224
—— *crassirostris*.....224
—— *cristata* 224
—— *gulgula* 224
Alca torda 464
Alcedo ispida 248
Alcelaphus albifrons...137
—— *bubalis* 137
—— *caama* 137
—— *pygargus* 138
—— *tora* 137
Alces machlis 155
Alligator 492
Alligator latirostris...493
—— *longiscutatus* ...493
—— *mississippiensis*..492
—— *punctulatus*.....493
—— *sclerops* 493
Alpaca 123
Alytes obstetricans ...531
Amadina bicolor 201
—— *castanotis*.....201
—— *erythrocephala*...201
—— *fasciata* 201
—— *lathami* 202
—— *modesta* 201
Amazon, Active 294
——, August 295
——, Blue-faced 295
——, Blue-fronted ...296
——, Diademed 294
——, Dufresne's 295
——, Festive 293
——, Finsch's 294

Page

Amazon, Golden-naped 295
——, Green-cheeked..294
——, Guatemalan ...295
——, Guilding's 295
——, Levaillant's ...296
——, Mealy.....295
——, Orange-winged.296
——, Red-fronted ...293
——, Red-throated ...293
——, Sallé's.....293
——, White-browed..294
——, White-fronted..294
——, Yellow-cheeked294
——, Yellow-fronted.296
——, Yellow-lored ...294
——, Yellow-shouldered 296
Amblyrhamphus holosericeus.....229
Amblystoma luridum..537
Ameiva dorsalis 502
Amiurus catus 546
Ammoperdix bonhami.407
—— *heyi* 407
Ampelis garrulus.....188
Amphibolurus angulifer.....498
—— *barbatus* 498
Amphisbæna, Grey...496
Amphiuma 538
Amphiuma means ...538
Anabas, Climbing ...543
Anabas scandens 543
Anaconda.....510
Anas boschas 366
—— *castanea* 367
—— *obscura*.....366
—— *pœcilorhyncha*...367
—— *strepera* 368
—— *superciliosa* 366
—— *xanthorhyncha*...367

Page
Angler 542
Anguilla vulgaris.....549
Anguis fragilis 507
Ani 258
Anoa.....126
Anoa depressicornis...126
Anolis, Crested 499
Anolis cristatellus.....499
Anous stolidus 462
Anser albifrons.....355
—— *brachyrhynchus*..355
—— *cygnoides*.....356
—— *erythropus* 355
—— *ferus*.....355
—— *indicus*.....355
—— *segetum* 355
Anseranas melanoleuca 352
Ant-bear, Æthiopian.164
——, Cape 164
Ant-eater, Great.....162
——, Tamandua.....163
Antelope, Bay 136
——, Beatrix 129
——, Beisa 129
——, Black-tailed ...135
——, Bohor.....134
——, Bubaline 137
——, Coquetoon 136
——, Equine 130
——, Four-horned ...137
——, Harnessed 128
——, Indian 133
——, Isabelline 134
——, Lechée 134
——, Philantomba...135
——, Pronghorn.....133
——, Sable 129
——, Saiga 133
——, Sing-sing 134
——, Stein-bok 135
——, Tora 137
——, Western Four-horned 137
——, Wood-loving...136
Anthornis melanura...194
Anthropoides virgo ...448
Anthropopithecus troglodytes..... 1
Anthus arboreus 185
—— *pratensis* 185
—— *richardi* 185
Antilocapra americana 133
Antilope cervicapra ...133
Ape, Barbary 20
——, Black 20
——, Black-backed ... 19
—— Japanese 19
Aphobus chopi 230
Aprosmictus erythropterus 275
——, *scapulatus* 275
Aptenodytes pennanti.464
Apteryx, Haast's 475
——, Mantell's 475
——, Owen's 475
Apteryx australis.....474
—— *haasti* 475
—— *mantelli* 475
—— *oweni* 475
Aquila adalberti 318
—— *audax* 319
—— *chrysaetus* 317
—— *imperialis* 318
—— *nævia* 318
—— *nævioides*.....318
—— *verreauxi*.....319
Ara ararauna 288
—— *chloroptera* 288
—— *hahni* 289
—— *hyacynthina* ...287
—— *leari*.....287
—— *macao* 287
—— *maracana* 289
—— *militaris* 287
—— *spixi*.....287
Araeari, Banded 259
——, Maximilian's ...259
Aramides cayennensis.436
Aramus scolopaceus ...450
Arboricola torqueola...401
Archibuteo lagopus ...312
—— *sancti-johannis*..312
Arctictis binturong ... 59
Arctomys caudatus ... 93
—— *marmotta*..... 93
—— *monax*..... 93
Arctonyx collaris..... 74
Ardea alba 341
—— *atricollis* 340
—— *candidissima* ...341
—— *cinerea*.....340
—— *cocoi*.....340
—— *comata*.....342
—— *egretta*.....341
—— *garzetta* 341
—— *goliath*.....340
—— *gularis*.....341
—— *purpurea*.....341
—— *sumatrana* 341
Ardetta minuta 342
Argus giganteus 423
Armadillo, Brazilian Three-banded 161
——, Broad-banded...161
——, Hairy.....160
——, Kappler's 160
——, Little 161
——, Long-haired ...161
Armadillo, Mulita ...160
——, Peba 159
——, Six-banded.....160
——, Three-banded...161
Aromochelys odorata...487
Artamus superciliosus.193
Arvicola amphibius ... 97
Asio brachyotus 301
—— *capensis* 302
—— *grammicus* 302
—— *mexicanus* 301
—— *otus* 301
Ass, African Wild ...116
——, Asiatic Wild ...116
——, Tibetan Wild...116
Astur approximans ...322
—— *novæ-hollandiæ*..322
—— *palumbarius* ...322
—— *tibialis*.....323
Asturina nitida 313
Ateles ater 23
—— *cucullatus* 24
—— *geoffroyi* 24
—— *grisescens*..... 24
—— *hybridus* 24
—— *marginatus* 24
—— *paniscus* 23
—— *rufiventris* 23
—— *variegatus* 25
Athene brama 307
—— *noctua* 306
Atherina presbyter ...543
Atherura africana ...102
—— *fasciculata* 102
Aulacodus swinderianus 99
Avocet, European ...458
Axolotl.....537
Aye-aye 40

Babbler, Golden-eye..190
Babirussa.....121
Babirussa alfurus ...121
Baboon, Anubis 21
——, Arabian 20
——, Chaema 21
——, Gelada 23
——, Guinea 22
——, Yellow 22
Badger, American ... 73
——, Common..... 73
——, Indian 74
——, Sand 74
——, Sharpnosed ... 74
Balæniceps rex.....346
Balearica pavonina ...449
—— *regulorum* 449
*Bambusicola thoracica*402
Barbel 547
Barbet, Blue-cheeked 260

Page
Barbet, Great 260
——, Hodgson's 260
Barbus vulgaris 547
Barita destructor.....243
Bass 540
Bat, Long-eared 43
——, Naked-bellied Tomb 43
——, Natterer's 42
Baza lophotes 329
Bear, Black 82
——, Brown..... 80
——, Grizzly 81
——, Hairy-eared ... 81
——, Himalayan..... 81
——, Isabelline 80
——, Japanese 82
——, Malayan..... 83
——, Polar 79
——, Sloth 83
——, Spectacled 83
——, Syrian 80
Beaver, Canadian ... 94
Belideus ariel 170
—— *breviceps* 170
—— *flaviventer* 170
—— *sciureus* 170
Bell-bird, Naked-throated 244
Bernicla antarctica ...359
—— *brenta* 357
—— *canadensis* 356
—— *hutchinsi*.....356
—— *jubata* 357
—— *leucopsis* 356
—— *magellanica* ...357
—— *melanoptera* ...357
—— *poliocephala* ...359
—— *rubidiceps* 359
—— *ruficollis* 356
—— *sandvicensis*.....359
Bibos frontalis 125
—— *sondaicus*.....126
Binturong 59
Bird of Paradise, Lesser 235
Bison, American 125
——, European 125
Bison americanus.....125
—— *bonasus* 125
Bittern, Blue-capped 342
——, Common 343
——, Green 342
——, Little 342
——, South-American Little 342
——, Sun.....449
——, Tiger 344
——, White-crested Tiger..... 344
Page
Blackbird 180
——, Grey-winged ...180
Blanus cinereus 496
Blau-bok 136
Blennius pholis 542
Blenny, Viviparous...543
Bless-bok 137
Bluebird, Common ...182
Boa, Common 509
——, Madagascar ...511
——, Pale-headed Tree 511
——, Peruvian 510
——, Thick-necked Tree 511
——, Tree 510
Boa constrictor 509
—— *eques* 510
Boatbill 343
Bolborhynchus monachus 293
Bombinator igneus ...532
—— *pachypus*.....532
Bonte-bok 138
Boodon, Lineated ...524
Boodon lineatus 524
Boselaphus pictus.....128
Bosch-bok 128
Bos indicus 124
—— *taurus* 124
Botaurus stellaris.....343
Bower-bird, Silky ...233
Brachyurus ouakari... 31
Bradypus tridactylus.159
Branchiostoma lanceolatum 550
Bream..... 548
Brill 545
Broadtail, Adelaide...280
——, Barnard's 282
——, Bauer's 282
——, Pale-headed ...281
——, Pennant's 280
——, Pileated 281
——, Rose-Hill 281
——, Stanley 281
——, Yellow-bellied . 281
——, Yellow-collared282
——, Yellow-rumped 281
Brocket, Red 157
——, Wood 157
Brotogerys chrysopterus 299
—— *pyrrhopterus* ...299
—— *tiriacula* 298
—— *tovi* 299
—— *tui* 299
—— *virescens* 299
—— *xanthopterus* ...298
Bubalus æquinoctialis.126
Page
Bubalus buffelus 126
—— *caffer* 126
Bubo ascalaphus 304
—— *bengalensis* 304
—— *capensis* 304
—— *cinerascens* 305
—— *coromandus*.....305
—— *lacteus*.....305
—— *maculosus* 304
—— *maximus* 303
—— *orientalis*.....305
—— *poensis*.....305
—— *virginianus* 304
Bucephalus, Cape ...522
Bucephalus capensis...522
Buceros albirostris ...251
—— *atratus*.....253
—— *bicornis* 250
—— *convexus* 252
—— *coronatus*.....251
—— *corrugatus* 251
—— *elatus* 253
—— *lunatus* 251
—— *malayanus* 292
—— *plicatus* 251
—— *rhinoceros* 251
—— *subcylindricus*...253
Bucorvus abyssinicus 254
Buffalo, Cape 126
——, East-African ...126
——, Indian 126
Bufo agua.....531
—— *calamita* 530
—— *lentiginosus*.....531
—— *pantherinus*..... 530
—— *viridis* 530
—— *vulgaris* 530
Bulbul, Black 190
——, Brown-eared ...191
——, Malabar Green 192
——, Red-eared 191
——, Red-vented ...191
——, Rufous-bellied .192
——, Syrian.....191
——, White-cheeked .191
——, White-eared ...191
——, Yellow-vented . 191
Bullfinch, Black 212
——, Common.....219
Bullhead, Armed.....541
Bungarus cæruleus ...524
Bunting, American...222
——, Black-headed...222
——, Cape 222
——, Cirl.....221
——, Common 221
——, Crested Black .222
——, Dyed 221
——, Lapland.....220
——, Ortolan 221

Page
Bunting, Red-backed 222
——, Red-headed ...222
——, Reed 221
——, Snow 221
——, Yellow-breasted222
——, Yellow-browed.222
Burbot 545
Bustard, Arabian ...444
——, Australian 443
——, Burchell's 444
——, Denham's 444
——, Great 443
——, Houbara 444
——, Little 445
——, Macqueen's ...444
——, Red-necked ...444
——, Senegal 444
Buteo auguralis 311
—— *borealis* 312
—— *desertorum* 311
—— *erythronotus* ...312
—— *jacal* 311
—— *lineatus* 312
—— *pennsylvanicus* .312
—— *swainsoni* 311
—— *vulgaris* 310
*Buteogallus nigricollis*314
Butorides atricapillus 342
—— *cyanurus* 342
—— *virescens* 342
Buzzard, African.....311
——, Augural 311
——, Black-necked...314
——, Common 310
——, Crested Honey..313
——, Dark-winged ...314
——, Jackal.....311
——, Honey 313
——, Lineated.....312
——, Northern 312
——, Pennsylvanian .312
——, Red-backed ...312
——, Rough-legged .312
——, St. John's 312
——, Swainson's.....311

Cacatua citrino-cristata 263
—— *cristata* 261
—— *ducorpsi* 265
—— *galerita* 261
—— *goffini* 265
—— *leadbeateri* 263
—— *moluccensis* 260
—— *ophthalmica* ...261
—— *philippinarum* .263
—— *roseicapilla* 265
—— *sanguinea* 263
—— *sulphurea* 262
—— *triton* 262
Caccabis chucar 406

Page
*Caccabismelanocephala*407
—— *petrosa*.....407
—— *rufa*.....407
—— *saxatilis* 406
Caica melanocephala . 297
—— *xanthomera* 297
Caique, Blackheaded. 297
——, Hawk-headed . 297
——, Yellow-thighed.297
Calandrella brachydactyla 224
Callionymus lyra.....542
Callipepla californica 406
—— *gambelii* 406
—— *picta* 405
Calliste brasiliensis ...196
—— *fastuosa* 195
—— *festiva* 195
—— *melanonota* 196
—— *tricolor*.....196
Callocephalon galeatum 267
Calocitta formosa.....240
Calœnas nicobarica ...395
Calopsitta novæ-hollandiæ 267
Calyptorhynchus banksii 267
Camel, Bactrian 124
——, Common 123
*Camelopardalis giraffa*143
Camelus bactrianus ...124
—— *dromedarius* ...123
Cancroma cochlearia . 343
Canis antarcticus..... 69
—— *anthus* 66
—— *aureus* 65
—— *azaræ* 68
—— *bengalensis* 65
—— *cancrivorus* 69
—— *cerdo* 67
—— *chama* 67
—— *dingo* 69
—— *famelicus*..... 67
—— *familiaris* 63
—— *fulvicaudus* 69
—— *fulvipes* 69
—— *fulvus* 67
—— ——, var. *argentata* 68
—— *hodophylax*..... 63
—— *jubatus*..... 69
—— *lagopus* 64
—— *lateralis* 66
—— *latrans*..... 67
—— *lupus* 63
—— *magellanicus* ... 69
—— *mesomelas* 66
—— *niger* 63
—— *niloticus* 66
—— *occidentalis* 67

Page
Canis pallipes 65
—— *primævus*..... 65
—— *rutilans* 65
—— *velox*..... 68
—— *vulpes* 64
Capercailzie 398
Capra ægagrus.....140
—— *hircus* 139
—— *hispanica*.....140
—— *ibex* 140
—— *jemlaica* 141
—— *megaceros* 141
Capreolus capræa.....155
*Caprimulgus europæus*247
Capromys, Fournier's 99
——, Prehensile 99
——, Short-tailed ... 99
Capromys brachyurus 99
—— *pilorides* 99
—— *prehensilis* 99
Capuchin, Brown ... 26
——, Smooth-headed 28
——, Weeper 27
——, White-cheeked. 26
——, White-fronted . 27
——, White-throated 27
Capybara 107
Caracara, Brazilian...330
Carassius auratus ...547
—— *vulgaris* 547
Cardinal, Black-crested 210
——, Red-crested ...209
——, Red-headed ...209
——, Yellow-billed...209
Cardinalis virginianus 211
Carduelis elegans.....216
Cariacus campestris...156
—— *gymnotis* 156
—— *mexicanus* 156
—— *nemorivagus* ...157
—— *rufus* 157
—— *virginianus* 155
Cariama, Brazilian...446
——, Burmeister's ...446
Cariama cristata.....446
Carp, Common 547
——, Golden 547
——, Prussian 547
Carphibis spinicollis .349
*Carpodacus erythrinus*219
—— *hæmorrhous*.....219
Carpophaga ænea.....377
—— *bicolor* 377
—— *globicera* 377
—— *latrans*.....377
—— *luctuosa* 377
—— *paulina* 377
Cassiculus melanicterus 226

Page
Cassicus hæmorrhous .226
—— *persicus* 226
Cassowary, Australian472
——, Beccari's.....473
——, Bennett's 473
——, Common 472
——, One-wattled ...473
——, Painted-necked 473
——, Two-wattled ...472
——, Westermann's .473
Castor canadensis ... 94
Casuarius australis ...472
—— *beccarii* 472
—— *bennetti* 473
—— *bicaruneulatus* . .472
—— *galeatus* 472
—— *picticollis*.....473
—— *uniappendiculatus*.....473
—— *westermanni* ...473
Cat, Bengalese..... 48
——, Egyptian 50
——, Eyra 51
——, Fettered..... 50
——, Geoffroy's 53
——, Golden 49
——, Javan 48
——, Pampas 53
——, Servaline 48
——, Red Tiger 49
——, Rusty Tiger ... 49
——, Tigrine 53
——, Viverrine 48
——, Wild 49
——, Yaguarundi ... 51
Cat-bird 184
Catfish 546
Cathartes atratus.....333
—— *aura*.....335
—— *californianus* ...335
Catoblepas gnu.....139
—— *taurina* 139
Causus rhombeatus ...525
Cavia caprera 107
—— *spixi* 107
Cavy, Patagonian ...107
——, Restless 107
——, Rock 107
——, Spix's 107
——, Spotted 104
Cayman, Broad-snouted.....493
——, Dotted-jawed...493
——, Long-shielded .493
——, Rough-eyed ...493
Cebus albifrons..... 27
—— *capucinus* 27
—— *fatuellus* 26
—— *hypoleucus* 27
—— *lunatus* 26

Page
Cebus monachus 28
Cenchris contortrix ...528
—— *piscivora* 528
Centronotus gunellus .542
Centrophanes lapponica 220
Centropus phasianus .257
—— *rufipennis* 257
—— *senegalensis*.....257
Centurus tricolor 247
Cephalophus dorsalis. 136
—— *maxwelli* 135
—— *mergens* 136
—— *pygmæus* 136
—— *rufilatus* 136
—— *sylvicultrix* 136
Ceratophrys, Horned532
Ceratophrys cornuta .532
Cercocebus æthiops ... 12
—— *albigena* 13
—— *collaris*..... 12
—— *fuliginosus* 12
Cercoleptes caudivolvulus 77
Cercopithecus albigularis 8
—— *callitrichus* 6
—— *campbelli*..... 9
—— *cephus* 10
—— *cynosurus* 5
—— *diana* 9
—— *erxlebeni* 9
—— *erythrogaster* ... 9
—— *griseo-viridis* ... 6
—— *lalandii* 6
—— *ludio* 11
—— *mona* 8
—— *nictitans* 11
—— *petaurista* 11
—— *pluto* 10
—— *pyrrhonotus* ... 8
—— *ruber* 7
—— *rufo-viridis* 7
—— *talapoin* 5
Cercopsis novæ-hollandiæ 354
Ceriornis blythi 420
—— *satyra* 419
—— *temmincki* 420
Cerodon rupestris ...107
Cervicapra bohor 134
—— *isabellina*.....134
Cervulus lacrymans...145
—— *muntjac* 144
—— *reevesi* 145
Cervus alfredi 151
—— *aristotelis* 149
—— *axis* 154
—— *canadensis* 147
—— *cashmirianus* ...147

Page
Cervus dama 154
—— *davidianus* 149
—— *duvaucelli* 149
—— *elaphus* 146
—— *eldi* 149
—— *equinus* 151
—— *hippelaphus*.....153
—— *kuhlii*..... 152
—— *mantchuricus* ...148
—— ——, var. *minor*148
—— *maral* 147
—— *mesopotamicus*. .154
—— *minor* 153
—— *moluccensis* 153
—— *nigricans*.....151
—— *philippinus* 151
—— *porcinus* 152
—— *schomburgki* ...149
—— *sika* 148
—— *swinhoii* 151
—— *taevanus* 149
—— *timoriensis* 153
Cettia cantans 184
Chaffinch, Algerian...215
——, Common 215
Chalcopelia afra 391
—— *chalcospilos*.....391
—— *puella* 391
Chalcophaps chrysochlora 392
—— *indica* 392
Chalcopsitta scintillata 270
Chamæleon, Common495
——, Dwarf.....495
——, Flap-necked ...496
Chamæleon dilepis ...496
—— *pumilus* 495
—— *vulgaris* 495
Chamæpelia passerina 389
—— *talpacoti* 389
Chamois, Alpine 139
Charadrius pluvialis .453
Charr, American.....546
——, Swiss 546
Chasmorhynchus nudicollis 244
Chauna chavaria 352
—— *derbiana* 352
Cheetah 47
——, Woolly 47
Chelodina longicollis .490
—— *oblonga* 490
Chelodine, Long-necked 490
——, Oblong 490
Chelone imbricata ...491
—— *viridis* 491
Chelydra serpentina. .486
Chelys matamata.....490

Page
Chenalopex ægyptiaca 353
—— *jubata* 354
Chera progne 204
Chersina angulata ...480
Chevrotain, Indian...122
——, Javan 122
——, Stanley's....122
——, Water....122
Chibia hottentotta ...193
Chilobothrus inornatus....511
Chimpanzee 1
Chinchilla 103
Chinchilla lanigera ...103
Chionis alba 454
—— *minor* 454
Chirogaleus milii 37
Chiromys madagascariensis 40
Chlorophonia viridis..194
Cholopus didactylus...159
—— *hoffmanni* 159
Chough, Alpine 241
——, Cornish 241
——, White-winged .242
Chrysomitris magellanica 216
—— *spinoides* 216
—— *spinus* 216
—— *tristis* 216
Chrysomma sinense ...190
Chrysopelea ornata ...522
Chrysothrix oerstedi... 30
—— *sciurea* 29
—— *usta* 30
Chrysotis æstiva 296
—— *agilis* 294
—— *albifrons* 294
—— *amazonica* 296
—— *augusta* 295
—— *auripalliata*....295
—— *autumnalis* 294
—— *bouqueti* 295
—— *collaria* 293
—— *diademata* 294
—— *dufresniana*....295
—— *farinosa* 295
—— *festiva* 293
—— *finschi* 294
—— *guatemalæ* 295
—— *guildingi* 295
—— *leucocephala* ...294
—— *levaillanti* 296
—— *ochrocephala* ...296
—— *ochroptera* 296
—— *sallæi* 293
—— *viridigenalis* ...294
—— *vittata* 293
—— *xantholora* 294

Page
Chub 548
Chunga burmeisteri ...446
Ciconia alba....344
—— *boyciana* 345
—— *nigra* 344
Cinclus aquaticus ...185
Cinixys, Bell's 480
——, Eroded 480
——, Home's 480
Cinixys, belliana 480
—— *erosa* 480
—— *homeana* 480
Cinosternon leucostomum 487
—— *longicaudatum*..487
—— *pennsylvanicum* .487
—— *scorpioides* 487
Circaetus gallicus....321
Circus æruginosus ...310
—— *cinerascens* 310
—— *cyaneus* 310
Cissa venatoria 241
Cissopis leveriana....197
Civet, African 55
——, Indian 56
——, Schlegel's 56
——, Sumatran 55
Clangula glaucion ...375
Clemmys annulata ...483
—— *bennetti* 484
—— *caspica* 484
—— *crassicollis* 485
—— *decussata*....483
—— *floridana* 482
—— *fuliginosa* 484
—— *guttata* 481
—— *hamiltoni* 485
—— *laticeps* 485
—— *leprosa* 484
—— *muehlenburgi* ...483
—— *ornata* 483
—— *picta* 482
—— *punctularia*....483
—— *reevesi* 485
—— *rubriventris*....482
—— *rugosa* 483
—— *serrata*....482
—— *terrapin* 482
—— *thurgi* 485
—— *trijuga*....485
—— *unicolor* 485
Coati, Ring-tailed ... 76
——, White-nosed ... 76
Cobra, Egyptian 525
——, Indian....524
Cobus lechée 134
—— *sing-sing* 134
Coccothraustes melanurus 215
—— *vulgaris* 214

Page
Cock of the Rock, Demeraran 245
Cockatiel 267
Cockatoo, Banksian...267
——, Bare-eyed 266
——, Blood-stained..263
——, Blue-eyed 261
——, Citron-crested .263
——, Ducorps's 265
——, Ganga 267
——, Goffin's 265
——, Great Black ...267
——, Greater Sulphur-crested 261
——, Leadbeater's... 263
——, Lesser Sulphur-crested 262
——, Red-vented ...263
——, Roseate 265
——, Rose-crested ...260
——, Slender-billed. .265
——, Triton....262
——, Western Slender-billed 266
——, White-crested. .261
Cod, Common 544
Cœlogenys paca 104
Cœlopeltis lacertina ...521
Cœreba cyanea 193
Colaptes auratus 247
Colin, Crested 405
——, Plumed 405
——, Virginian 405
Coliopasser macrurus 205
Colius castanonotus ...254
Colobus, King 4
——, Ursine 4
——, White-thighed . 5
Colobus bicolor 5
—— *polycomus* 4
—— *ursinus*.... 4
Coluber æsculapii 517
—— *guttatus* 518
—— *quadrilineatus*...517
Columba albilineata...382
—— *araucana*....382
—— *arquatrix*....381
—— *corensis* 381
—— *guinea* 380
—— *gymnophthalma*.382
—— *inornata* 382
—— *leucocephala* ...381
—— *leuconota*....380
—— *livia*....380
—— *maculosa* 382
—— *œnas*....380
—— *palumbus*....380
—— *picazuro* 381
—— *rufina* 382

Page
Columba speciosa 381
—— *vinacea* 383
Coly, Chestnut-backed254
Colymbus glacialis ...463
Conepatus mapurito... 75
Conger vulgaris 549
Conure, Aztec 292
——, Black-headed...290
——, Blue-crowned. .290
——, Blue-winged ...292
——, Brown-throated291
——, Cactus.....292
——, Carolina.....290
——, Chilian 292
——, Golden 291
——, Golden-crowned291
——, Green 290
——, Larger Patagonian 289
——, Mexican 290
——, Petz's 291
——, Red-bellied ...292
——, Red-eared 292
——, Red-masked ...290
——, St. Thomas's ...291
——, Sharp-tailed ...290
——, Smaller Patagonian 289
——, Wagler's.....290
——, White-eared ...292
——, Yellow 291
——, Yellow-cheeked 292
——, Yellow-headed .291
*Conurus acuticaudatus*290
—— *æruginosus* 291
—— *aureus* 291
—— *aztec*.....292
—— *byroni* 289
—— *cactorum* 292
—— *carolinensis* 290
—— *chrysogenys*.....292
—— *cruentatus* 292
—— *cyanopterus*.....292
—— *erythrogenys* ...290
—— *hæmorrhous*.....290
—— *holochlorus* 290
—— *jendaya* 291
—— *leucotis*.....292
—— *luteus* 291
—— *nanday*.....290
—— *patagonus* 289
—— *pavua* 290
—— *petzi*.....291
—— *smaragdinus* ...292
—— *solstitialis* 291
—— *vittatus* 292
—— *wagleri* 290
—— *xantholæmus* ...291
Coot, Australian 442
——, Common 442

Page
Coot, Crested 443
——, Slaty 443
Copsychus saularis ...181
—— *sechellarum* 181
Coracias garrula 248
Coracopsis barklyi ...285
—— *nigra* 284
—— *vasa* 284
Corallus hortulanus ...510
Corcorax leucopterus .242
Cormorant, Brazilian .338
——, Common 338
——, Mournful 338
Coronella cana 514
—— *cucullata* 514
—— *lævis*.....513
—— *phocarum* 514
—— *sayi* 514
Corvus americanus ...236
—— *australis* 236
—— *capellanus* 236
—— *corax* ... .235
—— *cornix* 236
—— *corone* 236
—— *culminatus* 236
—— *frugilegus* 237
—— *monedula*.....237
—— *scapulatus* 237
—— *splendens*.....236
Coryphospingus pileatus.....212
*Corythaix albocristata*255
—— *buffoni* 255
—— *erythrolophus* ...256
—— *macrorhyncha* ...256
—— *persa* 255
Cotinga, Banded 245
Cotinga cincta 245
Cottus, Four-horned .541
——, Long-spined ...541
Cottus bubalis 541
—— *quadricornis* ...541
Coturnix chinensis ...403
—— *communis* 402
—— *coromandelica* ...403
—— *histrionica* 403
—— *pectoralis*.....403
Coueal, Indian.....257
——, Pheasant 257
——, Senegal 257
Courlan, Seolopaceous.....450
Cow-bird, Bay 228
——, Common 227
——, Purple 228
——, Silky 228
Coypu 100
Crake, Carolina 437
——, Spotted 437
Crane, Australian ...447

Page
Crane, Brown 447
——, Balearic Crowned 449
——, Cape Crowned .449
——, Common 446
——, Demoiselle.....448
——, Hooded 447
——, Mantchurian ...447
——, Sarus 447
——, Stanley 448
——, Wattled 448
——, White.....448
——, White American448
——, White-necked. .448
Craspedocephalus bilineatus..... 529
Crax alberti 429
—— *alector* 428
—— *carunculata*.....428
—— *daubentoni* 427
—— *globicera* 427
—— *globulosa*.....428
—— *incommoda* 429
—— *sclateri*.....428
—— *viridirostris*.....429
Crenilabrus melops ...544
Crex pratensis 437
Cricetomys gambianus 97
Cricetus frumentarius 97
Crithagra albogularis.218
—— *butyracea*.....217
—— *chrysopyga* 217
—— *sulphurata* 217
Crocodile, Broad-fronted 493
——, Indian 494
——, Long-nosed ...494
——, Mexican.....493
——, Nilotic 494
——, Sharp-nosed ...494
Crocodilus acutus.....494
—— *cataphractus* ...494
—— *frontatus*.....493
—— *palustris* 494
—— *rhombifer*.....493
—— *vulgaris* 494
Crossarchus obscurus .621
Crossbill, American White-winged 220
——, Common 220
——, Parrot.....220
Crossoptilon, Mantchurian 409
Crossoptilon mantchuricum.....409
Crotalus durissus.....528
—— *horridus* 529
—— *lecontii*.....528
—— *miliarius* 529
Crotophaga ani 258

Page
Crow, American 236
——, Australian 236
——, Carrion 236
——, Chaplain 236
——, Hooded 236
——, Hunting.....341
——, Indian 236
——, Large-billed ...236
——, Long-billed Butcher 243
——, Tasmanian Piping 243
——, White-backed Piping 242
——, White-necked. .237
Crow-Shrike, Grey ...242
——, Hill 242
——, Pied 242
——, Sooty 242
Crypturus noctivagus .467
—— *obsoletus* 467
—— *pileatus* 467
—— *tataupa* 467
—— *undulatus* 468
—— *variegatus* 468
Ctenolabrus rupestris .544
Cuckoo, Black 257
——, Common 256
——, Guira 258
——, Long-tailed ...257
Cuculus canorus 256
Curæus aterrimus ...230
Curassow, Crested ...428
——, Daubenton's ...427
——, Galeated.....430
——, Globose 427
——, Globulose 428
——, Green-billed ...429
——, Inconvenient ...429
——, Lesser Razor-billed 430
——, Prince Albert's .429
——, Razor-billed ...429
——, Sclater's 428
——, Urumutum ...430
——, Yarrell's.....428
Curlew, Common ...454
——, Pacific 455
Cyanocitta cristata ...239
Cyanocorax cyanopogon 239
——, *incas* 240
——, *luxuosus* 240
——, *pileatus* 239
Cyanopolius cooki ...238
—— *cyanus* 238
Cyanorhampus alpinus 282
—— *auriceps* 282
—— *novæ-zealandiæ* 282

Page
Cyanospiza ciris 208
—— *cyanea* 208
Cycloderma senegalense 491
Cyclodus, Black-and-Yellow 506
——, Great 505
——, Occipital 506
Cyclodus gigas 505
—— *nigro-luteus* 506
—— *occipitalis* 506
Cyclophis vernalis ...520
Cyclopterus lumpus ...542
Cygnus atratus 361
—— *bewicki* 360
—— *buccinator* 360
—— *coscoroba* 361
—— *ferus* 360
—— *nigricollis* 361
—— *olor* 360
Cynictis, Levaillant's .621
Cynictis penicillata ... 62
Cynocephalus anubis .. 21
—— *babouin* 22
—— *gelada* 23
—— *hamadryas* 20
—— *leucophæus* 22
—— *mormon* 22
—— *porcarius* 21
—— *sphinx* 22
Cynomys ludovicianus 94
Cynonycteris collaris.. 41
Cynopithecus niger ... 20
Cynopterus marginatus 41
Cyprinus carpio 547
*Cystignathus ocellatus*532
Cystophora cristata ... 86

Dace, Common 548
Dacelo cervina 250
—— *gigantea* 249
Dacnis cayana 194
Dafila acuta 369
—— *bahamensis* 370
—— *erythrorhyncha* .371
—— *spinicauda* 370
Daption capensis 463
Darter, American ...338
——, Levaillant's ...339
Dasyprocta acouchy...106
—— *aguti* 106
—— *azaræ* 105
—— *cristata* 105
—— *isthmica* 104
—— *mexicana* 105
—— *prymnolopha* ...106
—— *punctata* 106
—— *variegata* 105
Dasypus minutus 161

Page
Dasypus sexcinctus ...160
—— *vellerosus*.....161
—— *villosus* 160
Dasyure, Maugé's ...167
——, Spotted-tailed ..167
——, Ursine 167
Dasyurus maculatus ..167
—— *maugæi* 167
—— *ursinus* 167
Daulias luscinia 182
—— *philomela* 182
Deer, Axis 154
——, Barasingha ...149
——, Blackish.....151
——, Cashmerian ...147
——, Chinese Water.155
——, Equine 151
——, Fallow 154
——, Formosan 149
——, Hog 152
——, Japanese 148
——, Kuhl's 152
——, Mantchurian ...148
——, Mesopotamian Fallow 154
——, Mexican.....156
——, Michie's Tufted145
——, Molucca.....153
——, Musk 158
——, Naked-eared ...156
——, Pampas 156
——, Panolia 149
——, Père David's ...149
——, Persian 147
——, Philippine 151
——, Prince Alfred's 151
——, Pudu 157
——, Red 146
——, Rusa 153
——, Sambur 149
——, Schomburgk's ..149
——, Smaller Mantchurian 148
——, Spotted Hog ...153
——, Swinhoe's 151
——, Timor.....153
——, Virginian 155
——, Wapiti 147
Dendrocitta sinensis ..241
—— *vagabunda* 241
Dendrocygna arborea 363
—— *arcuata* 363
—— *autumnalis* 362
—— *eytoni* 363
—— *fulva* 363
—— *major* 363
—— *viduata* 362
Dendrolagus inustus ..170
*Dendrortyx leucophrys*405
Dermatemys mawii ...486

Page
Deroptyus accipitrinus 297
Dial-bird, Indian ...181
——, Seychellean ...181
Dicotyles labiatus.....121
—— *tajaçu* 121
Didelphys azaræ 166
—— *cancrivora* 165
—— *cinerea*.....166
—— *crassicaudata* ...166
—— *derbiana* 166
—— *dorsigera* 166
—— *opossum* 166
—— *quica* 166
—— *virginiana* 165
Didunculus strigirostris 396
Dingo 69
Dipus ægyptius 98
Dissura episcopus ...345
—— *maguari* 345
Diuca grisea.....210
Dincopis fasciata.....197
Diver, Great Northern463
Dog, Cape Hunting... 70
——, Domestic 63
——, Indian Wild ... 65
——, Raccoon-like ... 70
——, Sumatran Wild 65
Dogfish, Large Spotted 539
——, Picked 539
——, Small Spotted ..539
Dolichonyx oryzivora .227
*Dolichotis patachonica*107
Donacola castaneothorax 203
Dorcopsis luctuosa ...171
Dormouse, Common . 95
——, Fat 95
——, Garden 95
——, South-African . 95
Dotterel, Common ...453
Douroucouli, Feline .. 28
——, Red-footed..... 29
——, Three-banded .. 28
Dove, Auriculated ...389
——, Barred 384
——, Barred-shouldered 384
——, Black-winged...389
——, Bronze-spotted 391
——, Cape 383
——, Carolina.....383
——, Emerald.....391
——, Geoffroy's 388
——, Green-winged ..392
——, Graceful Ground.....384
Page
Dove, Little Green-winged 392
——, Martinican ...388
——, Maugé's 385
——, Mountain-Witch Ground.....390
——, Moustache Ground.....390
——, Orange-winged 390
——, Passerine Ground.....389
——, Peaceful.....384
——, Placid Ground.384
——, Red Ground ...390
——, Ring 380
——, Scaly Ground ..389
——, Schlegel's 391
——, Stock 380
——, Talpacoti Ground.....389
——, White-fronted .390
——, White-winged Zenaida 389
——, Zenaida 388
Dragonet, Sordid.....542
Drill 22
Dromæus novæ-hollandiæ 473
Dromicia nana.....169
Dromicus antillensis ..520
Drongo, Indian 193
Duck, Australian Wild366
——, Bahama 370
——, Black-billed Tree 363
——, Brown 375
——, Chestnut-breasted 367
——, Chinese Scaup .374
——, Common Wild .366
——, Dusky.....366
——, Eider 376
——, Eyton's Tree ...363
——, Fulvous Tree...363
——, Gadwall.....368
——, Indian Tree ...363
——, Larger Tree ...363
——, Loggerhead ...376
——, Mandarin 373
——, Pink-headed ...368
——, Red-billed 371
——, Red-billed Tree362
——, Red-crested Whistling.....375
——, Rosy-billed ...373
——, Scaup 374
——, Soft-billed 375
——, Spotted-billed ..367
——, Summer 373
——, Tufted 374
Page
Duck, White-eyed ...375
——, White-faced Tree 362
——, Yellow-billed...367
Dunlin 456
Duyker-bok 136

Eagle, Bacha 321
——, Bateleur.....315
——, Black-crested...320
——, Bonelli's.....319
——, Booted 319
——, Cheela 321
——, Chilian Sea ...314
——, Cinereous Sea ..316
——, Crowned Hawk 320
——, Ceylonese Hawk 320
——, Golden 317
——, Guianan Crested.....315
——, Harpy 315
——, Imperial.....318
——, Mace's Sea.....317
——, Malayan Hawk 320
——, Ornamented Hawk 320
——, Short-toed 321
——, Spanish Imperial 318
——, Spotted 318
——, Tawny 318
——, Tyrant 320
——, Vociferous Sea 317
——, Vulturine 319
——, Wedge-tailed...319
——, White-bellied Sea 317
——, White-headed Sea 316
Echidna 178
Echinomys spinosus... 99
Echis carinata 528
Eclectus, Grand 274
——, Red-sided 274
——, Westermann's ..274
Eclectus grandis 274
—— *polychlorus* 274
—— *westermanni* ...274
*Ectopistes migratorius*383
Eel, Common 549
——, Conger 549
——, Electric 548
Egernia cunninghami 506
Egret, Great American 341
——, Great White ...341
——, Little 341
——, Slaty 341
——, Snowy 341

Page
Eland 127
Elanus scriptus 329
Elaphis quaterradiatus.....518
Elaphodus michianus .145
Elaps, Chequered ...525
Elaps lemniscatus.....525
Elephant, African ...109
——, Indian 109
Elephas africanus ...109
—— *indicus*.....109
Emberiza chrysophrys 221
—— *cirlus* 221
—— *fucata* 221
—— *hortulana*.....221
—— *miliaria* 221
—— *schœniclus* 221
Emu 473
Emyda granosa 491
Emys europæa 481
Eos indica 270
—— *reticulata* 269
—— *riciniata* 270
—— *rubra* 270
—— *tricolor* 270
Epicrates angulifer ...511
—— *cenchris* 511
Equus burchellii 115
—— *hemionus*.....116
—— *hemippus*.....116
—— *onager*.....116
—— *quagga*.....115
—— *tæniopus* 116
—— *zebra* 116
Eremophila alpestris..225
Erinaceus collaris ... 44
—— *europæus*..... 43
—— *frontalis* 44
Erithacus rubecula ...182
Erythrœnas pulcherrima 378
Erythrolamprus venustissimus 515
Erythropus vespertinus 326
Erythrura prasina ...204
Eryx, Egyptian 512
——, Indian 512
——, Shielded.....512
Eryx jaculus 512
—— *johni* 512
—— *thebaicus*.....512
Esox lucius 547
Estrelda amandava ...198
—— *bella*.....198
—— *bichenovi* 198
—— *cærulescens* 200
—— *cinerea*.....199
—— *dufresnii* 199
—— *melpoda* 199
Page
Estrelda phaeton 198
—— *phœnicotis* 199
—— *rubriventris*.....199
—— *ruficauda*.....198
—— *squamifrons*.....200
—— *subflava* 200
—— *temporalis* 198
Eudocimus albus 351
—— *ruber* 350
Eudromias morinellus 453
Eudynamis orientalis 257
—— *taitensis* 257
Eudyptes chrysocome..465
Eunectes murinus.....510
Euphema bourkii.....278
—— *chrysogastra* ...278
—— *elegans*.....278
—— *pulchella*.....277
—— *splendida*.....278
*Euphonia crassirostris*195
—— *nigricollis* 195
—— *pectoralis*.....195
—— *violacea* 194
Euplectes afer 206
—— *capensis* 206
—— *flammiceps* 205
—— *oryx*.....205
Euplocamus albo-cristatus.....417
—— *andersoni* 416
—— *cuvieri*.....417
—— *erythropthalmus* 415
—— *horsfieldi*.....417
—— *lineatus* 416
—— *melanotis*.....417
—— *nobilis* 415
—— *nycthemerus* ...416
—— *prælatus* 414
—— *swinhoei* 414
—— *vieilloti* 415
Eupodotis arabs 444
—— *australis* 443
—— *denhami* 444
—— *kori* 444
—— *ruficollis* 444
—— *senegalensis*.....444
Eupsychortyx cristatus.....445
Europyga helias 449
Euspiza americana ...222
—— *aureola* 222
—— *luteola* 222
—— *melanocephala*...222
—— *rutila* 222

Falco barbarus.....324
—— *biarmicus* 324
—— *candicans* 324
—— *islandus* 325
—— *jugger* 324
Page
Falco lanarius.....324
—— *peregrinus* 323
—— *sacer*.....324
Falcon, Ash-coloured 325
——, Barbary 324
——, Bearded 324
——, Eleonora 325
——, Greenland 324
——, Iceland 325
——, Jugger 324
——, Lanner 324
——, Laughing 329
——, Peregrine 323
——, Red-footed.....326
——, Rufous-throated 325
——, Saker 324
Felis bengalensis 48
—— *canadensis* 53
—— *caracal*..... 50
—— *catus* 49
—— *chaus* 59
—— *chrysothryx*..... 49
—— *concolor* 50
—— *eyra*..... 51
—— *geoffroii* 53
—— *javanensis* 48
—— *jubata* 47
—— *lanea* 47
—— *leo*..... 44
—— *lynx*..... 50
—— *macrocelis* 47
—— *maniculata* 50
—— *moormensis* 49
—— *onça*..... 51
—— *pardalis* 52
—— *pardina* 50
—— *pardus*..... 46
—— *passerum*..... 53
—— *planiceps*..... 49
—— *rufa*..... 53
—— *serval* 48
—— *servalina* 48
—— *tigrina*..... 53
—— *tigris* 45
—— *viverrina* 48
—— *yaguarundi* 51
Fennec, Syrian..... 67
Ferret, Common 71
Fiber zibethicus 98
Fieldfare 179
Finch, Alaudine 210
——, Amaduvade ...198
——, Banded Grass ..203
——, Bicheno's 198
——, Black-headed...202
——, Blood-stained ..219
——, Bluish 213
——, Canary 218
——, Cape-Palmas ...201

Page
Finch, Chestnut-breasted 203
——, Chestnut-eared 201
——, Crimson.....198
——, Cut-throat.....201
——, Diuca.....210
——, Dusky.....209
——, Fire-tailed, 198, 204
——, Gay's 210
——, Grey-necked Serin 218
——, Guttural.....213
——, Jacarini 211
——, Javan Maja ...203
——, Half-white.....213
——, Hooded 200
——, Lineated 213
——, Lined.....213
——, Maja 203
——, Melodious 209
——, Modest Grass...201
——, Mountain 216
—— , Nonpareil 208
——, Olive 209
——. Orchard.....210
——, Pied Grass.....200
——, Pileated.....212
——, Plumbeous.....213
——, Reddish.....213
——, Grey-eyed Ground.....223
——, Red-headed ...201
——, Red-tailed 198
——, Ruddy 219
——, Saffron 217
——, Sealy-fronted...200
——, Serin 218
——, Sharp-tailed ...202
——, Speetaeled 212
——, Spotted-sided...202
——, Striated.....202
——, White-eye-browed.....223
——, White-throated 213
——, Yellowish 217
Firebaek, Bornean ...415
——, Vieillot's 415
Fish, Indian Walking 543
——, Lump.....542
Flamingo, European..351
——, Ruddy 351
——, South-American 351
Floriken, Bengal.....445
Flounder 545
Flower-bird, Black-tailed 194
Flycatcher, Pied 188
Flying Squirrel, American 92
Flying Squirrel, Grey 92
——, Layard's..... 92
——, Red-bellied ... 92
——, White-cheeked.. 92
Foudia erythrops 206
—— *madagascariensis* 206
Fox, Arctic 64
——, Azara's 68
——, Bengal 65
——, Common 64
——, Crab-eating ... 69
——, Egyptian 66
——, Fennec... 67
——, Kit 68
——, Long-eared ... 70
——, Magellanic..... 69
——, Red 67
——, Red-footed..... 69
——, Red-tailed 69
——, Silver 68
——, Silver-backed... 67
Francolin, Black.....400
——, Cape 401
——, Clapperton's ...401
——, Double-spurred 400
——, Grey 401
——, Hill.....401
——, Long-billed ...402
——, Madagascar ...400
——, Painted 400
——, South-African ..400
——, Red-throated...400
——, Wood.....401
Francolinus afer 400
—— *bicalcaratus*.....400
—— *capensis* 401
—— *clappertoni* 401
—— *gularis*.....401
—— *madagascariensis* 400
—— *pictus* 400
—— *ponticerianus* ...401
—— *rubricollis* 400
—— *vulgaris* 400
Fratercula arctica ...464
Fregata aquila.....337
Fregilus graculus ...241
Frigate-bird, Great...337
Fringilla cœlebs 215
—— *montifringilla*...216
—— *spodiogenia* 215
Fringillaria capensis..222
Frog, American Green 531
——, Australian 533
——, Brown Mud ...533
——, Bull 532
——, Changeable Tree 533
——, Edible 531
Frog, European 533
——, Ewing's Tree...534
——, Krefft's Tree ...534
——, Leaf-green Tree 534
——, Noisy 531
——, Péron's Tree ...534
——, West-Indian ...532
——, White's Tree ...534
——, Yellow-footed Tree 534
Fruit-Bat, Australian 41
——, Collared..... 41
——, Formosa..... 41
——, Indian 40
——, White-eared ... 41
Fulica ardesiaca 443
—— *atra* 442
—— *australis* 442
—— *cristata* 443
Fuligula brunnea ...375
—— *cristata* 374
—— *ferina* 374
—— *leucophthalma*...375
—— *marila*.....374
—— *mariloides* 374
—— *rufina* 375
Furnarius rufus 245

Gadus luscus 544
—— *merlangus* 544
—— *morrhua* 544
—— *pollachius* 544
Galago, Allen's 39
——, Demidoff's..... 40
——, Garnett's 39
——, Grand..... 39
——, Maholi 39
——, Monteiro's 39
Galago alleni 39
—— *crassicaudata* ... 39
—— *demidoffi* 40
—— *garnetti* 39
—— *maholi*..... 39
—— *monteiri* 39
Galaxias, Australian..546
Galaxias scriba 546
Galeoscoptes carolinensis 184
Galictis barbara 72
—— *vittata*..... 72
Galidia, elegant 59
Galidia elegans 59
Gallinago media 455
Gallinula chloropus...442
—— *galeata*.....442
—— *nesiotis*.....442
—— *phœnicura* 442
—— *tenebrosa* 442
Gallinule, Island-Hen 442
——, Sombre 442

Page
Gallinule, White-breasted 442
Galloperdix lunulata..399
—— *spadicea* 399
—— *zeylonensis* 399
Gallus bankiva 418
—— *sonnerati* 418
—— *stanleyi* 419
—— *varius* 418
Gannet 337
Gannet, Brown 338
Garrulax albogularis 189
—— *chinensis* 189
—— *leucolophus* 189
—— *perspicillatus* ...189
—— *picticollis* 189
Garrulus glandarius..239
Gasterosteus aculeatus 540
—— *pungitius* 540
—— *spinachia* 540
Gavial 494
Gavialis gangeticus...494
Gayal 125
Gazella arabica 130
—— *bennetti* 131
—— *cuvieri* 130
—— *dama* 131
—— *dorcas* 130
—— *euchore* 133
—— *granti* 132
—— *muscatensis* 131
—— *rufifrons* 130
—— *sœmmeringi* 132
—— *subgutturosa* ...131
Gazelle 130
——, Arabian 130
——, Cuvier's 130
——, Dama 131
——, Grant's 132
——, Indian 131
——, Korin 130
——, Muscat 131
——, Persian 131
——, Sœmmering's...132
Gecco verus 496
Gecinus viridis 247
Gecko, Fan-footed ...496
——, Indian 496
——, Moorish 496
Genet, Blotched 56
——, Common 56
——, Pale 56
Genetta senegalensis 56
—— *tigrina* 56
—— *vulgaris* 56
Geocichla citrina 181
Geopelia cuneata 384

Page
Geopelia humeralis ...384
—— *maugæi* 385
—— *placida* 384
—— *striata* 384
—— *tranquilla* 384
Geopsittacus occidentalis 279
Geotriton fuscus 536
Geotrygon montana...390
—— *mystacea* 390
—— *sylvatica* 390
Geranoaëtus melanoleucus 314
Geronticus calvus ...350
Gibbon, Hoolock..... 2
——, Silvery 3
——, Ungko 3
——, White-cheeked.. 3
——, White-handed.. 2
Giraffe 143
Glaucidium passerinum 308
Glutton..... 72
Gnu, Brindled 139
——, White-tailed ...139
Goat, Domestic 139
Gobio fluviatilis 547
Gobius minutus 542
—— *niger* 541
—— *ruthensparri* ...542
Goby, Black 541
——, Freckled.....542
——, Two-spotted ...542
Godwit, Bar-tailed ...455
——, Black-tailed ...455
Golden-eye 375
Goldfinch.....216
Goldfinny.....544
——, Jago's 544
Goosander 376
Goose, American Black-backed 364
——, Andean 357
——, Ashy-headed ...359
——, Bar-headed ...355
——, Bean 355
——, Bernicle 356
——, Black - and - White 352
——, Black-backed...363
——, Black Spur-winged 353
——, Brant 357
——, Canada 356
——, Cercopsis 354
——, Chinese 356
——, Egyptian 353
——, Hutchins's 356
——, Kelp 359
——, Little 355

Page
Goose, Maned 357
——, Orinoco 354
——, Pink-footed ...355
——, Red-breasted ...356
——, Ruddy-headed..359
——, Rüppell's Spur-winged 353
——, Sandwich-Island 359
——, Spur-winged ...353
——, Upland 357
——, White-fronted..355
——, Wild or Grey-Lag 355
Goshawk 322
——, Allied 322
——, Gambian 323
——, White.....322
Goura coronata 395
—— *victoriæ* 396
Grackle, Black-necked233
Gracula intermedia...233
—— *javanensis* 233
—— *religiosa* 233
Gracupica nigricollis..233
Grallina, Pied 186
Grallina australis ...186
Grammatoptila striata 190
Graphiurus capensis... 95
Grebe, Little 463
——, Red-necked ...463
Greenfinch, Algerian.215
——, Common 215
Grison 72
Grosbeak, Black-headed 211
——, Blue 211
——, Brazilian 211
——, Cardinal.....211
——, Pine 219
——, Rose-breasted...211
——, Yellow-bellied..211
Ground-Squirrel, Bristly 91
——, Getulian..... 91
——, Red-footed..... 91
——, Stanger's 91
Grouse, Black 398
——, Prairie 398
——, Red.....398
——, Sharp-tailed ...398
Grus americana 448
—— *antigone* 447
—— *australasiana* ...447
—— *canadensis* 447
—— *carunculata* 448
—— *communis* 446
—— *leucauchen* 448
—— *leucogeranos* ...448

Page
Grus monachus 447
—— *viridirostris*.....447
Grys-bok 135
Guan, Amazonian ...432
——, Chattering 433
——, Grecy's 431
——, Little 432
——, Marail 430
——, Mexican...430, 433
——, Piping 432
——, Red-breasted ...431
——, Red-tailed 432
——, Rufous-vented..431
——, Wattled 432
——, White-bellied...433
——, White-crested...432
——, White-eye-browed 431
——, White-fronted..431
Gubernatrix cristatella 210
Gudgeon, Common...547
Guillemot, Common..464
Guinea-fowl, Abyssinian 424
——, Common 424
——, Crested 425
——, Horned 424
——, Mitred 425
——, Rendall's 424
——, Vulturine 425
Guira piririgua 258
Guiruca cærulea 211
—— *cyanea* 211
Gull, Ashy-headed ...461
——, Black-headed...461
——, Common 460
——, Dominican.....461
——, Glaucous 458
——, Greater Black-backed 460
——, Herring 459
——, Iceland 459
——, Jameson's 461
——, Kittiwake 458
——, Laughing 461
——, Lesser Black-backed 460
——, Yellow-legged Herring 459
Gulo luscus 72
Gunnel, Spotted 542
Gymnorhina leuconota 242
—— *organica* 243
Gymnotus electricus...548
Gypaëtus barbatus ...333
—— *meridionalis* ...333
Gypagus papa 335
*Gypohierax angolensis*332

Page
Gyps fulvus 331
—— *rueppelli* 332

Hæmatopus niger.....454
—— *ostralegus* 453
Halcyon vagans 250
Haliaetus albicilla ...316
—— *leucocephalus* ...316
—— *leucogaster* 317
—— *leucoryphus* ...317
—— *vocifer* 317
Haliastur indus 313
—— *intermedius*.....313
—— *sphenurus* 313
Halichœrus gryphus... 86
Halmaturus agilis ...175
—— *bennettii* 174
—— *billardieri* 176
—— *brachyurus* 176
—— *derbianus* 175
—— *dorsalis* 175
—— *ruficollis* 175
—— *thetidis* 176
—— *ualabatus*.....175
Hamadryad.....524
Hamster, Common ... 97
Hangnest, Baltimore.226
——, Black-sided ...226
——, Brazilian 227
——, Common 227
——, Crested 225
——, Mexican 226
——, Orchard 226
——, Red-rumped ...226
——, Silky 229
——, Wagler's.....226
——, Yellow 226
——, Yellow-backed..227
Hapale chrysoleucos... 32
—— *jacchus*..... 32
—— *melanura* 32
—— *penicillata* 32
—— *pygmæa* 33
Hapalemur simus..... 36
Hapalote, Mitchell's.. 97
Hapalotis mitchelli ... 97
Hare, Common 108
——, Sardinian 108
——, Varying 108
Harpy, Crowned.....315
Harpyhaliaetus coronatus.....315
Harrier, Hen 310
——, Marsh 310
——, Montagu's 310
Hartebeest 137
Hawfinch, Black-tailed 215
——, Common 214

Page
Hawk, Berigora 326
——, Black-and-White Sparrow ...321
——, Common Sparrow 321
——, Many-zoned ...322
——, New-Zealand...326
——, One-streaked ...322
——, Pigeon 326
——, Shining Buzzard313
Hedgehog, Cape 44
——, Collared..... 44
——, Common 43
Hedymeles ludovicianus 211
—— *melanocephalus*..211
Helictis, Orange-bellied 73
Helictis subaurantiaca 73
Helotarsus ecaudatus..315
Hemipode, Andalusian 435
——, Black-breasted..435
——, Lepurana 435
——, Red-chested ...435
——, Sykes's 435
——, Varied 435
Hemippe 116
Hemixos flavata 191
Hen, Black Wood ...438
Henicognathus leptorhynchus 289
Heron, Black-necked.340
——, Cocoi 340
——, Common 340
——, Common Night342
——, Garden's Night.342
——, Goliath 340
——, Hooded Night..343
——, Nankeen Night.343
——, Purple 341
——, Squacco 342
——, Typhon 341
——, Violaceous Night 343
Herpestes auropunctatus 61
—— *fasciatus* 61
—— *griseus*..... 60
—— *ichneumon* 59
—— *malaccensis* 60
—— *paludosus*..... 61
—— *pulverulentus* ... 60
—— *smithi* 61
—— *widdringtoni* ... 60
Herpetotheres cachinnans 329
Heteralocha gouldi ...234
Heterodon d'orbignyi 517
—— *madagascariensis*517

Page
*Heterodon platyrhinus*517
Hieracidea berigora...326
—— *novæ-seelandiæ*..326
Himantopus brasiliensis 457
—— *nigricollis* 457
Hinulia australis.....506
—— *whitei* 506
Hippocampus antiquorum 549
—— *ramulosus* 550
Hippopotamus 117
Hippopotamus amphibius 117
Hippotragus equinus..130
—— *niger* 129
Hobby 325
Hog, Ælian's Wart...118
——, Æthiopian Wart.....117
——, Red River 120
——, Southern River120
Homalocranion melanocephalum 512
Homalosoma lutrix ...513
Homopus areolatus ...479
—— *horsfieldi* 480
Honey-eater, Poë ...194
Hoopoe.....254
Hoplocephalus superbus.....524
Hornbill, Black 253
——, Black-and-White 254
——, Concave-casqued.....250
——, Crowned.....251
——, Elate 253
——, Ground 254
——, Lunated 251
——, Malayan.....252
——, Malayan Pied.. 252
——, Plicated.....251
——, Red-billed 254
——, Rhinoceros.....251
——, Subcylindrical..253
——, White-billed ...251
——, Wrinkled-bill...251
Houbara macqueeni ...444
—— *undulata* 444
Howler, Brown 25
——, Red..... 25
Huanaco 123
Huia Bird 234
Hyæna, Brown 54
——, Striped 54
——, Spotted 54
Hyæna brunnea 54
—— *crocuta*..... 54
—— *striata* 54

Page
Hydrochelidon nigra...462
Hydrochœrus capybara 107
Hydromedusa maximiliani 489
Hydromys chrysogaster 97
Hydropotes inermis ...155
Hyla arborea 533
—— *citropus* 534
—— *ewingii*.....534
—— *kreffti* 534
—— *peronii*.....534
—— *phyllochroa*.....534
—— *versicolor*.....533
Hylobates hoolock..... 2
—— *lar* 2
—— *leuciscus* 3
—— *leucogenys* 3
—— *variegatus* 3
Hymenolæmus malacorhynchus 375
Hyomoschus aquaticus.....122
Hyphantornis capensis 207
—— *castanco-fusca*...208
—— *personata*.....208
—— *textor* 205
Hypochera nitens.....207
Hypotriorchis æsalon .326
—— *columbarius*.....326
—— *concolor* 325
—— *eleonoræ* 325
—— *rufigularis* 325
—— *subbuteo* 325
Hypsipetes macleilandi.....192
Hypsiprymnus apicalis 177
—— *cuniculus*.....177
—— *gaimardi* 177
—— *egilbyi* 177
—— *rufescens* 176
Hyrax, Cape 110
Hyrax capensis 110
Hystrix cristata 100
—— *javanica* 101
—— *longicauda* 101

Ianthœnas leucolæma..383
Ibex, Alpine.....140
——, Grecian 140
——, Spanish 140
Ibis, Australian Sacred..... 348
——, Bald-headed ...350
——, Bernier's 348
——, Black-faced ...350
——, Black-headed...349

Page
Ibis, glossy 350
——, Nippon 349
——, Sacred 348
——, Scarlet 350
——, Straw-necked...349
——, White.....351
Ibis æthiopica 348
—— *bernieri* 348
—— *melanocephala*...349
—— *strictipennis* ...348
Ichneumon, Banded... 61
——, Bengalese 60
——, Dusty 60
——, Egyptian 59
——, Grey 60
——, Marsh..... 61
——, Ruddy 61
——, Spanish 60
——, Spotted 61
Icterus abeillæi 226
—— *baltimore* 226
—— *coronatus*.....227
—— *jamaicai* 227
—— *spurius*.....226
—— *vulgaris* 227
—— *wagleri*.....226
Ictonyx zorilla..... 72
Iguana, Black 499
——, Naked-necked...499
——, Tuberculated ...498
Iguana delicatissima...499
—— *tuberculata* 498
Indigo-bird 208
Ischnognathus occipiti-maculatus 516
Ithaginis geoffroyii ...399

Jabiru, American ...346
Jackal, Black-backed. 66
——, Common..... 65
——, North-African.. 66
——, Side-striped ... 66
Jackdaw 237
Jaguar 51
Jay, Blue.....239
——, Blue-bearded...239
——, Canada 238
——, Common.....239
——, Mexican 240
——, Peruvian Blue..240
——, Pileated 239
——, Swainson's Long-tailed 240
Jay Thrush, Collared.189
——, Chinese 189
——, Masked 189
——, Melodious 190
——, Striated 190
Jerboa, Ægyptian ... 98
Jungle-fowl, Bankiva.418

Page
Jungle-fowl, Ceylonese 419
——, Fork-tailed.....418
——, Sonnerat's 418

Kagu 450
Ka-ka 286
——, Mountain 287
Kaleege, Anderson's...416
——, Black-backed...417
——, Cuvier's 417
——, Lineated.....416
——, Purple 417
——, White-crested...417
Kangaroo, Black-faced.....173
——, Brown Tree ...170
——, Brush-tailed ...174
——, Gaimard's Rat..177
——, Great 172
——, Lunulated 176
——, Mourning 171
——, Ogilby's Rat ...177
——, Red.....171
——, Roan 171
——, Rufous Rat ...176
——, Tasmanian Rat.177
——, White-tipped Rat 177
——, Yellow-footed Rock.....173
Kestrel, American ...327
——, Common.....326
——, Nankeen.....327
——, Southern 327
Ketupa ceylonensis ...305
—— *javanensis* 305
Kiang 116
Kingfisher 248
——, Buff Laughing..250
——, Laughing 249
——, New-Zealand ...250
——, Sacred.....250
Kinkajou 77
Kite, Ægyptian 328
——, Black 328
——, Brahminy 313
——, Common.....328
——, Crested Black...329
——, Indian 328
——, Javan Brahminy.....313
——, Letter-winged...329
——, Long-winged ...329
——, Whistling 313
Kiwi 474
Knot.....456
Koodoo.....127
Kusimanse 62

Labrax lupus 540
Labrus maculatus.....544
Lacerta agilis 503
—— *lilfordi*.....504
—— *muralis* 503
—— *nigro-punctata*...504
—— *ocellata* 503
—— *viridis* 503
—— *vivipara* 504
Lagopus scoticus 398
Lagostomus trichodactylus 103
Lagothrix, Humboldt's 25
Lagothrix humboldti.. 25
Lama huanacos 123
—— *pacos* 123
—— *peruana* 123
—— *vicugna* 123
Lamprey, River 550
——, Sea 550
Lamprocolius auratus.231
—— *chalybeus*.....230
—— *rufiventris* 231
Lamprophis aurora ...523
Lampropsar dives.....230
Lamprotornis æneus...231
Lancelet 550
Lanius collurio 188
—— *excubitor* 188
Lapwing, Cayenne ...452
——, Common 452
Lark, Black 225
——, Calandra 225
——, Chinese 225
——, Crested 224
——, Indian Sky ...224
——, Madras Bush...224
——, Shore 225
——, Short-toed 224
——, Sky 224
——, Thick-billed ...224
——, White-headed Bullfinch 225
——, Wood 224
Larus argentatus 459
—— *atricilla* 461
—— *cachinnans* 459
—— *canus* 460
—— *cirrhocephalus*...461
—— *dominicanus* ...461
—— *fuscus* 460
—— *glaucus* 458
—— *leucopterus* 459
—— *marinus* 460
—— *novæ-hollandiæ*..461
—— *ridibundus* 461
Lathamus discolor ...283
Laughing Thrush, Red-headed 189
——, White-crested...189
Laughing Thrush, White-throated ...189
Leipoa ocellata.....434
Lemming, Norwegian 97
Lemur, Black 35
——, Black-headed... 35
——, Broad-nosed ... 36
——, Brown Mouse... 37
——, Mayotte 36
——, Mongoose 35
——, Red-fronted ... 36
——, Ring-tailed..... 36
——, Ruffed 34
——, Smith's Dwarf.. 37
——, White-fronted.. 35
——, Yellow-fronted. 36
Lemur albifrons 35
—— *brunneus* 35
—— *catta* 36
—— *flavifrons*..... 36
—— *macaco*..... 35
—— *mayottensis* 36
—— *mongoz*..... 35
—— *rufifrons* 36
—— *varius* 34
Leopard 46
Lepadogaster bimaculatus 544
Lepidosiren, African..539
Leptodira annulata...523
—— *rufescens* 522
*Leptoptila jamaicensis*390
—— *ochroptera* 390
Leptoptilus argala ...346
—— *crumeniferus* ...346
—— *javanicus*.....346
Lepus cuniculus 109
—— *europæus* 108
—— *mediterraneus* ...108
—— *variabilis*.....108
Leuciscus cephalus ...548
—— *phoxinus* 548
—— *rutilus*.....548
—— *vulgaris* 548
Leucodioptron canorum 190
Leuconerpes candidus.247
Leucopternis scotoptera 314
Leucoryx 128
Leucosarcia picata ...394
Licmetis gymnopis ...266
—— *pastinator* 266
—— *tenuirostris* 265
Ligurinus aurantiiventris 215
—— *chloris* 215
Limosa lapponica.....455
—— *melanura*.....455
Linnet, Common.....218

Page
Linnet, Mountain ...218
Linota cannabina.....218
—— *flavirostris* 218
—— *linaria* 219
—— *rufescens* 219
Lion 44
Liophis merremi 514
Liothrix, Yellow-bellied 187
Liothrix lutens.....187
Liparis vulgaris 542
Lizard, Bearded 498
——, Black-spotted...504
——, Common 504
——, Dorsal 502
——, Eyed 503
——, Green 503
——, Horned 500
——, Knob-nosed ...498
——, Lilford's.....504
——, Lozenge-marked 498
——, Moloch 498
——, Occipital.....497
——, Sand 503
——, Small-scaled ...500
——, Spanish Sand...504
——, Spinose 497
——, Stokes's 505
——, Stump-tailed ...504
——, Tuatera 495
——, Variable.....497
——, Wall 503
Llama 123
Loach, Common 548
Lobivanellus lobatus...452
Lophius piscatorius ...542
Lophoactus occipitalis 320
Lopholæmus antarcticus 378
Lophophorus impeyanus 408
—— *sclateri*.....408
Loriculus asiaticus ...276
—— *chrysonotus* 277
—— *galgulus* 277
—— *sclateri* 277
Lorikeet, Blue-faced..270
——, Green-naped ...271
——, Mitchell's 271
——, Musky 271
——, Ornamental ...271
——, Scaly-breasted..271
——, Swainson's 270
Loris, Javan..... 37
——, Slender 38
——, Slow 37
Loris gracilis 38
Lorius chlorocercus ...269
—— *domicella*.....269

Page
Lorius garrulus 269
—— *tibialis*.....269
Lory, Blue-breasted...270
——, Blue-streaked...269
——, Blue-tailed.....270
——, Blue-thighed ...269
——, Chattering.....269
——, Green-tailed ...269
——, Purple-capped..269
——, Red.....270
——, Red-fronted ...270
——, Violet-necked...270
Lota vulgaris 545
Love-bird, Grey-headed 280
——, Rosy-faced 280
——, West-African...279
Loxia curvirostra.....220
—— *leucoptera* 220
—— *pityopsittacus*...220
Lutra vulgaris..... 75
Lycaon pictus 70
Lynx, Bay 53
——, Canadian 53
——, Caracal 50
——, Northern 50
——, Spanish 50
Lyre-bird 243
Lyriocephalus scutatus 498

Macacus arctoides ... 19
—— *assamensis* 18
—— *cyclopis* 18
—— *cynomolgus* 14
—— *erythræus* 16
—— *inuus* 20
—— *lasiotus* 18
—— *leoninus* 16
—— *maurus* 19
—— *melanotus* 19
—— *nemestrinus* 15
—— *ocreatus* 20
—— *pelops* 18
—— *pileatus* 14
—— *radiatus* 13
—— *rhesus-similis* ... 18
—— *rufescens* 19
—— *sancti-johannis*... 16
—— *silenus* 18
—— *speciosus* 19
Macaque, Ashy-black. 20
——, Moor 19
Macaw, Blue - and - Yellow 288
——, Hahn's 289
——, Hyacynthine ...287
——, Illiger's 289
——, Lear's.....287
——, Military 287

Page
Macaw, Red - and - Blue 287
——, Red - and - Yellow 288
——, Spix's 287
Machetes pugnax.....456
Macroclemmys temminckii.....486
Macropus crubescens...171
—— *giganteus*.....172
—— *melanops* 173
—— *robustus* 171
—— *rufus* 171
Macropygia emiliana..385
—— *leptogrammica*...385
—— *phasianella* 385
Macroscincus 505
Magpie, Chinese 238
——, Chinese Blue ...238
——, Common.....237
——, Himalayan.....238
——, Moorish.....238
——, Spanish Blue...238
Maize-eater, Dark-Green 229
Malapterurus beninensis 546
Maleo, Great-headed..434
Mallee Bird 434
Manatee 109
Manatus australis ...109
Mandrill 22
Mangabey, Grey - cheeked..... 13
——, Sooty 12
——, White-collared. 12
——, White-crowned. 12
Manis tricuspis 161
Marecca chilensis.....371
—— *penelope* 371
Markhoor.....141
Marmoset, Black - eared..... 32
——, Black-tailed ... 32
——, Common 32
——, Geoffroy's 33
——, Golden-headed. 34
——, Pygmy 33
——, Silky 34
Marmot, Alpine 93
——, Long-tailed ... 93
——, Prairie 94
——, Quebec 93
Marten, Canadian ... 71
——, Pine 71
Martes pennanti 71
—— *sylvatica* 71
Mastigure, Egyptian..497
——, Hardwicke's ...497
——, Small-scaled ...497

Page
Megacephalon maleo...434
Megalæma asiatica ...260
—— *hodgsoni* 260
—— *virens* 260
Megarhynchus pitangua 244
Melanocorypha calandra 225
—— *mongolica* 225
—— *yeltoniensis* 225
Meleagris gallo-pavo...424
—— *ocellata* 423
Meles ankuma 74
—— *leptorhynchus* ... 74
—— *taxus* 73
Melierax monogrammicus.....322
—— *polygonus* 322
Mellivora capensis ... 73
—— *indica* 73
*Melophus melanicterus*222
Melopsittacus undulatus.....278
Melopyrrha nigra ...212
Melursus labiatus ... 83
Menopoma 537
Menopoma alleghaniense 537
Menura superba 243
Mephitis mephitica ... 74
Merganser, Red-breasted 376
Mergus albellus 376
—— *merganser* 376
—— *serrator* 376
Merlin 326
Metopiana peposaca...373
Metopoceros cornutus 499
Metriopelia melanoptera 389
Microcebus smithi ... 37
Microglossa aterrima..267
Midas chrysomelas ... 34
—— *geoffroii* 33
—— *œdipus*..... 33
—— *rosalia* 34
—— *rufimanus* 33
—— *ursulus* 33
Milvago, Brown 330
——, Chimachima ...330
——, Forster's 329
——, Long-winged ...330
Milvago australis.....329
—— *chimango*.....330
—— *megalopterus* ...330
Milvus ægyptius 328
—— *govinda* 328
—— *ictinus*.....328
—— *isurus* 329
—— *migrans* 328

Page
Mimus polyglottus ...184
—— *saturninus* 184
Minnow 548
Mirafra affinis.....224
Misgurnus fossilis ...548
Mitua tomentosa 430
—— *tuberosa* 429
Mocking-bird 184
——, Saturnine 184
Mole, Common 43
Moloch horridus 498
Molothrus badius.....228
—— *bonariensis* 228
—— *pecoris*.....227
—— *purpurascens* ...228
Momotus brasiliensis..248
—— *subrufescens* ...248
Monaul, Himalayan 408
——, Sclater's.....408
Monitor, Australian 501
——, Egyptian 500
——, Grey 501
——, Ocellated 501
——, Two-banded ...501
——, White-throated501
Monitor albogularis 501
—— *bivittatus*.....501
—— *gouldi* 501
—— *griseus*.....501
—— *niloticus* 500
—— *ocellatus* 501
Monkey, Assamese ... 18
——, Black-faced Spider 23
——, Black-handed Spider 24
——, Bonnet 13
——, Brown 19
——, Brown Spider 24
——, Campbell's..... 9
——, Cashmere 18
——, Chuva Spider 24
——, Diana..... 9
——, Dusky 4
——, Entellus..... 3
——, Erxleben's 9
——, Green..... 6
——, Grivet 6
——, Grizzled Spider 24
——, Hocheur..... 11
——, Hooded Spider 24
——, Leonine 16
——, Lesser White-nosed..... 11
——, Ludio 11
——, Macaque 14
——, Malbrouck..... 5
——, Mona 8
——, Moor 4
——, Moustache..... 10

Page
Monkey, Mozambique 7
——, Nisnas 8
——, Ouakari 31
——, Patas 7
——, Pig-tailed 15
——, Pinche 33
——, Pluto 10
——, Purple-faced ... 4
——, Red-bellied ... 9
——, Red-bellied Spider 23
——, Reddish..... 19
——, Red-faced Spider 23
——, Rhesus 16
——, Rhesus, Chinese 18
——, Rhesus-like ... 18
——, Round-faced ... 18
——, St. John's 16
——, Sykes's 8
——, Talapoin 5
——, Toque..... 14
——, Variegated Spider 25
——, Vervet 6
——, Wanderoo 18
Monticola cyanus ...181
—— *saxatilis* 181
Moorhen, American 442
——, Common 442
Moose 155
Morelia spilotes 509
—— *variegata*.....509
Morphnus guianensis 315
Moschus moschiferus 158
Motacilla alba.....186
—— *flava* 186
—— *sulphurea* 186
—— *yarrellii* 185
Motella mustela 545
Motmot, Brazilian ...248
——, Cartagenian ...248
Mouflon 142
Mouse, Fawn-coloured Field 96
——, Harvest 96
——, House..... 96
Mud-Fish, New-Zealand-.....547
Mugil capito 543
Mullet, Grey 543
Munia acuticauda ...202
—— *cantans* 203
—— *ferruginea* 203
—— *maja* 203
—— *malabarica* 202
—— *malacca* 202
—— *striata* 202
—— *undulata* 202

Page
Muntjac, Indian 144
——, Reeves's 145
——, Sclater's 145
Mus cervicolor 96
—— *decumanus* 96
—— *minutus* 96
—— *musculus* 96
—— *rattus* 95
Muscardinus avellanarius 95
Muscicapa atricapilla 188
Musophaga violacea 255
Musquash..... 98
Mustela erminea 71
—— *furo* 71
—— *putorius* 71
——, *vulgaris* 71
Mycetes fuscus..... 25
—— *seniculus* 25
Mycteria americana 346
Myiophonus horsfieldi 184
Mynah, Brown 232
——, Chinese 231
——, Common 232
——, Indian 232
——, Javan 233
——, Larger Hill ...233
——, Malabar.....232
——, Pied 231
——, Small Hill 233
——, Southern Brown 232
Myodes lemmus 97
Myopotamus coypus...100
Myoxus glis 95
—— *quercinus* 95
Myrmecophaga jubata 162

Naia haje.....525
—— *tripudians* 524
Nandinia binotata ... 59
Nasua nasica 76
—— *rufa* 76
Nemachilus barbatulus 548
Neochanna apoda.....547
Neophron percnopterus 332
—— *pileatus* 332
Neotragus melanotis 135
—— *nigricaudatus*...135
—— *tragulus* 135
Nerophis æquoreus ...549
—— *lumbriciformis* 549
—— *ophidion* 549
Nestor hypopolius... 286
—— *notabilis* 287
Newt, Alpine 536
——, Crested 535
——, Marbled.....536
——, Pleurodele 535
——, Smooth 536

Page
Nightingale, Common 182
——, Eastern 182
Nightjar, Common ...245
Ninox boobook 307
—— *novæ-zealandiæ* 307
Nipponia temmincki 349
Nisaetus fasciatus ...319
—— *pennatus* 319
Nothocrax urumutum 430
Nothura maculosa .. 469
Nucifraga caryocatactes 237
Numenius arquata ...454
—— *femoralis*.....455
—— *minutus* 455
—— *phæopus* 455
Numida cristata 425
—— *cornuta* 424
—— *meleagris*.....424
—— *mitrata* 425
—— *ptilorhyncha* ...424
—— *rendalli* 424
—— *vulturina*.....425
Nutcracker 237
Nuthatch, Common 186
——, White-bellied...187
Nutmeg-bird 202
Nyctea scandiaca.....309
Nyctereutes procyonides 70
Nycticebus javanicus 73
—— *tardigradus* ... 37
Nycticorax caledonicus 343
—— *cucullatus* 343
—— *gardeni* 342
—— *griseus*.....342
—— *violaceus* 343
Nyctipithecus rufipes 29
—— *vociferans* 28
Nylghaie 128

Ocelot 52
Octodon, Cuming's...100
Octodon cumingi.....100
Ocydromus australis 437
—— *earlii* 438
—— *fuscus* 438
—— *lafresnayanus*...438
—— *sylvestris* 438
Ocyphaps lophotes ...391
Odontophorus dentatus.....405
—— *guianensis* 404
Œdemia nigra.....375
Œdicnemus bistriatus 451
—— *crepitans* 451
—— *grallarius* 451
—— *superciliaris* ...451
Œna capensis 383
Oil-bird 246

Page
Onager 116
Onychogalea lunata...176
Ophiocephalus gachua 543
Ophiophagus bungarus 524
Opossum, Azara's ...166
——, Cinereous 166
——, Crab-eating ...165
——, Derbian 166
——, Four-spotted...166
——, Merian's.....166
——, Quica.....166
——, Thick-tailed ...166
——, Virginian 165
Orang-outang 2
Oreas canna.....127
Oriole, Black-naped 192
——, Golden 192
——, Sykes's 192
Oriolus galbulus 192
—— *indicus*.....192
—— *kundoo*.....192
Ortalida albiventris...433
—— *garrula* 433
—— *motmot* 432
—— *ruficauda*.....432
—— *vetula* 433
Ortyx virginianus ...405
Orycteropus æthiopicus 164
—— *capensis* 164
Oryx beatrix 129
—— *beisa*.....129
—— *leucoryx* 128
Oryzoborus crassirostris 212
—— *torridus* 212
Osphronemus, Spined 543
Osphronemus trichopterus 543
Osprey 309
Ostinops decumanus...225
Ostrich.....469
Otaria jubata 83
—— *pusilla*..... 84
Otis tarda 443
Otocyon lalandi 70
Otter, Common 75
Ouaran, Caspian.....502
Oven-bird, Red 245
Ovis aries.....141
—— *burrhel* 143
—— *cycloceros* 142
—— *musimon* 142
—— *tragelaphus* 143
Owl, American Hawk 309
——, Australian Barn 300
——, Barred 303
——, Bengal Eagle...304
——, Boobook.....307

Page
Owl, Burrowing 307
——, Cape Eagle ...304
——, Cape Eared ...302
——, Cape Grass ...300
——, Ceylonese Fish 305
——, Common Barn 299
——, Coromandel Eagle 305
——, Downy 306
——, European Scops306
——, Fraser's Eagle 305
——, Gosse's Eared 302
——, Great Eagle ...303
——, Grey Eagle ...305
——, Indranee 303
——, Javan Fish ...305
——, Long-eared ...301
——, Masked Barn...300
——, Mexican Eared 301
——, Milky Eagle ...305
——, New-Zealand...307
——, Oriental Eagle 305
——, Pagoda 303
——, Passerine 308
——, Pel's 306
——, Savigny's Eagle304
——, Short-eared ...301
——, Snowy 309
——, Spotted ..... .307
——, Spotted Eagle 304
——, Virginian Eagle304
——, White-eared Scops 306
——, White-faced ...306
——, Wood.....302
——, Woodford's ...303
Owlet, Naked-footed 306
Ox, Domestic 124
——, Sondaic 126
Ox-bird 208
Oxyrrhopus doliatus 523
—— *fitzingeri* 523
—— *plumbeus*.....523
Oyster-catcher.....453
——, Black 454

Padda oryzivora 204
Palæornis alexandri...271
—— *columboides*.....273
—— *cyanocephalus*...273
—— *docilis* 272
—— *erythrogenys* ...274
—— *fasciatus*.....273
—— *javanicus*.....273
—— *longicauda* 274
—— *luciani*.....273
—— *rosa* 273
—— *torquatus*.....272
Panda 78
Pandion haliaetus ...309

Page
Pangolin 161
Pangshura tectum ...486
—— *tentoria* 486
Panurus biarmicus ...223
Paradisea minor 235
Paradoxure, Common 57
——, Golden 58
——, Gray's 58
——, Masked 58
——, Musanga 57
——, Philippine..... 58
——, Prehensile 58
——, Three-striped... 57
——, Two-spotted ... 59
——, Tytler's 58
——, White-whiskered 58
Paradoxurus grayi ... 58
—— *larvatus* 58
—— *leucomystax* ... 58
—— *musanga* 57
—— *philippensis*..... 58
—— *prehensilis* 58
—— *trivirgatus* 57
—— *typus* 57
—— *tytleri* 58
—— *zeylanicus* 58
Paroaria capitata ...209
—— *cucullata*.....209
—— *larvata*.....209
Parrakeet, Alexandrine.....271
——, All-green 298
——, Alpine 282
——, Banded 273
——, Barraband's ...275
——, Beautiful 283
——, Black-tailed ...275
——, Blood-rumped 283
——, Blossom-headed273
——, Blue-bonnet ...282
——, Blue-crowned 276
——, Blue-crowned Hanging 277
——, Blue-rumped...274
——, Bourke's Grass 278
——, Ceylonese Hanging 276
——, Elegant Grass 278
——, Golden-backed Hanging 277
——, Golden-headed 282, 299
——, Golden-winged 299
——, Great-billed ...276
——, Green Ground 279
——, Grey-breasted 293
——, Javan.....273
——, King 275
——, Lucian's.....273

Page
Parrakeet, Malabar...273
——, Malaccan 274
——, Many-coloured 283
——, Masked 284
——, Mueller's 276
——, New-Zealand...282
——, Orange-bellied Grass 278
——, Orange-flanked 299
——, Orange-winged 298
——, Red-checked ...274
——, Red-winged ...275
——, Ring-necked ...272
——, Rose-ringed ...272
——, Rosy 273
——, Selater's Hanging 277
——, Shining 284
——, Slight-billed ...289
——, Splendid Grass 278
——, Swift 283
——, Tabuan 283
——, Tovi 299
——, Turquoisine Grass 277
——, Undulated Grass278
——, Western Ground 279
——, White-billed ...276
——, Yellow-winged 299
Parrot, Brown-headed 286
——, Brown-necked 285
——, Dusky 298
——, Greater Vasa...284
——, Grey 285
——, Jardine's 286
——, Lesser Vasa ...284
——, Levaillaint's ...286
——, Maximilian's ...298
——, Meyer's 286
——, Night.....268
——, Passerine 284
——, Praslin 285
——, Red-capped ...298
——, Red-vented ...297
——, Senegal 286
——, Sordid 298
——, Timneh 285
——, White-headed 298
Partridge, Bamboo...402
——, Barbary.....407
——, Black-headed 407
——, Bonham's 407
——, Buff-breasted...399
——, Capoeira 405
——, Chucar 406
——, Common 402
——, Crowned 404
——, Gambel's 406

Page
Partridge, Greek.....406
——, Guiana 404
——, Hay's 407
——, Himalayan Snow 408
——, Hodgson's 402
——, Red-legged ...407
——, White-eye-browed Tree 405
Parus ater 187
—— *cæruleus* 187
—— *cyanus*.....187
—— *major* 187
—— *palustris* 187
Passer alaris 214
—— *luteus* 214
—— *montanus* 214
—— *simplex* 214
Passerita mycterizans 522
Pastor, Rose-coloured232
Pastor roseus 232
Pauxis galeata.....430
Pavo cristatus.....420
—— *nigripennis* 421
—— *spicifer* 421
Peafowl, Black-winged 421
——, Common 420
——, Javan.....421
Peccary, Collared ...121
——, White-lipped 121
Peewit, Black-breasted 452
——, Wattled 452
——, Yellow-wattled 452
Pelea capreolus 134
Pelecanus conspicillatus.....337
—— *crispus*.....336
—— *fuscus* 336
—— *mitratus* 336
—— *onocrotalus* 336
Pelican, Australian 337
——, Brown 336
——, Crested 336
——, Mitred 336
——, Red-backed ...336
——, White 336
Pelobates fuscus 533
Pelodryas cærulea ...534
Pelomedusa gehafi ...489
Pelophilus madagascariensis 511
Penelope cristata.....431
—— *greeyi* 431
—— *jacucaca* 431
—— *marail*.....430
—— *pileata*.....431
—— *purpurascens* ...430
—— *superciliaris* ...431

Page
Penguin, Black-footed 465
——, Gentoo 465
——, Humboldt's ...465
——, King 464
——, Rock-hopper...465
Pentonyx, Abyssinian 489
Perameles, Rabbit-eared 168
Perameles lagotis.....168
Perca fluviatilis 540
Perch, Common 540
Perdicula asiatica ...404
—— *cambayensis* ...404
Perdix cinerea 402
—— *hodgsoniæ* 402
Perisoreus infaustus...238
Peristera geoffroii ...388
Pernis apivorus 313
—— *ptilorhyncha* ...313
Perodicticus potto ... 38
Petrel, Cape.....463
Petrogale penicillata 174
—— *xanthopus* 173
*Petromyzon fluviatilis*550
—— *marinus* 550
Petronia petronella ...214
—— *stulta* 214
Pezoporus formosus...279
Phacochœrus æthiopicus.....117
—— *africanus*.....118
Phalacrocorax brasilianus 338
—— *carbo* 338
—— *lugubris* 338
Phalanger, Ariel 170
——, Dormouse 169
——, Short-eared ...169
——, Short-headed...170
——, Squirrel-like ...170
——, Vulpine 168
——, Yellow-bellied..170
Phalangista canina ...169
—— *vulpina* 168
Phaps chalcoptera ...393
—— *histrionica* 394
Phascolomys latifrons.178
—— *platyrhinus*.....178
—— *wombat* 178
Phasianus colchicus...409
—— *elegans*.....409
—— *reevesi* 411
—— *sœmmerringi* ...410
—— *torquatus*.....410
—— *versicolor*.....410
—— *wallichii* 411
Pheasant, Amherst's..412
——, Argus.....423

Page
Pheasant, Bar-tailed 411
——, Cheer 411
——, Common 409
——, Crested Peacock423
——, Elegant 409
——, Geoffroy's Blood 399
——, Gold 412
——, Japanese 410
——, Peacock.....422
——, Ring-necked ...410
——, Rufous-tailed...415
——, Siamese 414
——, Silver 416
——, Sœmmerring's..410
——, Swinhoe's 414
Pheucticus chrysogaster 211
Philodryas reinhardti 520
—— *viridissimus*.....520
Phlogœnas crinigera..394
—— *cruentata*.....394
Phoca grœnlandica ... 85
—— *vitulina* 85
Phocæna communis...158
Phœnicopterus antiquorum.....351
—— *ignipalliatus* ...351
—— *ruber* 351
Phonipara bicolor ...209
—— *canora* 209
—— *olivacea* 209
Phrygilus alaudinus...210
—— *fruticeti* 210
—— *gayi*.....210
Phrynosoma cornutum 500
Phyllornis aurifrons..192
Phylloscopus sibilatrix 183
—— *trochilus* 183
Piapee 241
Pica bootanensis 238
—— *mauritanica* ...238
—— *rustica*.....237
—— *sericea* 238
Picus major 246
—— *minor* 247
Pie, Chinese Blue ...240
——, Chinese Tree ...241
——, Occipital Blue..240
——, Siamese Blue...240
——, Wandering Tree241
——, Yellow-billed Blue 240
Pigeon, Araucо 382
——, Banded Fruit...378
——, Bare-faced Fruit.....379
——, Bartlett's 394

Page
Pigeon, Black-headed Fruit....378
——, Blood-breasted.394
——, Blue-headed ...395
——, Bronze Fruit...377
——, Bronze-winged.393
——, Brown-tailed Fruit....377
——, Common Crowned 395
——, Crested 391
——, Cuban....382
——, Double-banded.379
——, Double-crested.378
——, Emilian 385
——, Harlequin Bronze-winged....394
——, Jambu Fruit...378
——, Naked-eyed ...382
——, Narrow-barred.385
——, Nicobar 395
——, Nutmeg Fruit..377
——, Parrot Fruit...379
——, Passenger 383
——, Pheasant-tailed 385
——, Picazuro....381
——, Porto-Rico....381
——, Purple-shouldered 379
——, Red-crowned...378
——, Red-naped Fruit....377
——, Rock 380
——, Rufous 382
——, Specious....381
——, Spotted ...381, 382
——, Superb Fruit...378
——, Tambourine ...391
——, Thick-billed ...379
——, Tooth-billed ...396
——, Triangular-spotted 380
——, Victoria Crowned 396
——, Vinaceous 383
——, Wattled Fruit.377
——, Wedge-tailed...379
——, White Fruit ...377
——, White-backed...380
——, White-crowned 381
——, White-naped ...382
——, White-throated Violet 383
——, Wonga-Wonga 394
Pike 547
Pinicola enucleator ...219
Pintail, Chilian 370
——, Common 369
Pionopsitta pileata ...298

Page
Pionus maximiliani...298
—— *menstruus* 297
—— *senilis* 298
—— *sordidus* 298
—— *violaceus* 298
Pipefish, Deep-nosed.549
——, Great 549
——, Oceanic 549
——, Straight-nosed..549
——, Worm 549
Pipile cujubi 432
—— *cumanensis* 432
—— *jacutinga*....432
Pipilo erythrophthalmus 223
Pipit, Meadow....185
——, Richard's 185
——, Tree 185
Pipridea melanonota..195
Pitangus sulphuratus.244
Pitheeia chiropotes ... 30
—— *leucocephala* ... 30
—— *monachus*.... 30
—— *satanas*.... 31
Pitta, Bengal 243
Pitta bengalensis 243
Pituophis catenifer ...517
Pitylus fuliginosus ...197
Plaice 545
Plantain-cutter, Violaceous 255
Platalea ajaja 347
—— *leucorodia* 347
Platemys geoffroyana 489
—— *gordoni* 489
Platycercus adelaidæ 280
—— *barnardi* 282
—— *eximius* 281
—— *flaveolus* 281
—— *flaviventris* 281
—— *icterotis* 281
—— *pallidiceps* 281
—— *pennanti* 280
—— *pileatus* 281
—— *semitorquatus* ...282
—— *zonarius* 282
Platydactylus mauritanicus 496
Plecotus auritus 43
Plectrophanes nivalis 220
Pleetropterus gambensis 353
—— *niger* 353
—— *rueppelli* 353
Plegadis falcinellus ...350
Plestiodon auratus ...506
Pleurodeles walti 535
Pleuronectes flesus ...545
—— *platessa* 545
Ploceus manyar 207

Page
Plotus anhinga....338
—— *levaillanti* 339
Plover, Golden 453
——, Grey 453
——, Ring 453
Pochard, Red-headed 374
Podargus, Cuvier's ...246
Podargus cuvieri 246
Podiceps minor....463
—— *rubricollis* 463
Podocnemis dumeriliana 488
—— *expansa* 488
—— *unifilis*....488
Pœocephalus fuscicapillus 286
—— *fuscicollis* 289
—— *gulielmi* 286
—— *meyeri* 286
—— *robustus* 286
—— *senegalus* 286
Pocphagus grunniens..125
Pocphila cincta 203
Polecat, Common ... 71
Pollack....544
Polyborus brasiliensis 330
Polychrus, Anomalous 499
Polychrus anomalus...499
Polyplectron bicalcaratum 423
—— *chinquis* 422
Polytelis barrabandi 275
—— *melanurus* 275
Porcupine, African Brush-tailed....102
——, Brazilian Tree..102
——, Crested 100
——, Guianan Tree...102
——, Hairy 103
——, Indian Brush-tailed 102
——, Javan 101
——, Mexican Tree...102
——, Sumatran 101
Porphyrio, Allen's ...440
——, Black-backed...438
——, Grey-headed ...440
——, Hyacinthine ...439
——, Indian 439
——, Madagascar ...439
Porphyrio alleni 440
—— *calvus* 439
—— *cæruleus* 439
—— *madagascariensis* 439
—— *martinicus* 440
—— *melanotus*....438
—— *poliocephalus* ...440
Porpoise 158

Page
Porzana carolina.....437
—— *marietta*.....437
—— *notata*.....437
Potamochœrus africanus.....120
—— *penicillatus*.....120
Potto, Bosman's..... 38
Pout, Whiting.....544
Pratincola rubetra...183
Procyon cancrivorus... 76
—— *lotor*..... 75
Prosthemadera novæzealandiæ.....194
Proteles cristatus..... 55
Proteus.....538
Proteus anguinus.....538
Protopterus annectens.539
Psammodromus hispanicus.....504
Psammophis crucifer.521
—— *elegans*.....521
—— *sibilans*.....521
Psammophylax rhombeatus.....513
Psammosaurus caspicus.....502
Psephotus hæmatogaster.....282
—— *hæmatonotus*...283
—— *multicolor*.....283
—— *pulcherrimus*...283
Pseudechis porphyriaca.....524
*Pseudoleistes virescens*229
Pseudophryne australis.....533
Pseudopus pallasi.....504
Psittacula passerina...284
Psittacus erithacus...285
—— *timneh*.....285
Psittinus malaccensis 274
Psophia crepitans.....445
—— *leucoptera*.....446
—— *viridis*.....445
Pterocles alchata.....396
—— *arenarius*.....397
—— *bicinctus*.....397
—— *exustus*.....396
—— *lichtensteini*...397
*Pteroglossus torquatus*259
—— *wiedi*.....259
Pteromys leucogenys... 92
—— *magnificus*..... 92
Pteropus formosus... 41
—— *medius*..... 40
—— *poliocephalus*... 41
Ptilonorhynchus violaceus.....233
Ptilopachys ventralis..399
Ptilopus fasciatus.....378

Page
Ptilopus jambu.....378
—— *melanocephalus*..378
—— *superbus*.....378
Ptilostomus senegalensis.....241
Ptyas mucosa.....520
—— *testacea*.....519
Ptyodactylus hasselquisti.....496
Pueras, Darwin's...413
——, Indian.....413
——, Yellow-spotted.414
Pucrasia darwini.....413
—— *macrolopha*.....413
—— *xanthospila*.....414
Pudua humilis.....157
Puffin.....464
Puffinus anglorum...462
Pulsatrix torquata...306
Puma..... 50
Pycnonotus crocorrhous.....191
—— *hæmorrhous*.....191
—— *jocosus*.....191
—— *leucogenys*.....191
—— *leucotis*.....191
—— *pygæus*.....190
—— *xanthopygos*...191
Pygoscelcs tæniatus...465
Pyrenestes albifrons...206
Pyrrhocorax alpinus...241
Pyrrhula europæa...219
Pyrrhulauda verticalis.....225
*Pyrrhulopsis personata*284
—— *splendens*.....284
—— *tabuensis*.....283
Pytelia citerior.....201
—— *melba*.....200
—— *phœnicoptera*...201
Python, Indian.....508
——, Reticulated...509
——, Royal.....508
——, Two-streaked...509
——, West-African...508
Python bivittatus.....509
—— *molurus*.....508
—— *regius*.....508
—— *reticulatus*.....509
—— *sebæ*.....508

Quagga.....115
Quail, Asiatic.....404
——, Australian.....403
——, Californian...406
——, Cambaian.....404
——, Chinese.....403
——, Common.....402
——, Harlequin.....403
——, Pectoral.....403

Page
Quail, Rain.....403
——, Tasmanian.....404
*Quelea sanguinirostris*207
Querquedula brasiliensis..... 368
—— *circia*.....369
—— *crecca*.....368
—— *creccoides*.....369
—— *falcata*.....369
—— *formosa*.....368
Quiscalus lugubris...230

Rabbit, Common.....109
Raccoon..... 75
——, Crab-eating... 75
Rail, Australian.....436
——, Celebes.....436
——, Earl's Weka...438
——, Land.....437
——, New Caledonian 438
——, Water.....436
——, Weka.....437
——, West-Indian...436
——, Woodhen.....438
Rallus aquaticus.....436
—— *celebensis*.....436
—— *pectoralis*.....436
Rhamphastos ariel...259
—— *carinatus*.....258
—— *cuvieri*.....259
—— *dicolorus*.....259
—— *erythrorhynchus*.259
—— *tocard*.....258
—— *toco*.....258
—— *vitellinus*.....259
Rhamphocœlus brasilius.....197
Rana clamata.....531
—— *esculenta*.....531
—— *halecina*.....531
—— *mugiens*.....532
Rangifer tarandus...158
Rat, Bay Bamboo... 98
——, Black..... 95
——, Brown..... 96
——, Gambian Pouched..... 97
——, Golden-bellied Beaver..... 97
——, Ground..... 99
——, Spiny..... 99
Ratel, Cape..... 73
——, Indian..... 73
Rattlesnake, Common528
——, Horrid.....529
——, Leconte's.....528
——, Smaller.....529
Raven.....235
Razorbill.....464
*Recurvirostra avocetta*458

Page
Redpole, Lesser 219
——, Mealy.....219
Redshank, Common...456
Redwing 179
Reedling, Bearded ...223
Regent Bird.....192
Reh-bok 134
Reindeer 158
Rhea, Common 469
——, Darwin's.....471
——, Great-billed ...470
Rhea americana 569
—— *darwinii* 471
—— *macrorhyncha*...470
Rhinoceros, Hairy-eared.....112
——, Indian 110
——, Javan.....112
——, Sumatran 113
——, Two-horned ...114
Rhinoceros bicornis ...114
—— *lasiotis*.....112
—— *sondaicus*.....112
—— *sumatrensis*.....113
—— *unicornis*.....110
Rhinochetus jubatus...450
Rhizomys badius 98
Rhizothera longirostris 402
Rhodonessa caryophyllacea 368
Rhombus lævis 545
—— *maximus* 545
Rhynchotus perdicarius 468
—— *rufescens* 468
Rice-bird, American..227
Ring-Ouzel 181
Rissa tridactyla 458
River-Hog, Red 120
——, Southern 120
Roach 548
Robin 182
——, American 180
Rockling, Five-bearded.....545
Roe, Common 155
Roller, European.....248
Rollulus cristatus.....404
Rook.....237
Ruff 456
Ruffe or Pope 541
Rupicapra tragus.....139
Rupicola crocea 245

Saiga tatarica 133
Saki, Black 31
——, Humboldt's ... 30
——, Red-backed ... 30
——, White-headed... 30

Page
Salamander, Black ...535
——, Gigantic.....537
——, Illinois.....537
——, Spotted 535
Salamandra atra.....535
—— *maculosa* 535
Salmo fario 546
—— *fontinalis*.....546
—— *lacustris* 546
—— *salar* 546
—— *trutta* 546
—— *umbla* 546
Salmon.....546
—— Trout 546
Saltator aurantiirostris 197
Sand-Grouse, Black-bellied 397
——, Double-banded.397
——, Lesser Pin-tailed 396
——, Lichtenstein's...397
——, Pallas's 397
——, Pin-tailed 396
Sandpiper, Common..456
Sarcidiornis carunculata 364
—— *melanonota* 363
Sarciophorus bilobus..452
—— *pectoralis*.....452
Sarcorhamphus gryphus 335
Saxicola œnanthe.....183
Scardafella squamosa.389
Sceloglaux albifacies 306
Schizorhis africana...255
Sciuropterus fimbriatus 92
—— *layardi* 92
—— *volucella* 92
Sciurus æstuans 90
—— *bicolor* 87
—— *blanfordi* 88
—— *caniceps* 89
—— *castaneiventris*... 87
—— *cinereus* 89
—— *ephippium* 88
—— *erythropus* 89
—— *griseopectus*..... 87
—— *hudsonius* 90
—— *hypopyrrhus* ... 90
—— *ludovicianus* ... 90
—— *macruroides* ... 88
—— *macrurus*..... 88
—— *maximus* 87
—— *nigrovittatus* ... 88
—— *palmarum* 89
—— *plantani* 88
—— *prevosti* 88
—— *straminens* 90
—— *tennenti* 88

Page
Sciurus tristriatus ... 89
—— *variabilis*..... 91
—— *variegatus* 91
—— *vulgaris* 86
—— *vulpinus* 90
Scolopax rusticola ...455
Scops giu 306
—— *leucotis* 306
Scoter, Black 375
Scotopelia peli 306
Screamer, Crested ...352
——, Derbian 352
Scyllium canicula ...539
—— *stellare*.....539
Sea-horse, Branched..550
——, Short-nosed ...549
Sea-lion, Cape 84
——, Patagonian ... 83
Seal, Bladder-nosed... 86
——, Common 85
——, Greenland 85
——, Grey 86
Seed-eater, St. Helena217
——, Sulphury 217
——, White-throated218
——, Yellow-rumped217
Seed-Finch, Thick-billed 212
——, Tropical.....212
Semnopithecus entellus..... 3
—— *leucoprymnus* ... 4
—— *maurus* 4
—— *obscurus* 4
Sepedon hæmachates...525
Seps ocellatus 507
—— *tridactylus* 507
—— *viridanus*.....507
Sericulus melinus ...192
Serinus canarius 218
—— *canicollis*.....218
—— *hortulanus* 218
Serpent, Rat-tailed ...529
Serpentarius reptilivorus.....333
Serval 48
Shanny, Smooth 542
Shearwater, Manx ...462
Sheathbill, Black-billed 454
——, Yellow-billed...454
Sheep, Barbary Wild.143
——, Burrhel Wild...143
——, Domestic 141
——, Punjab Wild...142
Sheldrake, Australian 365
——, Common 364
——, Ruddy 364
——, Variegated.....365
——, White-fronted..365

Page
Shoebill 346
Shoveller 372
Shrike, Great Grey...188
——, Red-backed ...188
Sialia wilsonii 182
Sibia, Black-headed...190
Sibia capistrata 190
Sieboldia maxima ...537
Silubosaurus stokesi...505
Silurus, Electric 546
——, Sly 545
Silurus glanis 545
Silver-bill, African ...203
——, Indian 202
Simia satyrus 2
Siphonostoma typhle ..549
Siredon mexicanus ...537
Siren.....538
Siren lacertina.....538
Siskin, American.....216
——, Black-throated .216
——, Common 216
——, Indian 216
Sitta cæsia 186
—— *europæa* 187
Skink, Aldrovandi's...506
——, Australian 506
——, Cocteau's 505
——, Cunningham's ..506
——, Greenish Sand..507
——, Ocellated Sand.507
——, Three-toed Sand507
——, White's 506
Skua, Antarctic 458
——, Arctic.....458
——, Pomatorhine ...458
Skunk, Canadian..... 74
——, Chilian 75
Sloth, Hoffmann's ...159
——, Three-toed.....159
——, Two-toed 159
Slow-worm 507
Smelt, Sand.....543
Smew 376
Snake, Æsculapian ...517
——, All-green Tree..520
——, American Black518
——, Annulated 523
——, Antillean 520
——, Aurora 523
——, Black-and-White Blind 512
——, Black-and-Yellow 517
——, Black-headed...512
——, Cananina 518
——, Carpet 509
——, Chained 517
——, Clifford's 519
——, Common.....515
Page
Snake, Copperhead ...528
——, Crossed 520
——, Dahl's.....519
——, Dark-green ...518
——, Diamond 509
——, D'Orbigny's ...517
——, Fierce.....515
——, Fitzinger's 523
——, Four-lined.....517
——, Four-rayed ...518
——, Garter 516
——, Glass 504
——, Grass 520
——, Hissing Sand...521
——, Hoary.....514
——, Hog-nosed.....517
——, Hooded 514
——, Horseshoe 519
——, Indian Rat.....520
——, Indian River ...516
——, Lacertine 521
——, Lineated.....519
——, Long-banded...516
——, Long-headed ...515
——, Long-snouted...522
——, Merrem's..... 514
——, Mocassin 516
——, Ornamented Tree 522
——, Plumbeous.....523
——, Punctured 513
——, Red-and-Black.515
——, Reinhardt's Tree 520
——, Rhomb-marked 513
——, Ring-hals 525
——, Robben-Island..514
——, Rufescent 522
——, Rufous 513
——, Say's 514
——, Seven-banded...516
——, Sharp-snouted..517
——, Slender Sand...521
——, Smooth 513
——, Smooth-bellied.513
——, Spotted-headed.516
——, Square-spotted.523
——, South-American Rat 518
——, Testaceous.....519
——, Vivaccous 513
——, Viperine.....515
——, Yellow 511
Snapper, Temminck's486
Snipe, Common 455
Sole, Common.....545
Solea vulgaris 545
Somateria mollissima..376
Souslik, European ... 93
——, Mongolian..... 93
Page
Sparrow, Alario 214
——, Chipping 223
——, Grey-headed ...214
——, Java 204
——, Pileated Song...223
——, Rock 214
——, Tree 214
——, White-throated Song 223
——, Yellow 214
——, Yellow-throated Rock 214
Spatula clypeata 372
Speotyto cunicularia...307
Spermestes cucullata...200
—— *fringilloides*.....200
Spermophila albogularis 213
—— *cærulescens* 213
—— *gutturalis* 213
—— *hypoleuca*.....213
—— *lineata* 213
—— *lineola* 213
—— *nigro-aurantia* ..213
—— *ophthalmica* ...212
—— *plumbea* 213
Spermophilus citillus.. 93
—— *mongolicus* 93
Spermospiza hæmatina 207
Spheniscus demersus...465
—— *humboldti* 465
Sphenodon punctatus 495
Spilornis bacha 321
—— *cheela* 321
Spilotes pœcilostoma..518
—— *variabilis* 518
Spizaetus caligatus ...320
—— *ceylonensis* 320
—— *coronatus*.....320
—— *ornatus* 320
—— *tyrannus* 320
Spizella socialis 223
Spoonbill, Common 347
——, Roseate 347
Spring-bok 133
Spur-fowl, Ceylonese 399
——, Hardwicke's ...399
——, Rufous 399
Squatarola helvetica...453
Squirrel, Black Hill.. 88
——, Blanford's 88
——, Chestnut-bellied 87
——, Chipping 92
——, Common 86
——, Dorsal 90
——, Fraser's 90
——, Grey 89
——, Grey-breasted.. 87

Page
Squirrel, Grizzled Hill 88
——, Hoary-headed.. 89
——, Hudson's-Bay.. 90
——, Jelerang..... 87
——, Malabar..... 87
——, Malayan..... 88
——, Palm 89
——, Plantain..... 88
——, Prevost's 88
——, Red-bellied ... 91
——, Saddled 88
——, Tennent's 88
——, Three-striped.. 89
——, Tropical..... 90
——, Variable..... 91
——, Vulpine 90
——, White-banded.. 89
——, Yellow-footed.. 90
Squirrel-Monkey..... 29
——, Naked-eared ... 30
——, Red-backed ... 30
Starling, Chilian.....230
——, Chopi.....230
——, Common 231
——, De Filippi's Meadow- 229
——, Green Glossy...230
——, Long-tailed Glossy 231
——, Louisianian Meadow 229
——, Purple-headed Glossy 231
——, Red-shouldered228
——, Rufous-vented Glossy 231
Starnœnas cyanocephala.....395
Steatornis caripensis..246
Stercorarius antarcticus 458
—— *catarractes* 458
—— *pomatorhinus* ...458
Sterna anglica.....462
—— *cantiaca* 462
—— *hirundo* 462
—— *macrura* 462
Sternothere, Black ...489
——, Blackish.....488
——, Derbian 489
Sternothærus derbianus 489
—— *niger* 489
—— *subniger* 488
Stickleback, Fifteen-spined 540
——, Scaly-sided ...540
——, Ten-spined.....540
Stilt, Black-necked ...457
Stilt, Brazilian 457
Stoat, Common 71
Stork, Black.....344
——, Black-necked...345
——, Boyce's 345
——, Maguari.....345
——, Marabou 346
——, Saddle-billed...346
——, White.....344
——, White-bellied 345
——, White-necked 345
Strepera anaphonensis 242
—— *arguta* 242
—— *fuliginosa* 242
—— *graculina* 242
Strepsiceros kudu.....127
Strepsilas interpres...454
Stringops habroptilus 268
Strix capensis 300
—— *delicatula* 300
—— *flammea* 299
—— *novæ-hollandiæ* 300
Struthidea cinerea ...190
Struthidea, Grey.....190
Struthio camelus 469
Sturgeon, Common...540
Sturnella defilippii ...229
—— *ludoviciana*.....229
Sturnia malabarica...232
Sturnopastor contra...231
Sturnus vulgaris 231
Sucker, Bimaculuted 544
——, Unctuous 542
Sugar-bird, Blue.....194
——, Yellow-winged 193
Sula bassana 337
—— *leucogastra* 338
Suricata zenik..... 62
Suricate 62
Surnia funerea 309
Sus andamanensis ...119
—— *cristatus* 119
—— *leucomystax* ...120
—— *scrofa* 119
—— *taivanus* 120
—— *timorensis* 119
—— *vittatus* 120
Swan, Bewick's 360
——, Black 361
——, Black-necked...361
——, Common 360
——, Coscoroba 361
——, Hooper 360
——, Trumpeter.....360
Swine, Andaman.....119
——, Formosan 120
——, Indian 119
——, Javan.....120
——, Timorese 119
Swine, White-whiskered 120
——, Wild 119
Sycalis flaveola 217
—— *luteola*.....217
Sylvia atricapilla.....183
—— *communis* 183
—— *curruca* 183
Synetheres insidiosus..102
—— *mexicanus* 102
—— *prehensilis* 102
—— *villosus* 103
Syngnathus acus 549
Synœcus australis ...403
—— *diemenensis*.....404
Sypheotides bengalensis.....445
Syrnium aluco.....302
—— *indranee* 303
—— *nebulosum* 303
—— *sinense* 303
—— *woodfordi* 303
Syrrhaptes paradoxus 397

Tachyeres cinereus ...376
Tachyglossus hystrix 178
Tachymenis vivax ...513
Tachyphonus melaleucus 197
Tadorna cana 365
—— *rutila* 364
—— *tadornoides*.....365
—— *variegata*.....365
—— *vulpanser*.....364
Talegalla lathami ...433
Talpa europæa..... 43
Tamandua tetradactyla 163
Tamarin, Negro 33
——, Red-handed ... 33
Tamias striatus 92
Tanager, All-Green...194
——, Archbishop ...197
——, Black 197
——, Black-backed...195
——, Black-necked ..195
——, Black-shouldered 196
——, Blue-and-Black 196
——, Blue-shouldered 196
——, Brazilian 197
——, Fasciated 197
——, Festive 195
——, Fuliginous.....197
——, Green-headed ..196
——, Magpie 197
——, Orange-billed...197
——, Palm 196
——, Pectoral.....195

Page
Tanager, Sayaca 196
——, Silver-blue ...196
——, Superb 195
——, Thick-billed ...195
——, Violet.....194
Tanagra cana 196
—— *cyanoptera* 196
—— *ornata* 196
—— *palmarum* 196
—— *sayaca* 196
Tantalus, African ...347
——, American 347
——, Indian 347
Tantalus ibis 347
—— *leucocephalus* ...347
—— *loculator* 347
Tanygnathus albirostris 276
—— *luzonensis* 276
—— *megalorhynchus* 276
—— *muelleri* 276
Taphozous nudiventris 43
Tapir, Baird's 115
——, Brazilian 114
——, Hairy.....114
——, Malayan 115
Tapirus americanus...114
—— *bairdi* 115
—— *indicus*.....115
—— *roulini* 115
Tatusia hybrida 160
—— *kappleri* 160
—— *peba* 159
Taxidea americana ... 73
Tayra 72
Teal, Brazilian 368
——, Chilian 369
——, Common 368
——, Falcated.....369
——, Garganey 369
——, Japanese 368
Teguexin, Common...502
——, Red.....502
Teius rufescens.....502
—— *teguexin* 502
Tench, Common 548
Tern, Arctic.....462
——, Black 462
——, Common 462
——, Gull-billed.....462
——, Noddy 462
——, Sandwich 462
Terrapene amboinensis 481
—— *carinata* 481
Terrapin, Adorned ...483
——, Alligator 486
——, Annulated 483
——, Bennett's 484

Page
Terrapin, Black-headed 485
——, Broad-headed ..485
——, Caspian 484
——, Ceylonese 485
——, Dura 486
——, Floridan 482
——, Fuliginous.....484
——, Geoffroy's 489
——, Gordon's 489
——, Hamilton's ...485
——, Hicotee 483
——, Matamata 490
——, Maw's 486
——, Maximilian's...489
——, Muehlenburg's 483
——, Painted 482
——, Pennsylvanian Mud 487
——, Red-bellied ...482
——, Reeve's 485
——, Roofed 486
——, Rough 483
——, Salt-water 482
——, Scorpion Mud .487
——, Serrated.....482
——, Spanish 484
——, Speckled.....481
——, Spix's Mud ...487
——, Stink-pot 487
——, Thick-necked...485
——, Thurgi 485
——, White-mouthed Mud 487
——, Wrinkled 483
Testudo argentina ...479
—— *carbonaria* 478
—— *elephantina* 479
—— *elephantopus* ...479
—— *elongata* 478
—— *græca* 476
—— *hololissa* 479
—— *indica* 479
—— *mauritanica* ...476
—— *marginata* 476
—— *pardalis* 477
—— *polyphemus* 478
—— *radiata* 477
—— *semiserrata* 477
—— *stellata*.....477
—— *sulcata* 477
—— *tabulata* 478
Tetraceros quadricornis.....137
—— *subquadricornutus*.....137
Tetrao cupido 398
—— *phasianellus* ...398
—— *tetrix* 398

Page
Tetrao urogallus 398
Tetraogallus himalayensis 408
Tetrapteryx paradisea 448
Tetrax campestris ...445
Textor alector 208
Thalassochelys caouana 492
Thar, or Tahir.....141
*Thaumalea amherstiæ*412
—— *picta* 412
Theristicus caudatus..350
Thicknee 451
——, Australian 451
——, Double-striped .451
——, Peruvian 451
Thrasaetus harpyia...315
Thrush, Falkland-Island 180
——, Horsfield's Whistling.....184
——, Missel.....179
——, Orange-headed Ground.....181
——, Red-bellied ...180
——, Rock 181
——, Solitary 181
——, Song 179
——, Sorry 180
——, White-bellied ..180
Thunder-fish 548
Thylacinus cynocephalus.....168
Tiaris jacarina 211
Tiger..... 45
——, Clouded 47
Tigrisoma brasiliense .344
—— *leucolophum* ...344
Tinamou, Banded ...467
——, Chilian 468
——, Little 467
——, Obsolete.....467
——, Rufous 468
——, Solitary.....467
——, Spotted 469
——, Tataupa.....467
——, Undulated.....468
——, Variegated.....468
Tinamus solitarius ...467
Tinca vulgaris.....548
Tinnunculus alaudarius 326
—— *cenchris* 327
—— *cenchroides* 327
—— *sparverius* 327
Tit, Blue 187
——, Cole 187
——, Great 187
——, Marsh 187

Page
Titmouse, Azure 187
Toad, Common 530
——, Dusky 531
——, Fire-bellied ...532
——, Giant 531
——, Green 530
——, Italian Fire-bellied 532
——, Midwife 531
——, Natterjack 530
——, Pantherine.....530
Toccus erythrorhynchus 254
—— *melanoleucus* ...254
Todirhamphus sanctus.....250
Tolypeutes conurus ...161
—— *tricinctus*.....161
Tortoise, Algerian ...476
——, Amboina Box..481
——, American Box..481
——, Angulated 480
——, Areolated 479
——, Argentine 479
——, Black 479
——, Brazilian 478
——, Burmese.....478
——, Duméril's Grieved 488
——, Elephantine ...479
——, European Pond.....481
——, Florida 478
——, Galapagan.....479
——, Greek Land ...476
——, Grooved.....477
——, Horsfield's.....480
——, Indian 479
——, Large Grieved 488
——, Leopard.....477
——, Margined Land476
——, One-bearded Grieved 488
——, Radiated 477
——, Semiserrated...477
——, Smooth 479
——, Starred 477
Totanus calidris 456
Toucan, Ariel 259
——, Cuvier's 259
——, Doubtful 258
——, Green-billed ...259
——, Red-billed 259
——, Sulphur-and-white-breasted.....259
——, Sulphur-breasted 258
——, Toco 258
Touracou, Buffon's...255
——, Great-billed ...256

Page
Touracou, Senegal ...255
——, Variegated.....255
——, White-crested. .255
Trachinus draco 541
—— *vipera* 541
Trachydosaurus rugosus.....504
Tragelaphus scriptus..128
—— *sylvaticus* 128
Tragopan, Blyth's ...420
——, Horned 419
——, Temminck's ...420
Tragulus javanicus ...122
—— *meminna* 122
—— *stanleyanus* 122
Tree-Shrew, Peguan .. 44
Treron bicincta 379
—— *calva* 379
—— *macrorhyncha*...379
—— *phœnicoptera* ...379
—— *sphenura*.....379
—— *viridis* 379
Tretanorhinus nigroluteus 517
Tribonyx mortieri ...441
—— *ventralis* 440
Trichechus rosmarus. . 84
Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus 271
—— *concinnus* 271
—— *cyanogrammus* ..271
—— *hæmatodes* 270
—— *mitchelli* 271
—— *novæ-hollandiæ* .270
—— *ornatus* 271
Trigonocephalus lanceolatus 529
Tringa canutus 456
—— *cinclus*.....456
Tringoides hypoleucos 456
Trionyx, Chinese.....490
——, Egyptian 490
——, North-American 490
Trionyx ægyptiaca ...490
—— *ferox* 490
—— *perocellatus*.....490
Triton, Brown.....537
Triton alpestris 536
—— *cristatus* 535
—— *marmoratus* ...536
—— *tæniatus* 536
Trochalopteron erythrocephalum 189
Tropidolepis microlepidotis 500
Tropidolepisma, Large 505
*Tropidolepisma majus*505

Page
Tropidonotus fasciatus.....516
—— *ferox* 515
—— *leberis* 516
—— *natrix* 515
—— *ordinatus*.....516
—— *quincunciatus* ...516
—— *viperinus*.....515
—— *vittatus* 516
Troupial, Black 230
——, Rich Black.....230
——, Yellow 229
——, Yellow-headed .228
Trout, Common 546
——, Lake 546
Trumpeter, Common.445
——, Green-winged. .445
——, White-backed . .446
Tupaia peguana 44
Turbot, Common ...545
Turdus albiventris ...180
—— *falklandicus* ...180
—— *iliacus*.....179
—— *merula*.....180
—— *migratorius*.....180
—— *musicus* 179
—— *pilaris*.....179
—— *pœcilopterus* ...180
—— *rufiventris* 180
—— *torquatus*.....181
—— *tristis* 180
—— *viscivorus* 179
Turkey, Brush.....433
——, North-American 424
——, Ocellated 423
Turnix lepurana 435
—— *pyrrhothorax* ...435
—— *sykesi* 435
—— *sylvatica* 435
—— *taigoor*.....435
—— *varia* 435
Turnstone 454
Turtle, Bungoma River 491
——, Green 491
——, Hawk's-billed. .491
——, Loggerhead ...492
——, Senegal River. .491
Turtledove 386
——, Aldabran 388
——, Barbary 387
——, Cambayan 386
——, Chinese 386
——, Common 385
——, Double-ringed. .387
——, Dwarf.....387
——, Eastern 386
——, Half-collared...387
——, Spotted 386

Page
Turtledove, Vinaceous 386
Turtur aldabranus ...388
—— *auritus* 385
—— *bitorquatus* 387
—— *chinensis* 386
—— *humilis* 387
—— *meena* 386
—— *picturatus* 386
—— *risorius* 387
—— *semitorquatus* ...387
—— *senegalensis* 386
—— *suratensis* 386
—— *vinaceus* 386
Tympanistria bicolor..391
Typhlops nigro-albus.512
Tyrant, Pitangua ...244
——, Sulphury 244

Upupa epops 254
Uria troile 464
Urobrachya albonotata 205
—— *bocagii* 205
Urocissa flavirostris...240
—— *magnirostris* ...240
—— *occipitalis* 240
—— *sinensis* 240
Uromastix hardwickii 497
—— *microlepis* 497
—— *spinipes* 497
Ursus americanus ... 82
—— *arctos* 80
—— *ferox* 81
—— *isabellinus* 80
—— *japonicus* 82
—— *malayanus* 83
—— *maritimus* 79
—— *ornatus* 83
—— *piscator* 81
—— *syriacus* 80
—— *tibetanus* 81
Urubitinga, Ash-coloured 314
——, Banded-tailed. .314
——, Rusty 314
Urubitinga anthracina 314
—— *meridionalis* ...314
—— *zonura* 314

Vanellus cayennensis. 452
—— *cristatus* 452
Vespertilio nattereri... 42
Vicuña 123
Vidua paradisea 204
—— *principalis* 204
Viper, Black 526
——, Cape 529

Page
Viper, Carpet 528
——, Cerastes 527
——, Common 526
——, Horned 527
——, Long-nosed ...526
——, Nose-horned ...526
——, River-Jack 527
——, Russell's 526
——, Two-lined Palm529
——, Water 528
Vipera ammodytes ...526
—— *arietans* 527
—— *aspis* 526
—— *berus* 526
—— *cerastes* 527
—— *cornuta* 527
—— *nasicornis* 526
—— *rhinoceros* 527
—— *russelli* 526
Viscacha 103
Viverra civetta 55
—— *tangalunga* 55
Viverricula indica ... 56
—— *schlegeli* 56
Vole, Water 97
Vultur auricularis ...331
—— *calvus* 331
—— *monachus* 330
—— *occipitalis* 331
Vulture, Angolan ...332
——, Black 333
——, Californian ...335
——, Cinereous 330
——, Condor 335
——, Egyptian 332
——, European Bearded 333
——, Griffon 331
——, King 335
——, Occipital 331
——, Pileated 332
——, Pondicherry ...331
——, Rüppell's 332
——, Secretary 333
——, Sociable 331
——, Southern Bearded 333
——, Turkey 335

Wagtail, Grey 186
——, Pied 185
——, White 186
——, Yellow 186
Wallaby, Agile 175
——, Bennett's 174
——, Black 175
——, Black-striped...175
——, Derbian 175
——, Red-bellied ...176
——, Rufous-necked .175

Page
Wallaby, Short-tailed176
——, Thigh-striped 176
Wallaroo, Great 171
Walrus 84
Warbler, Black-cap...183
——, Japanese 184
——, Reed 182
——, Willow 183
Wart-Hog, Ælian's...118
—— Æthiopian 117
Waterhen, Black-tailed 440
——, Martinique ...440
——, Mortier's 441
Water-Ouzel 185
Waxbill, Australian. .198
——, Cinereous 200
——, Common 199
——, Crimson-eared .199
——, Crimson-faced .200
——, Crimson-winged 201
——, Dufresne's 199
——, Orange-cheeked199
——, Red-bellied ...199
——, Western Melba201
——, Zebra 200
Waxwing 188
Weasel 71
Weaver, Lesser 541
Weaver-bird, Black-bellied 206
——, Blue-beaked ...207
——, Chestnut-backed 208
——, Crimson-crowned 205
——, Grenadier 205
——, Long-tailed ...204
——, Manyar 207
——, Masked 208
——, Olive 207
——, Orange-shouldered 205
——, Red-beaked ...207
——, Red-faced 206
——, Red-headed ...206
——, Rufous-necked .207
——, Shining 205
——, White-fronted .206
——, Yellow-shouldered 206
Weaver-fish 541
Wheatear 183
Whimbrel 455
——, Little 455
Whinchat 183
White-eye, Lateral ...193
Whitethroat, Common 183

Page
Whitethroat, Lesser ..183
Whiting 544
Whydah Bird, Paradise 204
——, Pin-tailed 204
——, White-winged. .205
——, Yellow-backed 205
Wigeon 371
——, Chiloe 371
Wolf, Antarctic 69
——, Arctic..... 67
——, Black 63
——, Common 63
——, Indian 65
——, Japanese 63
——, Prairie 67
——, Red..... 69
——, Tasmanian.....168
Wombat, Common ...178
——, Hairy-nosed ...178
——, Platyrhine.....178
Woodcock 455
Woodpecker, Banded 247
——, Golden-winged 247
Woodpecker, Greater Spotted.....246
——, Green.....247
——, Lesser Spotted 247
——, White-headed. .247
Wood-Swallow, White-eyebrowed ..193
Wood-Wren 183
Wrasse, Green-streaked 544
Wryneck 248

Xanthocephalus icterocephalus 228
Xanthosomus flavus...229
Xenodon rhabdocephalus.....515
Xenorhynchus australis 345
—— *senegalensis* 346
Xenurus unicinctus...161
Xerus erythropus..... 91
—— *getulus* 91
—— *setosus* 91
Xerus stangeri..... 91

Yak 125
Yunx torquilla.....248

Zamenis atrovirens ...518
—— *caudilineatus* ...519
—— *cliffordi* 519
—— *dahli* 519
—— *hippocrepis* 519
Zebra, Burchell's.....115
——, Common 116
Zebu.....124
Zenaida amabilis.....388
—— *auriculata* 389
—— *leucoptera* 389
—— *martinicana* ...388
Zenaidura carolinensis 383
Zoarces viviparus.....543
Zonotrichia albicollis .223
—— *leucophrys* 223
—— *pileata*.....223
Zorilla, Cape 72
Zosterops lateralis ...193

THE END.

WELLCOME LIBRARY INSTITUTE

Printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.